

ELEMENT

FORCED

MWL 1100 KG

2018-19

HARKEN®



HARKEN
AT THE FRONT

Our 50th year has been a wonderful celebration. But even amid all the speeches and the clinking glasses, we could still hear it—the whisper that comes from deep inside: “What will you do next?”

The answer? We’re going to address something we’ve been hearing for years, “I don’t need Harken, I’m not a racer.”

As business people, we know we can’t be all things to all people. But as people who live for the sound of water against hull, we can certainly offer something for every sailor. Our brand new Element line of forged aluminum blocks illustrates a genuine Harken engineering solution for people who value durability and lower price over leading-edge efficiency. Element is the result of literally years of the best work we can do. It’s for day sailors and cruisers and... sailors. Harken for people who never needed Harken.

The second of the Weather Marks we use to navigate Harken demands initiatives like Element. It reads, “**Make the best products at a fair price.**” It doesn’t read “Make only the best America’s Cup or Fast 40+ products.”

Those Weather Marks are not corporate-speak. We live by them. Really. Here are all 4:

- **Keep the well-being of your people first.**
- **Make the best products at a fair price.**
- **Service your customers beyond their expectations.**
- **Never lose the basic judgment you’ve been taught: your sense of right from wrong.**

AT THE FRONT. You can find it on a podium in front of hundreds or in a secluded lagoon in front of no one at all.

Good Sailing,
The whole Harken team



Peter Harken
Chairman
Global CEO



Olaf Harken
Chairman
Vice Global CEO



Arthur Mitchel
Corporate Navigator



Bill Goggins
Managing Director USA
Executive Committee



Stefano Castagna
Global HR Manager
Executive Committee



John Jensen
Global Chief
Financial Officer
Executive Committee



Matt Malec
Global Sales Director
Director of Operations USA
Executive Committee



Andrea Merello
Managing Director Italy
Executive Committee



Adriano Rubinaccio
Director of Operations Italy
Executive Committee



Patrick Rieuepyrout
Managing Director
France



Andy Ash-Vie
Managing Director
United Kingdom



Robbie Young
Managing Director
New Zealand



Grant Pellew
Managing Director
Australia



Fredrik Bergström
Managing Director
Sweden



Zofia Truchanowicz
Managing Director
Poland

Catalog Guide

SMALL BOAT BLOCKS

BIG BOAT BLOCKS

COMPLEMENTARY HARDWARE

TRAVELERS & GENOA LEADS

MAINSAIL HANDLING SYSTEMS

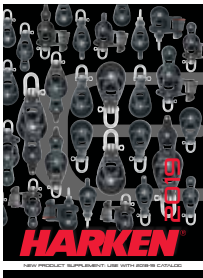
HEADSAIL HANDLING SYSTEMS

WINCHES

HYDRAULICS

REFERENCE

INDEX



2019 New Product Supplement

14 Materials & Properties

16 Small Boat Blocks

Carbo Air Blocks
T2
T2 Ratchamatic
29 mm
40 mm
57 mm
75 mm
Ratchet
Ratchamatic
Fiddle

Small Boat Flip-Flops

16 mm

Micro

Classic Blocks

Bullet

Dinghy

2.25"

Hexa-Cat Bases

GP Catamaran Ceramic Mainsheet System

Two-Speed Mainsheet Systems

Midrange/Midrange Hexaratchet

Wire

41 Big Boat Blocks

Element Blocks

45 mm

60 mm

80 mm

Black Magic Air Blocks

57 mm

75 mm

100 mm

125 mm/150 mm

Air Runner Blocks/Crossover

Teardrops/Footblocks

FlatWinder Powered Block

Stainless Cruising ESP

Stainless Steel

Aluminum Megayacht

Classic Wooden Blocks

Mastbase Halyard/Over-The-Top/Flip Flop

Snatch/High-Load Snatch

V Blocks

65 Complementary Hardware

Cam Cleats/Accessories

Cam Bases

Stand-Up Bases

Accessories

Self-Contained Sheaves

Big Boat Sheaves

High-Load/Narrow/Steering Sheaves

Small Boat/Midrange Deck Organizers

Cruising ESP Deck Organizers

Big Boat Deck Organizers

Spinnaker Pole Cars

Stainless Steel Shackles

Eyestraps

Folding Padeyes/Padeyes

Fixed & Removable Padeyes

Soft Attachments

Ropeye® Products

Lead Rings

GP Jib Leads/
Bolt-Down Fairleads

Halyard Tensioners/Tiller Extension

95 Travelers & Genoa Leads

Dinghy Pinstop Jib Leads

Crossbow Pivoting Self-Tacking
Jib Traveler System

CB Captive Ball Bearing Travelers &
Genoa Lead Cars

13 mm Micro

22 mm Small Boat

27 mm Midrange

32 mm Big Boat

Windward Sheeting

CRX Roller

42 mm Mini-Maxi

64 mm Maxi

Curved Track

T-Track Genoa Lead Cars

Access Rail System

134 Mainsail Handling Systems

Battcar Systems

T-Track Switch Battcar Systems

Trysail Switch

Furling Mainsail/Outhaul Systems/
Lazy Jacks

155 Headsail Handling Systems

Carbo Racing Foil

Small Boat Furling Components

Reflex Furling

MKIV

MKIV Underdeck

ESP

Electric

MKIV Hydraulic

Accessories

191 Winches

Radial

Aluminum

Chrome

White

Bronze

Powered

Electric & Hydraulic Motors

Unipower

Rewind

Performa

Electric & Hydraulic

Electric Components

Digital System Switch

Aluminum

Stainless Steel, All-Chrome

Bronze

Carbon Fiber

Pedestals

Pedestal Drive Components

Handles

Service Kits

Electric Captive Reel

Hydraulic Captive Reel

225 Hydraulics

Integral Backstay Adjuster

Cylinders

Locking Cylinders

Double-pull Cylinders

Cylinder Blocks & Toggles

Boom Vangs

Grand Prix Cylinders

Valves & Manifolds

MVP-1 & MVP-4 Control Panels

Compact Control Panels/Pump Handles

Pumps

Rotary Pumps

Reservoirs

Accessories

Power Systems

249 Harken Industrial

250 McLube® Products

251 Reference

Warranty/Warnings

Trademarks

Maintenance

Genoa Lead Car

Traveler

Mainsheet

Boom Vang

Outhaul

Cunningham

Mastbase & Cabin Top

Spinnaker

Spinnaker Pole Handling

Backstay Adjuster

Mainsail Reefing

Self-Tacking Jibs/Staysail

Metric Conversions/Drilling Guide

Ball Bearing Replacement Chart

Rigging Breaking Loads

Loading Formulas

276 Index

Ropeye is a registered trademark of Ropeye OÜ.
McLube is a registered trademark of McGee Industries, Inc.

© Harken, Inc. 2017. All rights reserved. No portion of this catalog may be reproduced without the express written permission of Harken, Inc. Printed in U.S.A.

Harken Materials & Properties

Aluminum

6061-T6: an aluminum alloy that has excellent corrosion resistance to air and salt water. It is an easily welded, tough alloy that responds well to anodizing.

7075-T6: the strongest aluminum alloy with strength comparable to many steels. Harken uses 7075-T6 in its Grand Prix cylinders which are built to handle extremely high loads at minimal weight. A vigorous maintenance schedule is required when using this alloy, because corrosion resistance is lower than 6061-T6. Available in hardcoat or clear-anodized finishes.

Bearings

Bearing properties are functions of contact area, material type, bearing cages, and whether the bearing rolls or slides.

Types

Ball bearings: very low-friction; low/medium-load capacity.

Roller bearings: low-friction; high-load capacity.

Sleeve bearings: medium/high-friction; extremely high-load capacity.

Materials

Stainless steel is stronger than Torlon® thermoplastic and Torlon is stronger than Delrin® acetal resin. Because stainless is heavier and usually higher maintenance, Torlon is used in most high-load applications.

Contact Area

More contact between the bearing and the race increases friction, but also increases load capacity. Balls are loaded on small points, cylindrical rollers are loaded along their length, and sleeve bearings are curved around the shaft so a large portion is in contact. Unlike balls and cylinders, sleeves are not prone to being flattened by extreme or static loads because they already conform to the curvature of the shaft.

Motion (rolling, caged rolling, or sliding)

Sliding bearings (known as sleeve, plain, full-contact, bushing, or journal bearings) are very high strength, but have nothing to reduce friction between contact areas. At most, they have a low-friction sleeve between the surfaces. Rollers and balls avoid almost all of this friction because they do not slide against the race, though they can come in contact with each other. Caged roller bearings are separated from each other to avoid this.

Caged Bearings

Caged bearings are roller bearings held in a cage that keeps them separated from each other and parallel to reduce friction. Caged bearings are used in winches and Black Magic blocks.

Captive Bearings

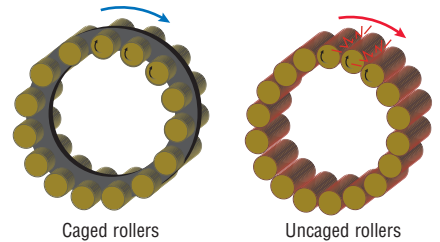
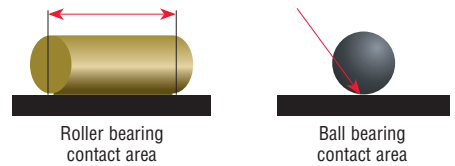
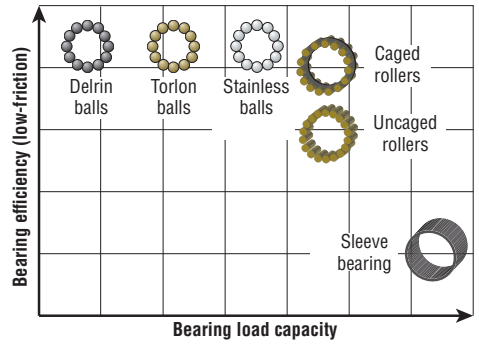
Captive bearings are ball bearings that are contained so they won't spill during product maintenance. Black Magic blocks have ball bearings held captive by the lip of the sheave. CB traveler cars feature ball bearings held captive by a wire guide.

Carbo

Carbo Air blocks feature lightweight, fiber-reinforced, nylon-resin sideplates with a 60% higher MWL than stainless-reinforced Classic blocks. Lightweight fiber-reinforced Carbo-Cams are ideal for racing where weight is critical. The Carbo name comes from an additive that gives blocks their color and UV-resistance.

Carbon Black

Carbon black is a color additive used in black Delrin ball bearings, block sheaves, and sideplates to protect against UV exposure.



For complete listing, see www.harken.com/glossary

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.
Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers, L.L.C.

Harken Materials & Properties

Clear-Anodized

Clear aluminum anodizing is an electrochemical process that produces a corrosion-resistant finish. It also hardens the surface, making components less prone to scratches and dents. It is “clear” because the protective layer isn’t thick enough to change the color of the component (though dye can be added). More rigorous anodizing, such as hardcoat, can give components a black or colored hue.

Delrin® Acetal Resin

Black (white in older blocks) material which excels in small boat and low to moderate-load applications. Delrin® acetal resin is used for bearings, sheaves, and sideplates.

Hardcoat-Anodized

Hardcoat aluminum anodizing is an electrochemical process that produces a corrosion-resistant finish with hardness characteristics second only to diamonds. Harken’s hardcoating process is twice as thick as black anodizing to provide extra protection against scratches, dents, superficial deformation, and corrosion.

Hard Lube-Anodized

Hard Lube-anodized aluminum includes all the corrosion-resistant properties of hardcoat-anodized aluminum with the additional benefits of a PTFE coating for a smoother surface and reduced friction.

Nylatron® Nylon

Durable, lightweight composite material that has high mechanical strength and stiffness, resists static electricity, and has excellent wear resistance.

PTFE-Coated

PTFE-coating, along with anodizing, protects aluminum against corrosion by sealing the surface from moisture. It also minimizes friction and gives the component better wear resistance.

Stainless Steel

17-4 PH Stainless Steel: this alloy is used in gears because it is hardenable to extremely high strengths. 17-4 PH is more corrosion-resistant than any other standard hardenable stainless steel.

316 Stainless Steel: this is a nonhardenable alloy with high corrosion resistance in freshwater and saltwater.

XM-19 Stainless Steel: this stainless is highly alloyed, with very high mechanical strength and superior corrosion resistance. Rods and pins in Harken cylinders are made of XM-19 stainless.

Titanium

This lightweight, hard metal has the highest strength-to-weight ratio of any metal. Its corrosion rate is so low that after 4000 years in seawater, corrosion would only have penetrated to the thickness of a thin sheet of paper. Harken uses titanium rollers in V blocks to handle bearing loads.

Torlon® Thermoplastic

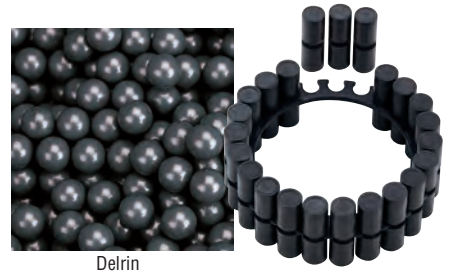
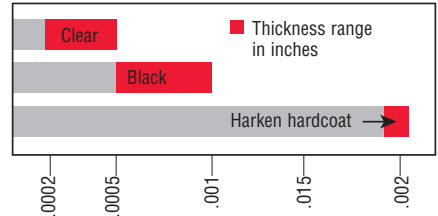
Exceptionally strong crush/impact-resistant bearing material that withstands heavy long-term use and shock loading. Most Harken hardware that sees extreme loads uses greenish-brown Torlon® bearings.

UV-Stabilized

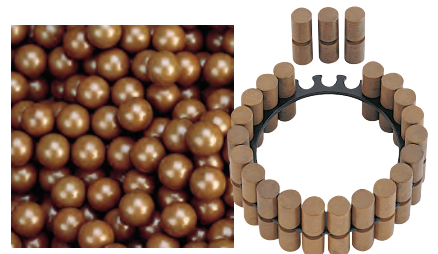
UV light photo-degrades composites by breaking their chemical bonds, leaving them weak, brittle, and discolored. This is common in equipment with white bearings. All Harken composites and bearings are naturally UV-resistant or use stabilizers like carbon black.



6061-T6 Aluminum Anodizing Thickness



Delrin



Torlon



Not UV-stabilized

UV-stabilized

For complete listing, see www.harken.com/glossary

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Nylatron is a registered trademark of Quadrant EPP USA Inc.

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers, L.L.C.



NEW FOR 2018



**GP catamaran
ceramic mainsheet
system**
See page 37

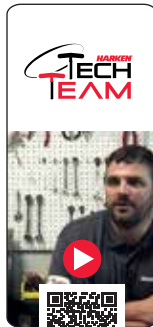


SMALL BOAT BLOCKS



Fareast 19R, 5.91 m (19.4'), designer: Simonis Voogd © Shanghai Far East FRP Boats Co., Ltd.

CARBO AIR BLOCKS



Which Block Do I Need?

These smooth-running powerful performers make trimming easy, no matter how hard the wind blows. Carbo Air blocks are made of tough reinforced composite in a size and style to fit any system: singles, doubles, triples, quads, and quints; ratchets and fiddles; soft and hard attach; 18 - 75 mm. Perfect for main, jib and spinnaker sheets on dinghies and sportboats; control lines on boats of all sizes.

High-strength, lightweight

- Lightweight, strong and reliable fiber-reinforced composite construction.
- Open Air block design eliminates unnecessary material to reduce weight.

Stands up to sun, salt, and time

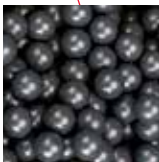
- Ball bearings, sheave, and sideplates are UV-stabilized.

Low-friction efficiency for fast trim and release

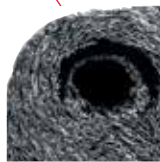
- Free-running ball bearings roll on curved races, efficiently dispersing load for a higher strength block.



Materials
For properties see pages 14-15.



Delrin® acetal resin, UV-stabilized:
Ball bearings



Carbo composite:
Sideplates, sheave



Cam-Lock



U-Lock

Shackle blocks lock in two directions or swivel to keep line from twisting

- Cam-Lock or U-Lock allows shackle to be fixed or to swivel.

Fly Blocks

Harken soft-attach Fly blocks are designed to provide strength without mass, providing sailors with big power in a low-aero package. Designed specifically for high-tech line, these efficient blocks have an incredible working load for their small size. Fly blocks are perfect for use on foiling dinghies and sportboats and for vang cascades and backstay systems on Grand-Prix racers.

18 mm

18 mm blocks feature an integrated stainless steel inner race and rivet, stainless steel ball bearings, and composite fiber-reinforced sideplates.

29 mm

29 mm blocks feature a one-piece titanium outer race/sheave, stainless steel ball bearings and inner race, and composite fiber-reinforced sideplates.



Use the 2161 "tight cinching" 18 mm in applications where the block needs to be secured extremely close to the deck.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
2158	18 mm double	23/32	18	1 3/32	28	.6	17	3/16	5	450	204	1500	680
2161	18 mm single/narrow	23/32	18	1 3/32	28	.25	7.2	3/16	5	275	125	992	450
2171	29 mm single*	1 1/8	29	1 3/4	44	.92	26	9/32	7	770	350	1540	700
2698	18 mm single	23/32	18	1 3/32	28	.25	7.2	3/16	5	275	125	992	450

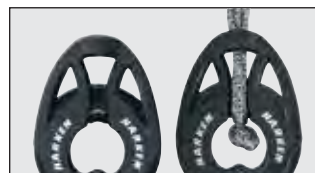
*Lashing line not included.

Carbo T2 Soft-Attach Blocks

Harken offers patented, high-strength, soft-attach blocks in 29 to 57 mm sizes. Composite sheaves spin freely on Delrin® ball bearings with curved bearing races. They have no metal shackles or rivets, making them extremely lightweight.

T2 blocks are lashed, tied, or spliced through the load-bearing center of the block, decreasing the loads on the sideplates and acting as a safety backup for the system. Use for traveler controls, mainsheets, vangs, cascades, bridles—anywhere small, high-strength blocks are called for. T2 blocks come in single and double configurations.

Lashing line or loop included.



T2 block with open center

Line ties, splices, or lashes to almost anything: cascades, bridles, traveler controls.



T2 Loop block with anchor post

Loops deadend on anchor post for easy installation. No knots or splices needed.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
T2													
2146	Single	1 1/8	29	1 11/16	43	.4	12	5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
2147	Double	1 1/8	29	1 11/16	43	.83	23.5	5/16	8	600	272	1900	861
2149	Single	1 9/16	40	2 1/4	57	.9	25	3/8	10	485	220	1200	544
2150	Double	1 9/16	40	2 1/4	57	1.7	48	3/8	10	700	317	2100	952
2152	Single	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2	57	7/16	11	792	359	2380	1080
2153	Double	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	3.8	107.5	7/16	11	1080	490	3200	1451
2162	Traveler	1 9/16	40	3 15/32	88	1.4	39	3/16	5	275	125	992	450
T2 Loop													
2148	Single*	1 9/16	40	2 1/4	57	.92	26	3/8	10	485	220	1200	544
2151	Single**	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2	59	7/16	11	792	359	2380	1080

*Includes 2154 loop. **Includes 2155 loop. Replacement loops see page 87. Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Carbo T2 Soft-Attach Ratchamatic

The patented T2 Ratchamatic is Harken's newest block to feature the T2 line's styling and soft-attachment system.

The weight of this high-strength block is only a few ounces. This is thanks to composite fiber-reinforced sideplates, hardcoat-anodized aluminum sheave, a lightweight soft-attach, and a minimum of moving parts in the ratcheting mechanism. All T2 blocks are lashed or spliced through the load-bearing center of the block, decreasing the loads on the sideplates and acting as a safety backup for the system. Lashing allows ratchet adjustment close to the deck. Lashing or splicing provides a variety of options for securing the block at exactly the right height to maintain a fairlead.

Use for mainsheet and spinnaker systems on beachcats, dinghies, and sportboats.

A length of Spectra® line with a polyester cover is included.

Spectra is a registered trademark of Honeywell International, Inc.

2159



2160.RED 2160



Pressure on the line engages the ratchet mechanism, which switches seamlessly from free-running to ratchet mode. Unloaded main and jib sheets run out freely during mark roundings, and asymmetrical spinnaker sheets free instantly during jibes.

T2 Ratchamatic blocks are clearly labeled with high-contrast directional markers for correct reeving and trimming direction.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Holding power w/180° wrap 50 lb (23 kg)
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
2159	Single	1 9/16	40	2 1/4	57	.9	25	3/8	10	300	136	1000	454	10:1
2160 / .RED	Single	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2.5	71	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1

Power3 Ratchet Blocks

Power3 ratchet blocks provide sailors that race small one-designs with three holding-power options to handle a variety of wind and sea conditions. More choices allow sailors to fine-tune their set-ups in tandem with the purchase that provides the ideal level of power, responsiveness and grip.

Standard grip: medium/light air; 10:1 holding power

1.5x grip: breeze-on/puffs; 15:1 holding power

2x grip: big breeze/steady; 20:1 holding power



Standard grip: black

1.5x grip: titanium

2x grip: silver



2135 2166 2169

SWITCHABLE



2625 2165 2168

RATCHAMATIC



2160 2167 2170

T2 RATCHAMATIC

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Holding power*
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
Switchable Ratchets																
2135	Single/swivel/standard grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3	85	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2166	Single/swivel/1.5x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3	85	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	15:1
2169	Single/swivel/2x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3	85	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	20:1
2172	Two-pack/1.5x & 2x grip															
Ratchamatic																
2625	Single/swivel/standard grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2165	Single/swivel/1.5x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	15:1
2168	Single/swivel/2x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	20:1
T2 Soft-Attach Ratchamatic																
2160	Single/standard grip	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2.5	71			3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2167	Single/1.5x grip	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2.5	71			3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	15:1
2170	Single/2x grip	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2.5	71			3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	20:1

*Measured with 180° wrap.

29 mm Blocks

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



Doubles and triples feature U-Locks to hold the swivel in front/side position, or to let it spin freely.



Use as becket block without the additional height of a becket.

High-strength pivoting lead blocks with cams are used for halyard controls on larger keelboats and as "headknockers" on dinghies and beachcats for sheeting directly from the boom. Hole spacing and rivet size are the same as Classic models, making upgrades easy. Cam reverses for either up or down cleating.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
340	Single/swivel	1 1/8	29	2 5/8	66	.9	26	5/32	4	5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
341	Single/swivel/becket	1 1/8	29	3 1/16	78	1	28	5/32	4	5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
342	Double/swivel	1 1/8	29	2 7/8	73	1.8	51	3/16	5	5/16	8	660	299	1625	737
343	Double/swivel/becket	1 1/8	29	3 3/8	85	1.9	54	3/16	5	5/16	8	660	299	1625	737
344	Triple/swivel	1 1/8	29	2 7/8	73	2.6	74	3/16	5	5/16	8	990	449	2000	907
345	Triple/swivel/becket	1 1/8	29	3 3/8	85	2.7	77	3/16	5	5/16	8	990	449	2000	907
346	Triple/471 Carbo-Cam**	1 1/8	29	2 7/8	73	4.6	130	3/16	5	1/4	6	750	340	1500	680
347	Triple/471 Carbo-Cam/becket**	1 1/8	29	3 3/8	85	4.7	133	3/16	5	1/4	6	900	408	1800	816
348	Single/fixed*	1 1/8	29	1 15/16	49	.8	23			5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
349	Stand-up/fixed*	1 1/8	29	2 3/16	56	1.1	31			5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
350	Cheek	1 1/8	29	2 1/8	53	.6	17			5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
352	90° fixed head*	1 1/8	29	2 1/16	52	.9	26			5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
353	Traveler	1 1/8	29	3 5/8	92	1.2	34			5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
371	Clew block assembly	1 1/8	29	4 7/8	124	1.8	51			5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
381	Double/fixed	1 1/8	29	2 1/8	54	1.2	34			5/16	8	660	299	1625	737
395	Pivoting lead block/468 Cam-Matic**	1 1/8	29	3 15/16	100	3.2	90.7			1/4	6	200	91	650	295
396	Pivoting lead block/471 Carbo-Cam**	1 1/8	29	3 15/16	100	2.96	83.7			1/4	6	150	68	650	295

*Can be used as becket block. **Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

40 mm Blocks

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



2646

Sailart 22, 7.3 m (23.9') © Martin Sebastian Kreplin



Reversible cam arms.



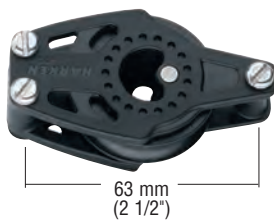
Use as becket block without the additional height of a becket.

2644

2163



38 mm
(1 1/2")



63 mm
(2 1/2")

2636

2637



2645

2649



2650



2652



32 mm
(1 1/4")

2659



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
2163	Cheek/becket	1 9/16	40	2 29/32	74	4.9	139			3/8	10	485	220	1620	735
2636	Single/swivel	1 9/16	40	3 3/8	86	1.6	44	5/32	4	3/8	10	485	220	1620	735
2637	Single/swivel/becket	1 9/16	40	4	102	1.7	48	5/32	4	3/8	10	485	220	1620	735
2644	Cheek	1 9/16	40	2 3/4	70	1.2	34			3/8	10	485	220	1620	735
2645	Single/swivel/471 Carbo-Cam**	1 9/16	40	3 3/8	86	4.2	119	5/32	4	1/4	6	150	68	300	136
2646	Single/swivel/471 Carbo-Cam/becket**	1 9/16	40	4	102	4.3	122	5/32	4	1/4	6	300	136	600	272
2649	Traveler	1 9/16	40	4 1/4	108	1.8	52			5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
2650	Single/stand-up/fixed*	1 9/16	40	2 1/2	64	1.4	40			3/8	10	485	220	1620	735
2652	Stand-up/fixed*	1 9/16	40	2 3/4	70	1.7	48			3/8	10	485	220	1620	735
2659	90° fixed head*	1 9/16	40	2 15/16	75	1.6	44			3/8	10	485	220	1620	735

*Can be used as becket block. **Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

40 mm Blocks

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.

Zim ZForce Club 420, 4.24 m (13.9') © Zim Sailing



High-strength pivoting lead blocks with cams are used for halyard controls on larger keelboats and as "headknockers" on dinghies and beachcats for sheeting directly from the boom. Hole spacing and rivet size are the same as Classic models, making upgrades easy. Cam reverses for either up or down cleating.



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
2156	Pivoting lead block/150 Cam-Matic* **	1 9/16	40	4 1/2	112	6.6	186			3/8	10	300	136	950	430
2157	Pivoting lead block/365 Carbo-Cam* **	1 9/16	40	4 1/2	112	5.5	157			3/8	10	200	91	950	430
2638	Double/swivel	1 9/16	40	3 11/16	94	3.2	86	3/16	5	3/8	10	970	440	2380	1080
2639	Double/swivel/becket	1 9/16	40	4 5/16	110	3.4	90	3/16	5	3/8	10	970	440	2380	1080
2640	Triple/swivel	1 9/16	40	3 11/16	94	4.6	118	3/16	5	3/8	10	1455	660	3050	1383
2641	Triple/swivel/becket	1 9/16	40	4 5/16	110	4.7	122	3/16	5	3/8	10	1455	660	3050	1383
2642	Double/fixed	1 9/16	40	3 1/2	89	2.8	80	3/16	5	3/8	10	970	440	2380	1080
2643	Double/fixed/becket	1 9/16	40	4 3/16	106	2.9	84	3/16	5	3/8	10	970	440	2380	1080
2647	Triple/swivel/471 Carbo-Cam**	1 9/16	40	3 11/16	94	8.2	232	3/16	5	1/4	6	750	340	1500	680
2648	Triple/swivel/471 Carbo-Cam/becket**	1 9/16	40	4 5/16	110	8.3	235	3/16	5	1/4	6	900	408	1800	816
2654	Quad/swivel	1 9/16	40	3 11/16	94	6	170	3/16	5	3/8	10	1455	660	3050	1383

*Can be used as becket block. **Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

57 mm Blocks

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
2600	Single/swivel	2 1/4	57	4 5/16	110	3.1	87	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1079
2601	Single/swivel/becket	2 1/4	57	5 3/16	132	3.4	96	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1079
2602	Double/swivel	2 1/4	57	4 3/4	121	6.3	178	1/4	6	3/8	10	1584	720	3300	1500
2603	Double/swivel/becket	2 1/4	57	5 5/8	142	6.6	187	1/4	6	3/8	10	1584	720	3300	1500
2604	Triple/swivel	2 1/4	57	4 3/4	121	9	255	1/4	6	3/8	10	2380	1080	5000	2270
2605	Triple/swivel/becket	2 1/4	57	5 5/8	142	9.3	264	1/4	6	3/8	10	2380	1080	5000	2270
2606	Cheek	2 1/4	57	3 5/8	92	2.4	68			3/8	10	792	359	2380	1079
2615	Single/swivel/150 Cam-Matic*	2 1/4	57	4 5/16	110	9.5	269	3/16	5	3/8	10	300	136	750	340
2616	Single/swivel/150 Cam-Matic/becket*	2 1/4	57	5 3/16	132	15.6	442	3/16	5	3/8	10	600	272	1500	680
2617	Triple/swivel/150 Cam-Matic*	2 1/4	57	4 3/4	121	15.2	431	1/4	6	3/8	10	1500	680	3750	1700
2618	Triple/swivel/150 Cam-Matic/becket*	2 1/4	57	5 5/8	142	15.6	442	1/4	6	3/8	10	1800	816	4500	2040
2631	Quadruple/swivel	2 1/4	57	4 3/4	121	12	340	1/4	6	3/8	10	2380	1080	5000	2270
2762	5-sheave/swivel	2 1/4	57	4 3/4	121	15.8	448	1/4	6	3/8	10	2380	1080	5000	2270

*Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

75 mm Blocks

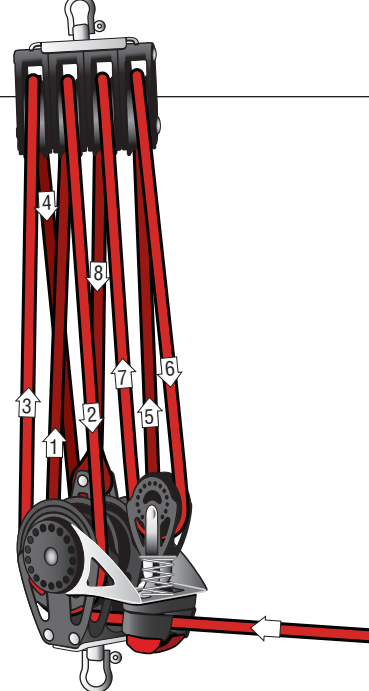
About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



2661



Saffier Sc 6.5m Cruise, 6.50 m (21.3'), Dean Hennevanger design © Bertel Kolthof / Saffier Yachts



Use with 2687 for a powerful 8:1 purchase.



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
2660	Single/swivel	2 15/16	75	5 3/8	137	6.9	195	1/4	6	9/16	14	1213	550	3638	1650
2661	Single/swivel/becket	2 15/16	75	6 1/2	165	7.5	214	1/4	6	9/16	14	1213	550	3638	1650
2662	Double/swivel	2 15/16	75	6	152	14.2	402	5/16	8	9/16	14	2426	1100	6000	2722
2663	Double/swivel/becket	2 15/16	75	7	178	14.8	419	5/16	8	9/16	14	2426	1100	6000	2722
2664	Triple/swivel	2 15/16	75	6	152	20.5	580	5/16	8	9/16	14	3639	1650	10000	4535
2665	Triple/swivel/becket	2 15/16	75	7	178	21.1	599	5/16	8	9/16	14	3639	1650	10000	4535
2666	Single/swivel/150 Cam-Matic*	2 15/16	75	5 3/8	137	13.4	381	1/4	6	1/2	12	300	136	750	340
2667	Single/swivel/150 Cam-Matic/becket*	2 15/16	75	6 1/2	165	14	397	1/4	6	1/2	12	600	272	1500	680
2668	Triple/swivel/150 Cam-Matic*	2 15/16	75	6	152	27.8	788	5/16	8	1/2	12	1500	680	3750	1700
2669	Triple/swivel/150 Cam-Matic/becket*	2 15/16	75	7	178	28.4	805	5/16	8	1/2	12	1800	816	4500	2040
2677	Quadruple/swivel	2 15/16	75	6 1/4	159	27.2	772	5/16	8	9/16	14	3639	1650	10000	4535

*Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

Ratchet Blocks

Carbo ratchet blocks allow sailors to hand-hold loaded lines and offer balance between holding power and controlled easing.

Nylon-resin sideplates are densely packed with long-glass fibers for a compact block with a high strength-to-weight ratio. Machined aluminum sheaves are Hard Lube-anodized for strength and corrosion resistance. Eight facets hold line securely. Ball bearings, sheave, and sideplates are UV-stabilized with carbon black for maximum protection.

40 mm

The 40 mm ratchets are ideal for jib sheets and spinnakers where size and weight are critical. The 2608, 2609, and 2614 have on/off switches; other 40 mm ratchets are always in ratchet mode.

57 mm and 75 mm

The 57 mm and 75 mm switchable ratchets provide precise control with an accessible on/off switch that is easy-to-operate from both sides of the block.

For the ultimate system, mount a switchable ratchet in the cockpit and a boom-mounted Ratchamatic block directly above for double holding power in heavy air and a free-running mainsheet when it's light. The 75 mm provides up to 15:1 holding power; the 57 mm 10:1.

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



2135.RED

2608
2135
2670

2609
2136
2671

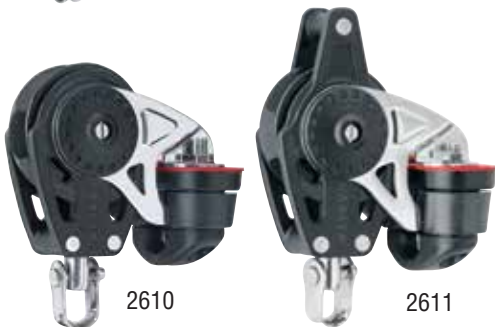


2614
2137
2672



2138

2139



2610

2611



Ratchet or Ratchamatic?



On/off switch operates from both sides.



Cam assembly adjusts and locks in a range of positions for crew accessibility.



Switch locks shackle in front or side positions, or lets block swivel to keep line from twisting.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
40 mm															
2608	Single/swivel	1 9/16	40	3 3/8	86	1.7	49	5/32	4	3/8	10	300	136	1000	454
2609	Single/swivel/becket	1 9/16	40	4	102	1.8	52	5/32	4	3/8	10	300	136	1000	454
2610	Single/swivel/471 Carbo-Cam**	1 9/16	40	3 3/8	86	4.6	129	5/32	4	1/4	6	150	68	300	136
2611	Single/swivel/471 Carbo-Cam/becket**	1 9/16	40	4	102	4.7	132	5/32	4	1/4	6	300	136	600	272
2614	Cheek*	1 9/16	40	2 3/4	70	1.6	44			3/8	10	300	136	1000	454
57 mm															
2135 / .RED	Single/swivel	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3	85	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907
2136	Single/swivel/becket	2 1/4	57	4 15/16	125	3.3	94	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907
2137	Cheek*	2 1/4	57	3 1/4	83	2.5	71			3/8	10	500	227	2000	907
2138	Single/swivel/150 Cam-Matic**	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	8.7	247	3/16	5	3/8	10	300	136	750	340
2139	Single/swivel/150 Cam-Matic/becket**	2 1/4	57	4 15/16	125	9	255	3/16	5	3/8	10	600	272	1500	680
75 mm															
2670	Single/swivel	2 15/16	75	5 3/8	137	8	227	1/4	6	7/16	12	750	341	3000	1361
2671	Single/swivel/becket	2 15/16	75	6 1/2	165	8.75	248	1/4	6	7/16	12	750	341	3000	1361
2672	Cheek*	2 15/16	75	4 1/16	103	6.3	179			7/16	12	750	341	3000	1361

*Includes RH fasteners and mounting pad. **Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

Ratchet Blocks

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.

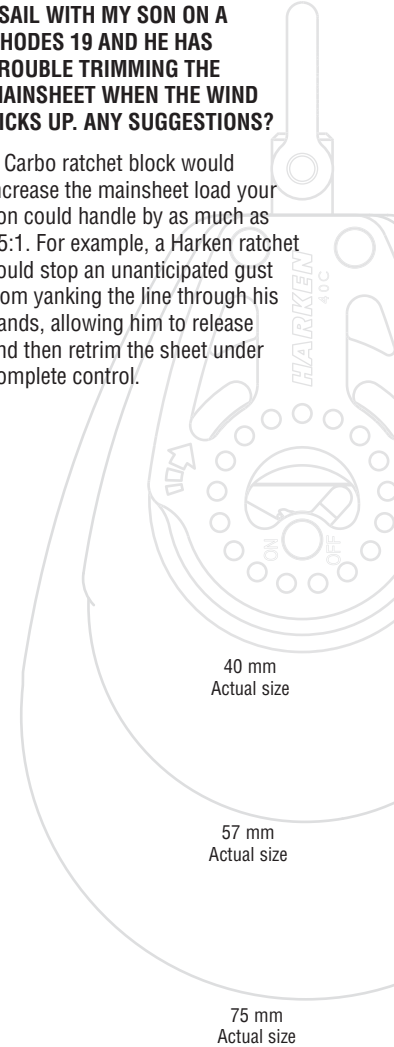


Nacra 17 © US Sailing Team Sperry/Jen Edney

CARBO RATCHET BLOCKS Q&A

I SAIL WITH MY SON ON A RHODES 19 AND HE HAS TROUBLE TRIMMING THE MAINSHEET WHEN THE WIND PICKS UP. ANY SUGGESTIONS?

A Carbo ratchet block would increase the mainsheet load your son could handle by as much as 15:1. For example, a Harken ratchet could stop an unanticipated gust from yanking the line through his hands, allowing him to release and then retrim the sheet under complete control.



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
40 mm															
2612	Triple/swivel/471 Carbo-Cam*	1 9/16	40	3 11/16	94	8.5	242	1/4	6	3/16	5	750	340	1500	680
2613	Triple/swivel/471 Carbo-Cam/becket*	1 9/16	40	4 5/16	110	8.6	245	1/4	6	3/16	5	900	408	1800	816
2619	Triple/471 Carbo-Cam/29 mm block/becket*	1 9/16	40	4 3/4	121	9.5	269	1/4	6	3/16	5	900	408	1800	816
57 mm															
2140	Triple/swivel/150 Cam-Matic*	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	15.4	435	1/4	6	3/8	10	1500	680	3750	1700
2141	Triple/swivel/150 Cam-Matic/becket*	2 1/4	57	4 15/16	125	15.7	445	1/4	6	3/8	10	1800	816	4500	2041

*Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

Ratchamatic Blocks

The Carbo Ratchamatic is a load-sensing ratchet block that rolls freely in both directions under low loads and automatically engages the ratchet as loads increase. Shifting between ratchet and light-air modes is seamless. Unloaded main and jib sheets run out freely during mark roundings and asymmetrical spinnakers free instantly during jibes.

Ratchet engagement may be adjusted to a higher or lower load according to strength and sailing style. The Ratchamatic cheek block mounts on either port or starboard. The holding power of the 57 mm is as high as 10:1. The 75 mm is up to 15:1.

For the ultimate system, mount a Ratchamatic block on the boom above a cockpit-mounted switchable ratchet to allow the mainsheet to run freely in light air and to double holding power in heavy air.

Use the 2634 with a 402 or 403 swivel arm for a versatile two-speed mainsheet system.

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



2625.RED

2625
26802628
26842626
26812627
26832633
2682Ratchet or
Ratchamatic?

Adjustable ratchet engagement adapts block to a variety of applications.



Eight-faceted, Hard Lube-anodized aluminum sheave holds line securely.

75 mm
Actual size57 mm
Actual size

Flying Scot, 5.79 m (19'), Flying Scot, Inc., naval architect: Gordon K. "Sandy" Douglass © Flying Scot, Inc. / Danielle Panasiuk

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Holding power w/180° wrap 50 lb (23 kg)
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
57 mm																
2625 / .RED	Single	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2626	Single/becket	2 1/4	57	4 15/16	125	4	113	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2627	Single/150 Cam-Matic**	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	9.4	266	3/16	5	3/8	10	300	136	750	340	10:1
2628	Single/150 Cam-Matic/becket**	2 1/4	57	4 15/16	125	9.7	275	3/16	5	3/8	10	600	272	1500	680	10:1
2633	Cheek*	2 1/4	57	3 1/4	83	3.1	89			3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
75 mm																
2680	Single	2 15/16	75	5 3/8	137	8.4	238	1/4	6	7/16	12	750	341	3000	1361	15:1
2681	Single/becket	2 15/16	75	6 1/2	165	9	255	1/4	6	7/16	12	750	341	3000	1361	15:1
2682	Cheek*	2 15/16	75	4 1/16	103	6.5	184			7/16	12	750	341	3000	1361	15:1
2683	Single/150 Cam-Matic**	2 15/16	75	5 7/16	138	15.5	440	1/4	6	7/16	12	300	136	750	340	15:1
2684	Single/150 Cam-Matic/becket**	2 15/16	75	6 1/2	165	15.5	440	1/4	6	7/16	12	600	272	1500	680	15:1

*Includes RH fasteners and mounting pad. **Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

Ratchamatic Blocks

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



DNA F1 A-Cat, Mischa Heemskerk, 5.49 m, DNA Performance Yachts © DNA Performance Sailing



Use with 2631/2677 for a powerful 8:1 purchase.



2629
2685



2630
2686



2632
2687



2634

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Holding power w/180° wrap 50 lb (23 kg)
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
57 mm																
2629	Triple/150 Cam-Matic*	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	14.9	421	1/4	6	3/8	10	1500	680	3750	1700	10:1
2630	Triple/150 Cam-Matic/becket*	2 1/4	57	4 15/16	125	15.2	431	1/4	6	3/8	10	1800	816	4500	2041	10:1
2632	Triple/150 Cam-Matic/40 mm block/becket*	2 1/4	57	6 1/8	156	18.3	520	1/4	6	3/8	10	1800	816	4500	2041	10:1
2634	Double	2 1/4	57	4 9/16	116	7.2	204	1/4	6	3/8	10	750	340	1875	851	10:1
75 mm																
2685	Triple/150 Cam-Matic*	2 15/16	75	6 3/16	137	31	879	5/16	8	7/16	12	1500	680	3750	1700	15:1
2686	Triple/150 Cam-Matic/becket*	2 15/16	75	6 1/2	165	31.6	896	5/16	8	7/16	12	1800	816	4500	2041	15:1
2687	Triple/150 Cam-Matic/57 mm block/becket*	2 15/16	75	6 1/2	165	34.7	984	5/16	8	7/16	12	1800	816	4500	2041	15:1

*Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

Carbo Fiddle Blocks

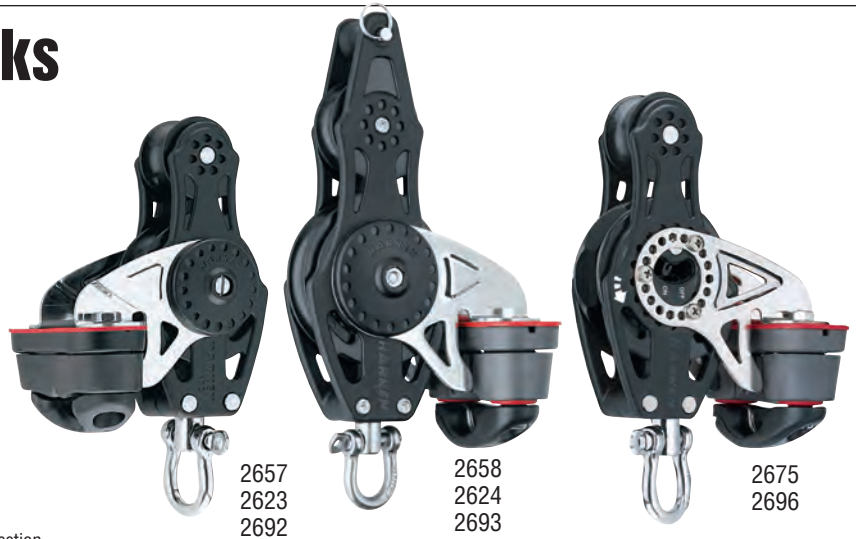
The Carbo fiddle block line features high-load ball bearings with fitted races for low-friction operation. The 40 mm fiddle is an excellent choice for 3:1 and 4:1 tackles on dinghy vang and mainsheets, as well as for controls such as cunninghams and internal boom outhauls on larger boats.

The 57 fiddle features the Cam-Lock locking system. The switch allows the shackle to lock at 90-degree intervals or to swivel freely.

Ratchet Blocks

The 57 and 75 mm switchable ratchet blocks provide precise on/off control with accessible, easy-to-operate on/off switches on both sides of the block.

About Carbo Air blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



2657
2623
2692

2658
2624
2693

2675
2696



2655
2621
2690

2656
2622
2691

2673
2694

2674
2695

2676
2697

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
40 mm															
2655	40 mm	1 9/16	40	4 1/2	115	1.8	51	5/32	4	3/8	10	485	220	1620	735
2656	40 mm/becket	1 9/16	40	5 1/8	131	1.9	54	5/32	4	3/8	10	485	220	1620	735
2657	40 mm/471 Carbo-Cam*	1 9/16	40	4 1/2	115	4.4	125	5/32	4	1/4	6	450	204	1500	680
2658	40 mm/471 Carbo-Cam/becket	1 9/16	40	5 1/8	131	4.5	128	5/32	4	1/4	6	485	220	1620	735
57 mm															
2621	57 mm	2 1/4	57	6	153	3.7	105	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1080
2622	57 mm/becket	2 1/4	57	6 7/8	175	4	113	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1080
2623	57 mm/150 Cam-Matic	2 1/4	57	6	153	10.1	286	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1080
2624	57 mm/150 Cam-Matic/becket	2 1/4	57	6 7/8	175	10.4	295	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1080
2673	57 mm/ratchet	2 1/4	57	4 5/8	118	4	113	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1080
2674	57 mm/ratchet/becket	2 1/4	57	5 5/8	143	4.3	121	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1080
2675	57 mm/ratchet/150 Cam-Matic	2 1/4	57	4 5/8	118	10.4	294	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1080
2676	57 mm/ratchet/150 Cam-Matic/becket	2 1/4	57	5 5/8	143	10.7	303	3/16	5	3/8	10	792	359	2380	1080
75 mm															
2690	75 mm	2 15/16	75	6 3/16	157	8.4	238	1/4	6	9/16	14	1212	550	3637	1650
2691	75 mm/becket	2 15/16	75	7 7/16	189	9.1	257	1/4	6	9/16	14	1212	550	3637	1650
2692	75 mm/150 Cam-Matic*	2 15/16	75	6 3/16	157	15	424	1/4	6	1/2	12	900	408	2250	1020
2693	75 mm/150 Cam-Matic/becket	2 15/16	75	7 7/16	189	15.6	443	1/4	6	1/2	12	1212	550	3637	1650
2694	75 mm/ratchet	2 15/16	75	6 3/16	157	9.5	270	1/4	6	1/2	12	1212	550	3637	1650
2695	75 mm/ratchet/becket	2 15/16	75	7 7/16	189	10.2	289	1/4	6	1/2	12	1212	550	3637	1650
2696	75 mm/ratchet/150 Cam-Matic*	2 15/16	75	6 3/16	157	16.1	456	1/4	6	1/2	12	900	408	2250	1020
2697	75 mm/ratchet/150 Cam-Matic/becket	2 15/16	75	7 7/16	189	16.8	475	1/4	6	1/2	12	1212	550	3637	1650

*Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

Small Boat 57 & 75 mm Flip-Flop Blocks

Small Boat Flip-Flop blocks pivot around the line axis to keep line close to the deck. Hinged construction allows a variety of lead angles.

Lightweight, machined 6061-T6 aluminum cheeks pivot on fiber-reinforced plastic chocks. Sheave runs exclusively on a ball bearing system for fast trim and release under any load. Ball bearings, sheave, and sideplates are UV-stabilized with carbon black for maximum protection.

Ratchamatic block versions roll freely in both directions under low loads and automatically engage a ratchet mechanism as loads increase, giving sailors a holding power of up to 15:1. The ratchet engagement can be adjusted to a higher or lower load depending on the sailor's strength, sailing style and system usage.

Reversible cam arms adjust and lock in a range of positions for crew accessibility and accommodation of changing lead angles.



Block pivots around the line axis to keep line entry height low.



2142
2678



2143
2679



2145
2689



2144
2688

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Width		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
2142	57 mm	2 1/4	57	2	50	4 5/16	110	2 1/8	54	5	141	3/8	10	500	227	1584	718
2143	57 mm/150 Cam-Matic*	2 1/4	57	2 5/8	66	4 5/16	110	4 5/16	110	11	304	3/8	10	300	136	600	272
2144	57 mm Ratchamatic	2 1/4	57	2	50	4 5/16	110	2 5/8	66	5.5	156	3/8	10	500	227	1000	554
2145	57 mm Ratchamatic/150 Cam-Matic*	2 1/4	57	2 5/8	66	4 5/16	110	4 3/16	106	12	329	3/8	10	300	136	600	272
2678	75 mm	3	75	2 1/2	64	5 5/8	143	3 3/4	95	9.7	275	9/16	14	750	340	2426	1100
2679	75 mm/150 Cam-Matic*	3	75	2 5/8	66	5 5/8	143	5 9/16	141	17	485	9/16	14	300	136	600	272
2688	75 mm Ratchamatic	3	75	2 1/2	64	5 5/8	143	3 1/2	89	11	304	7/16	12	750	340	1500	680
2689	75 mm Ratchamatic/150 Cam-Matic*	3	75	2 5/8	66	5 5/8	143	5 3/8	137	18	514	7/16	12	300	136	600	272

*Maximum working loads and breaking loads for blocks based on cam strengths.

16 mm

The 16 mm is Harken's smallest block. It is perfect for small synthetic control lines found on high-tech dinghies.

The bearing system uses stainless steel balls in a captive grooved race and has a 113 kg (250 lb) maximum working load—the highest on the market compared to similarly sized blocks.

The 442 uses a spacer and the 404 uses an O-ring to keep the line in the sheave during intermittent loading.

The 467 and 484 use a narrow sheave for extremely small control lines and have a ferrule head for soft attachments. They use the same high load ball system. The 484 features a bronze sheave for added durability.

Use for:

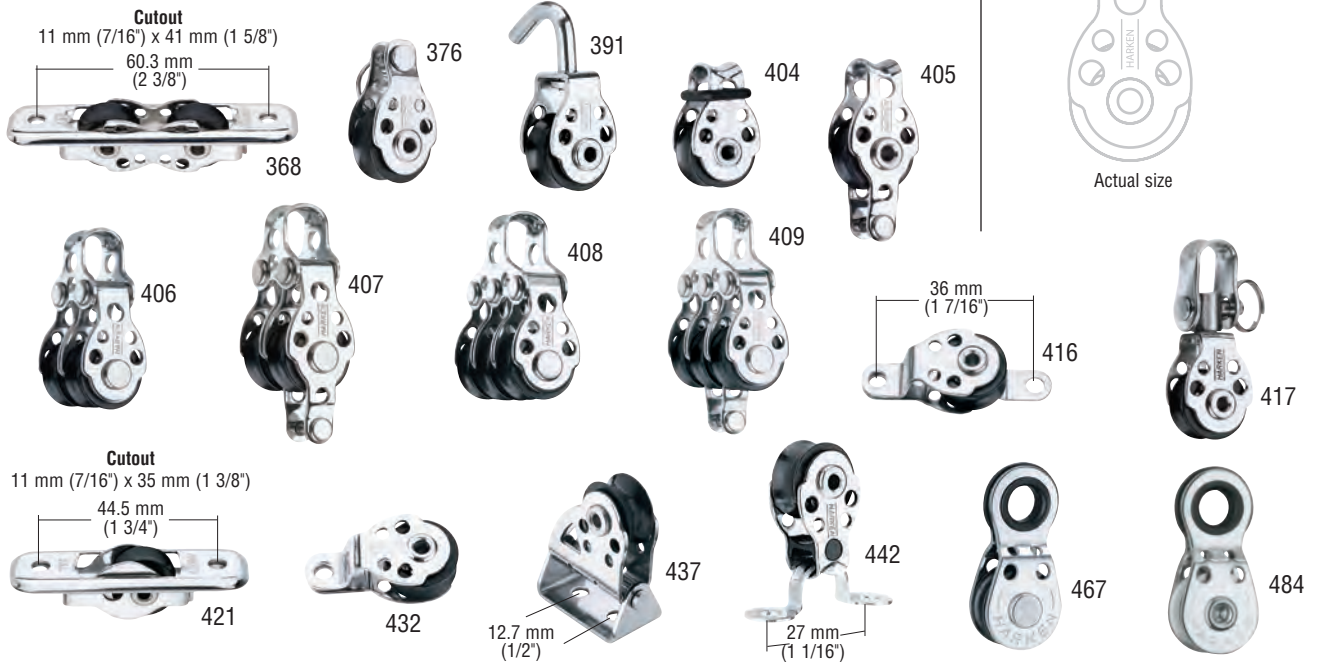
Dinghy control lines	Spinnaker pole trip lines
Big Boat leech lines	Outhauls
Downhauls	Cunninghams
Traveler controls	Halyards on pangs



Hardened stainless steel inner race for maximum strength-to-weight ratio.



Actual size



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
368	In-line exit*	5/8	16	3	76	.94	27	7/32	5	250	113	1200	544
376	Forkhead	5/8	16	1 1/8	29	.38	11	7/32	5	250	113	1200	544
391	Hook-in halyard	5/8	16	1 5/8	41	.5	13	7/32	5	250	113	400	181
404	Single**	5/8	16	1 1/8	29	.33	10	7/32	5	250	113	1200	544
405	Single/becket	5/8	16	1 1/2	38	.44	12	7/32	5	250	113	1200	544
406	Double	5/8	16	1 11/16	43	.94	27	7/32	5	450	204	1200	544
407	Double/becket	5/8	16	2 1/8	54	1	28	7/32	5	450	204	1200	544
408	Triple	5/8	16	1 13/16	46	1.44	41	7/32	5	700	318	1200	544
409	Triple/becket	5/8	16	2 1/4	57	1.5	43	7/32	5	700	318	1200	544
416	Cheek*	5/8	16	1 13/16	46	.44	12	7/32	5	250	113	1200	544
417	Single/swivel***	5/8	16	1 13/16	46	.63	18	7/32	5	250	113	750	339
421	Through-deck*	5/8	16	2 3/8	60	.63	18	7/32	5	250	113	1200	544
432	Pivot cheek*	5/8	16	1 3/8	35	.38	11	7/32	5	250	113	750	339
437	Flip-flop*	5/8	16	1 5/16	34	.75	21	7/32	5	250	113	1200	544
442	Block/eyestrapp assembly*	5/8	16	1 3/8	35	.44	12	7/32	5	250	113	1200	544
467	Narrow ferrule head	5/8	16	1 15/32	37	.44	12	5/32	4	250	113	750	339
484	Narrow ferrule head, bronze sheave	5/8	16	1 15/32	37	.53	15	5/32	4	250	113	750	339

*4 mm (#8) RH fasteners. **Contact Harken for replacement O-rings HSB340. ***Shackle pin diameter 4 mm (5/32").

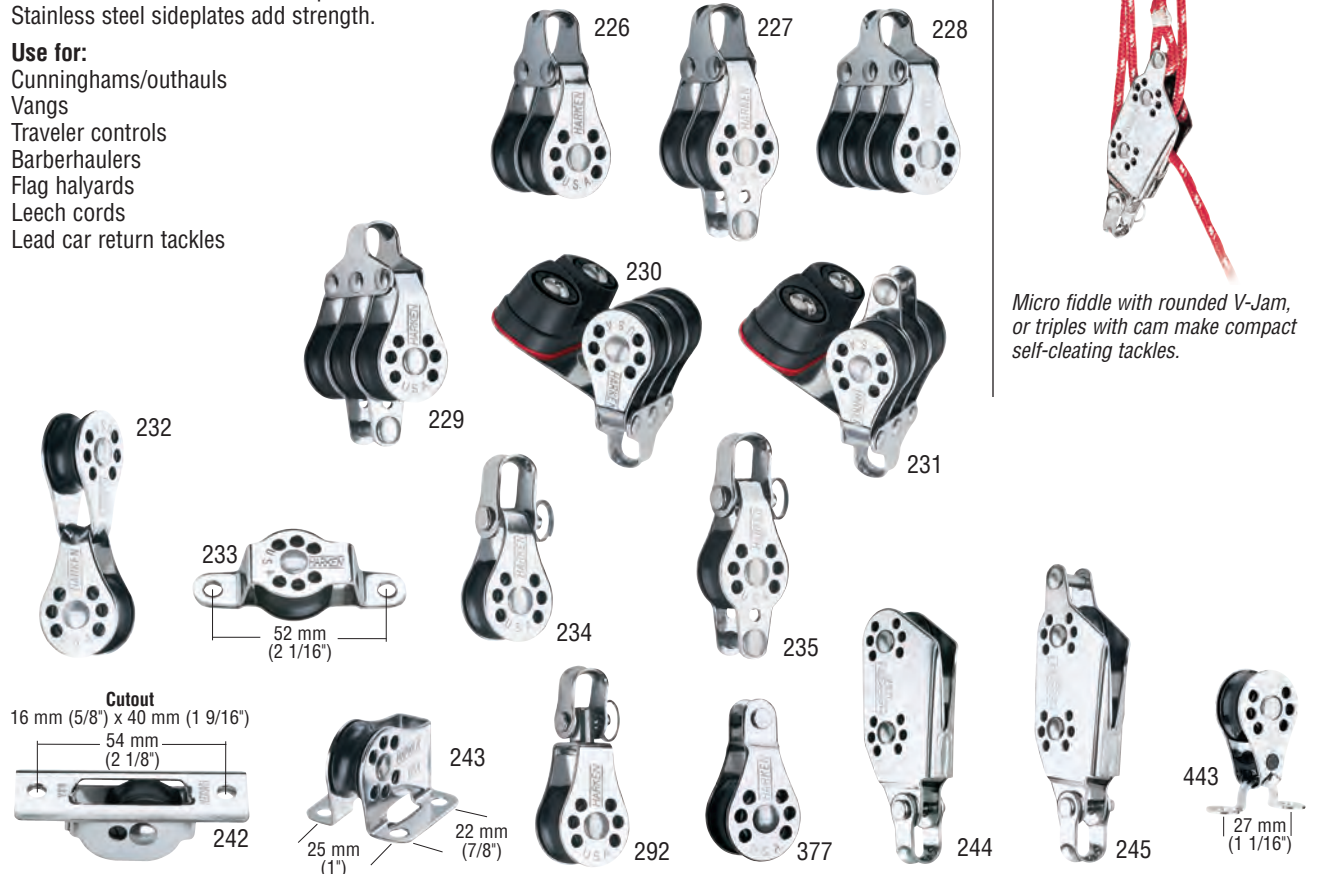
Micro Blocks

Low-friction Micro blocks are compact and lightweight. They are ideal for sailboards, smaller dinghies, and lightly loaded control lines on boats of all sizes.

Micro block sheaves run exclusively on ball bearing systems for fast trim and release under any load. Delrin® ball bearings are UV-stabilized with carbon black for maximum protection. Stainless steel sideplates add strength.

Use for:

- Cunninghams/outhauls
- Vangs
- Traveler controls
- Barberhaulers
- Flag halyards
- Leech cords
- Lead car return tackles



Micro fiddle with rounded V-Jam, or triples with cam make compact self-cleaning tackles.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Sheaves see page 74.

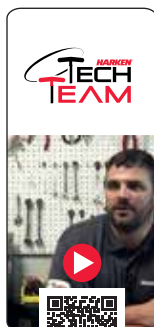
Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
224	Single	7/8	22	1 1/2	38	.5	14			1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
225	Single/becket	7/8	22	2	51	.75	21			1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
226	Double	7/8	22	2	51	1.5	43			1/4	6	350	159	1200	544
227	Double/becket	7/8	22	2 1/2	64	1.5	43			1/4	6	350	159	1200	544
228	Triple	7/8	22	2	51	2	57			1/4	6	500	227	1200	544
229	Triple/becket	7/8	22	2 1/2	64	2.25	64			1/4	6	500	227	1200	544
230	Triple/471 Carbo-Cam	7/8	22	2	51	3.5	99			1/4	6	500	227	1200	544
231	Triple/471 Carbo-Cam/becket	7/8	22	2 1/2	64	3.5	99			1/4	6	500	227	1200	544
232	Traveler	7/8	22	2 3/4	71	1.25	35			1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
233	Cheek***	7/8	22	2 1/2	64	.75	21			1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
234	Single/shackle	7/8	22	2 1/4	57	.75	21	3/16	5	1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
235	Single/shackle/becket	7/8	22	2 3/4	71	1	28	3/16	5	1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
242	Through-deck***	7/8	22	2 5/8	67	1	28			1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
243	Upright***	7/8	22	1 1/2	38	1	28			1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
244	Fiddle/V-Jam*	7/8	22	3 1/2	89	2	57	3/16	5	1/4	6	350	159	1200	544
245	Fiddle/V-Jam/becket**	7/8	22	4	102	2	57	3/16	5	1/4	6	350	159	1200	544
292	Single/swivel	7/8	22	2 3/8	60	1	28	5/32	4	1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
377	Forkhead	7/8	22	1 21/32	42	.56	16			1/4	6	200	91	1200	544
443	Block/eyestrap assembly‡	7/8	22	1 3/4	45	.56	16			1/4	6	200	91	1000	454

*Use w/225 or 235. **Use w/226. ***#10 (5 mm) RH fasteners. ‡#8 (4 mm) RH fasteners.



Williwaw, Stuart Knockabout, 8.53 m (28'), Stuart Knockabout, LLC, naval architect: L. Francis Herreshoff © Tyler Field

CLASSIC BLOCKS



Which Block Do I Need?

The timeless styling of our Classic block line enhances your boat's traditional look. Strong, dependable and exceptionally free-running, these compact blocks are the foundation of the Harken block line. We offer them in multiple configurations for dinghies, scows, beachcats, iceboats, and small offshore racers and cruisers.

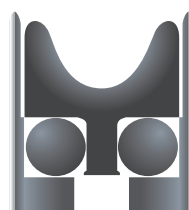


Corrosion-resistant, maintain beauty and strength over time

- Ball bearings, sheave, and sideplates are UV-stabilized.
- Corrosion-resistant stainless steel straps reinforce blocks.

Fast trim and release under load

- Free-running ball bearings roll on flat races with minimal friction.



Shackle blocks lock in two directions or swivel to keep line from twisting

- Set screw allows shackle to be fixed or to swivel.

Materials

For properties see pages 14-15.



Delrin® UV-stabilized:
Ball bearings



316 Stainless steel:
Sideplate straps

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates. DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.

Bullet Blocks

Low-friction Bullet blocks lead control lines aft. They are compact and lightweight, with fast trim and release under high or low loads. A range of styles lets these blocks adapt to almost all control line applications.

Wire Bullet blocks use roller bearings to carry higher loads and feature Hard Lube-anodized aluminum sheaves for strength and corrosion resistance. Mast exit blocks with cams are used for halyard controls and under boom mainsheets.

About Classic blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



The complete line of Small Boat Classic blocks is available through Harken dealers worldwide and online at www.harken.com/classic

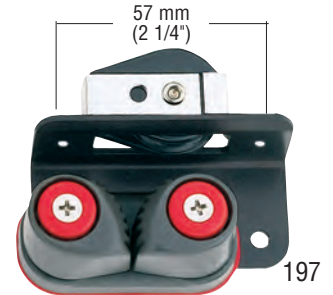
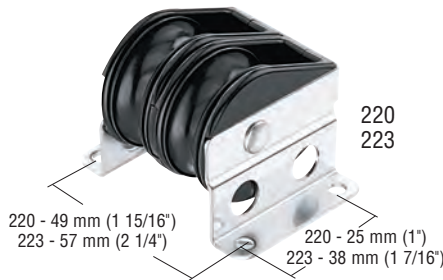
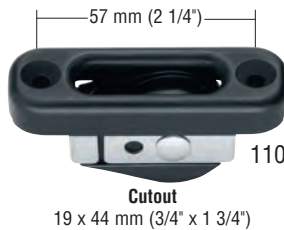
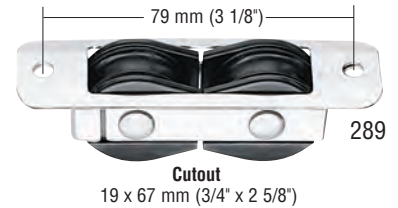
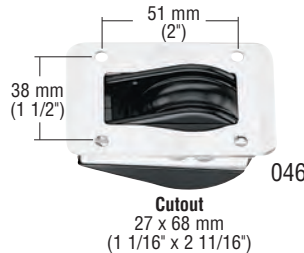
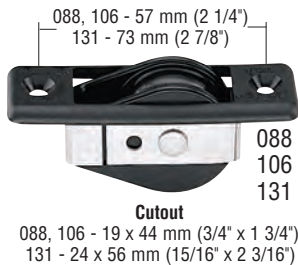
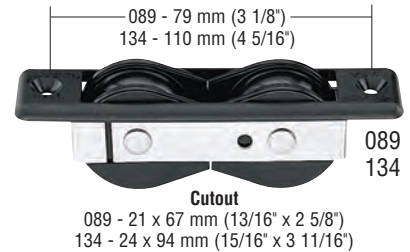
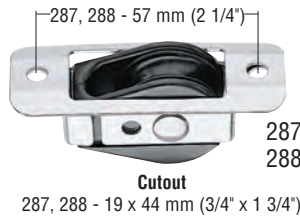
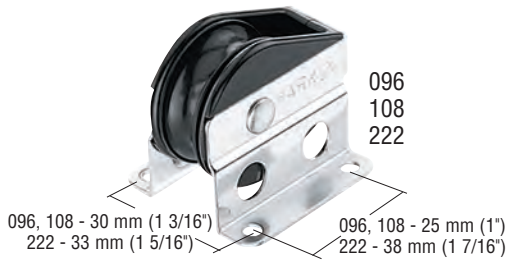
Sheaves see page 74

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
Bullet															
082	Single	1 1/8	29	2	51	1	28			5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
083	Single/becket	1 1/8	29	2 3/4	70	1.25	35			5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
084	Double	1 1/8	29	2 3/4	70	2.5	71	3/16	5	5/16	8	400	181	2000	907
085	Double/becket	1 1/8	29	3 1/2	89	2.75	78	3/16	5	5/16	8	400	181	2000	907
086	Triple	1 1/8	29	3	76	3.75	106	3/16	5	5/16	8	600	272	2000	907
087	Triple/becket	1 1/8	29	3 3/4	95	4.5	128	3/16	5	5/16	8	600	272	2000	907
098	Wire single	1 1/8	29	2	51	1	28			5/16	8	500	227	2000	907
099	Wire single/becket	1 1/8	29	2 3/4	70	1.25	35			5/16	8	500	227	2000	907
100	Double wire	1 1/8	29	2 3/4	70	2.75	78	3/16	5	5/16	8	750	340	2000	907
109	Wire cheek*	1 1/8	29	2 7/8	73	1.25	35			5/16	8	500	227	2000	907
113	Pivoting cheek*	1 1/8	29	1 1/8	29	1	28			5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
166	Single/swivel	1 1/8	29	2 3/4	70	1.5	43	3/16	5	5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
167	Single/swivel/becket	1 1/8	29	3 1/2	89	1.75	50	3/16	5	5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
183	Wire swivel	1 1/8	29	2 3/4	70	1.5	43	3/16	5	5/16	8	500	227	2000	907
Big Bullet															
125	Single	1 1/2	38	2 1/2	64	1.5	43			3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
126	Single/becket	1 1/2	38	3 1/2	89	2	57			3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
127	Double	1 1/2	38	3 1/2	89	4.25	120	1/4	6	3/8	10	600	272	2000	907
128	Double/becket	1 1/2	38	4 1/2	114	4.75	135	1/4	6	3/8	10	600	272	2000	907
129	Triple	1 1/2	38	3 3/4	95	6.5	184	1/4	6	3/8	10	750	340	2000	907
130	Triple/becket	1 1/2	38	4 3/4	121	6.75	191	1/4	6	3/8	10	750	340	2000	907
146	Single/shackle	1 1/2	38	3 1/8	79	2	57	3/16	5	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
147	Single/shackle/becket	1 1/2	38	4	102	2.25	64	3/16	5	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
168	Single/swivel	1 1/2	38	3 1/4	83	2.25	64	3/16	5	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
169	Single/swivel/becket	1 1/2	38	4	102	2.5	71	3/16	5	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
Upright															
448	Halyard lead block	1 1/2	38	2	51	2.1	60			3/8	10	300	136	600	272

*5 mm (#10) RH fasteners.

Bullet, Dinghy & Exit Blocks

About Classic blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



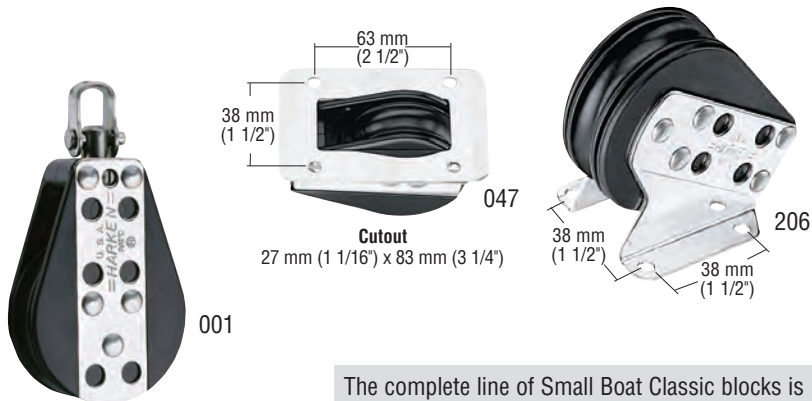
The complete line of Small Boat Classic blocks is available through Harken dealers worldwide and online at www.harken.com/classic

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
Bullet													
088	Through-deck*	1 1/8	29	3	76	1.25	35	5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
089	In-line exit*	1 1/8	29	3 3/4	95	1.75	50	5/16	8	400	181	2000	907
096	Upright**	1 1/8	29	1 1/2	38	1.5	43	5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
106	Wire through-deck*	1 1/8	29	3	76	1.25	35	5/16	8	500	227	2000	907
108	Wire upright**	1 1/8	29	1 1/2	38	1.5	43	5/16	8	500	227	2000	907
110	Through-deck*	1 1/8	29	3	76	2.12	60	5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
197	Exit/150 Cam-Matic (port/stbd)**	1 1/8	29	3	76	4.5	128	5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
220	Double upright**	1 1/8	29	1 1/2	38	2.25	64	5/16	8	400	181	2000	907
287	Through-deck**	1 1/8	29	3	76	1.25	35	5/16	8	300	136	2000	907
288	Wire through-deck**	1 1/8	29	3	76	1.5	43	5/16	8	400	181	2000	907
289	In-line exit**	1 1/8	29	3 3/4	95	2.12	60	5/16	8	400	181	2000	907
Big Bullet													
131	Through-deck*	1 1/2	38	3 1/2	89	2.25	64	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
134	In-line exit*	1 1/2	38	5	127	3.25	92	3/8	10	600	272	2000	907
222	Upright**	1 1/2	38	2 1/4	57	2.5	71	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
223	Double upright**	1 1/2	38	2 1/4	57	3.25	92	3/8	10	600	272	2000	907
Dinghy													
046	Through-deck‡	1 3/4	44	3	76	4	113	3/8	10	350	159	2000	907

*5 mm (#10) FH fasteners. **5 mm (#10) RH fasteners. ‡4 mm (#8) RH fasteners. Contact Harken for other Dinghy 44 mm (1 3/4") blocks.

2.25" Blocks

About Classic blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



The complete line of Small Boat Classic blocks is available through Harken dealers worldwide and online at www.harken.com/classic.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
001	Single	2 1/4	57	4 1/4	108	4.5	128	3/16	5	7/16	12	500	227	2500	1134
047	Through-deck*	2 1/4	57	3 1/2	89	5.5	156			7/16	12	500	227	2500	1134
206	Upright lead**	2 1/4	57	3 1/4	83	5.5	156			7/16	12	500	227	2500	1134

*#8 (4 mm) RH fasteners. **#10 (5 mm) RH fasteners.

Hexa-Cat Bases

Combine the 193 and 170 Hexa-Cat bases with Big Bullet or 2.25" (57 mm) blocks for purchases from 5:1 to 8:1.

About Classic blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



Hexa-Cat maximum working loads

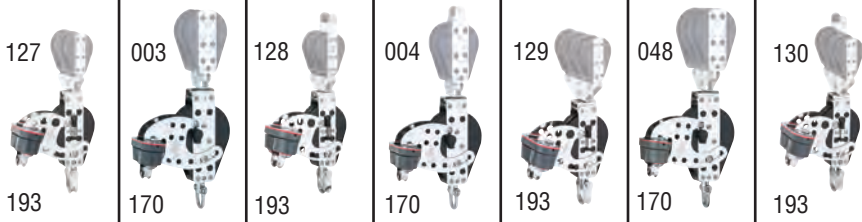
	Base	5:1		6:1		7:1		8:1	
		lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg
Little Hexa-Cats	193	1100	499	1100	499	1250	567	1250	567
Hexa-Cats	170	1500	680	1500	680	1500	680	1500	680

Boom blocks (single block on boom)

5:1		6:1		7:1		8:1
Little Hexa-Cat	Hexa-Cat	Little Hexa-Cat	Hexa-Cat	Little Hexa-Cat	Hexa-Cat	Little Hexa-Cat
128	004/2603/ 2663	129	048/2604 or 2664	130	2605 or 2665	2654

Boom blocks (multiple blocks on boom)

126/125	001/002 or 2601/2600 2660/2661	125/127	001/003 or 2602/2600 2662/2660	126/127	002/003 or 2603/2600 2663/2660	2 x 127
---------	--------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------	--------------------------------------	---------



The complete line of Small Boat Classic blocks is available through Harken dealers worldwide and online at www.harken.com/classic.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg
170	Hexa-Cat/150 Cam-Matic	3	76	7 1/4	184	16.5	468	1/4	6	7/16	12	3000	1361
193	Little Hexa-Cat/150 Cam-Matic	2 1/4	57	5 3/4	146	12	340	1/4	6	3/8	10	2500	1134

GP Catamaran Ceramic Mainsheet Systems

10:1, 11:1, 12:1 configurations in a single package

Harken's Grand-Prix mainsheet systems are critically important options for high-performance beachcats like the Nacra 17 or F18s. The high-efficiency blocks making up these systems feature insert-molded ceramic bearings that almost eliminate rolling resistance, greatly improving power transfer to the crew for easy, precise trimming. These compact blocks feature hardcoat-anodized sideplates that envelop composite sheaves for easy disassembly/reassembly. The system profile is the lowest on the market by far. High-performance fairing increases aerodynamic flow and protects the crew and blocks from impact damage. The lower block features a built-in cam arm that infinitely adjusts by loosening two (2) screws with a hex key. A single ratchet sheave in the bottom block ensures release is controlled and smooth. A snap shackle attaches the block to the boom. A swivel shackle attaches to the traveler.

Note: the GP mainsheet system is delivered as a 12:1 mainsheet system, but can be easily reconfigured as a 10:1 or an 11:1 to align with wind or crew preference. All necessary parts and reeving instructions are included. Line not included.



Why the GP cat system?



2800

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Pin-to-pin length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
2800	12:1 GP catamaran mainsheet system	2 5/16	59	8 13/16	224	36.6	1039	5/16	8	1200	545	3600	1636

Two-Speed Mainsheet Systems

Harken gross-trim/fine-tune mainsheet systems are easy to install and use. These optimized systems decrease overall line clutter because they use less line than traditional gross-trim/fine-tune systems. For fast trimming, pull both tails of the mainsheet. To fine-tune or to trim using a higher purchase, pull a single tail.

Two-speed mainsheet systems come in three configurations for boats from 6.5 m to 11.8 m (22 - 39'), with mains as large as 32.4 m² (350 ft²).

Systems

Part No.	Description	Line Ø				Max mainsail area			
		Min		Max		End-boom		Mid-boom	
		in	mm	in	mm	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²
332	3:1/6:1 self-contained system*	5/16	8	3/8	10	240	22.3	180	16.9
383	4:1/8:1 self-contained system*	5/16	8	3/8	10	350	32.4	275	25.5

*Line not included.

Components

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø				Length		Weight	
		Primary		Secondary		in	mm	oz	g
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
385	Double fiddle	3	76	1 3/4	44	7 3/4	197	21	595
386	Double fiddle/ratchet/cross block/412 Cam-Matic	3	76	2 1/4, 1 3/4	57, 44	11 1/2	292	37	1049
400	Double/cross block	3	76	2 1/4	57	9 1/2	241	22	625
401	Double fiddle/ratchet/412 Cam-Matic	3	76	1 3/4	44	7 1/4	184	31	885



(400)

(385)

System 332

System 383

(401)

(386)

Ordering Midrange Blocks

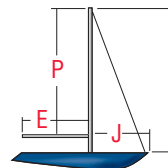
1. Determine block size and type

The tables below are guidelines for typical applications. Additional rigging tips are available at <http://www.harken.com>.

2. Contact

If you have questions, please contact your dealer or Harken Technical Service.

Note: Multihulls and heavy displacement monohulls should reduce the maximum sail areas shown by as much as 25%.



Mainsheet

The farther forward a mainsheet system is on the boom, the higher the loads. Systems with multiple attachment points spread the load over the boom. Use the table to determine if Midrange blocks are strong enough for your mainsail area. See pages 258 - 260 for common configurations.

Mainsheet

		Maximum mainsail area (P x E x .5 x 1.1*)	
		ft ²	m ²
End-boom system	Single attachment	500	46
	Multiple attachment†	540	50
Mid-boom system	Single attachment	425	39
	Multiple attachment†	500	46

*Assumes 10% roach. †Assumes two or more shackles share load on both boom and deck.

Genoa Footblocks

Determine the area of your foretriangle and how many degrees the footblock will deflect the line to select footblock size. For system loading details, see the **Block Loading vs. Angle of Deflection** and **Genoa System Loading** sections on page 275. See page 255 for common configurations.

Genoa Footblocks

	Maximum 100% foretriangle sail area at 35 knots (I x J x .5)	
	ft ²	m ²
180° turn	150	14
90° turn	215	20

Spinnaker: Symmetrical/Asymmetrical

Use the spinnaker's sail area to determine what size Midrange or high-load Midrange blocks to use for the sheet and afterguy controls. See page 265 for common configurations.

Spinnaker

		Maximum spinnaker area (P x E x .5 x 1.8)			
		Standard		High-load	
		ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²
Sheet	Plain	1100	100	1300	120
	Ratchet	900	83	—	—
Afterguy*	Mounted amidships	1100	100	1250	115
	Mounted on transom	900	83	1000	93
		Maximum "I" dimension			
Masthead halyard		48	14.6	53	16

*Assumes maximum deflection of 45°.

Mastbase Lead Blocks

Attach blocks to padeyes or 1634 Midrange ESP stand-up bases, or mount mastbase halyard leads to the deck. Use mainsail luff length and foretriangle height to determine what size Midrange or high-load Midrange blocks to use. Carbo blocks or 1986 mastbase halyard leads may be appropriate for applications with lower loads. See page 264 for common configurations.

Mastbase Lead Blocks

	Standard		High-load	
	ft	m	ft	m
Maximum "P" dimension				
Main halyard lead	48	14.6	52	15.8
Maximum "I" dimension				
Genoa halyard lead	46	14	50	15.3
Maximum "I" dimension				
Spinnaker halyard lead	48	14.6	53	16

Running Backstays

The table below shows if Midrange or high-load Midrange blocks are strong enough for the backstay, based on the breaking strength of the runner wire.

Running Backstays

	Maximum breaking load of runner wire			
	Standard		High-load	
	lb	kg	lb	kg
2:1 flying blocks				
1:1 afterguy deck	2200	998	2800	1270
2:1 afterguy becket deck	3600	1633	3600	1633
2:1 afterguy single deck	4500	2040	5000	2268

Vang

See page 261 for common configurations.

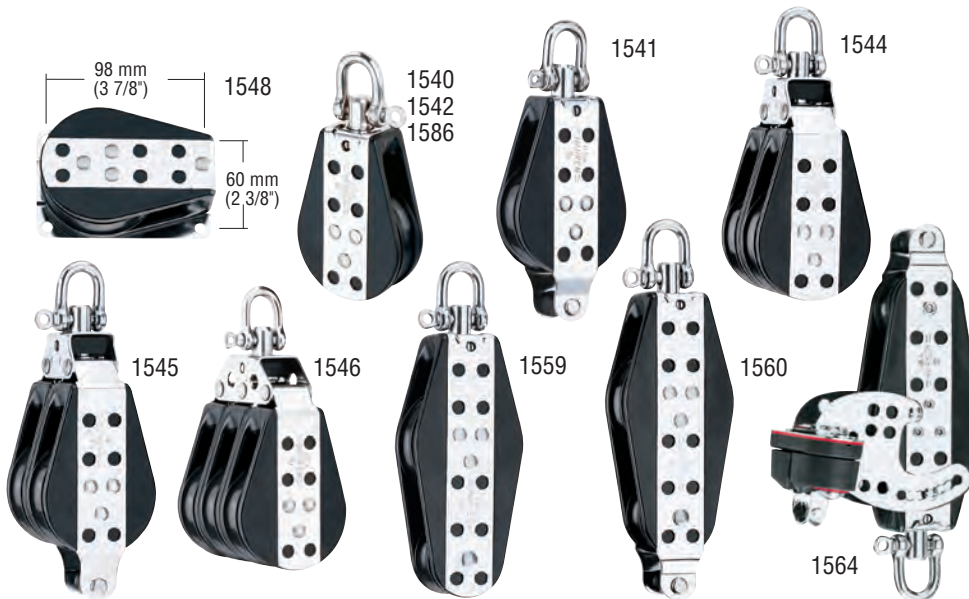
Vang

	Maximum mainsail area (P x E x .5 x 1.1*)	
	ft ²	m ²
Fiddle	400	37
Triple	450	42

*Assumes 10% roach.

Midrange Blocks

About Classic blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



STANDARD



HEXARATCHET

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
Standard															
1540	Single	3	76	6 1/8	156	13	367	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1541	Single/becket	3	76	7 1/8	184	14	397	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1542	Single/aluminum sheave	3	76	6 1/8	156	15	425	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1544	Double	3	76	7 1/2	191	25.5	723	5/16	8	9/16	14	2800	1270	7000	3175
1545	Double/becket	3	76	8 1/2	216	26.5	751	5/16	8	9/16	14	2800	1270	7000	3175
1546	Triple	3	76	7 3/4	197	36	1020	5/16	8	9/16	14	3800	1724	8500	3856
1548	Cheek*	3	76	4 3/8	111	11	312			9/16	14	1500	680	4200	1905
1559	Fiddle	3:2	76:51	8 1/2	216	17	482	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1560	Fiddle/becket	3:2	76:51	9 1/2	241	18	510	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1564	Fiddle/280 Cam-Matic/becket	3:2	76:51	9 1/2	241	24.5	695	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1586	Single/high-load**	3	76	6 1/8	156	13	367	5/16	8	9/16	14	2300	1043	5000	2268
Hexaratchet															
1549	Single/clockwise	3	76	6 1/8	156	14	397	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1550	Single/becket/clockwise	3	76	7 1/8	184	15	425	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1555	Triple/280 Cam-Matic/clockwise	3	76	7 3/4	197	49	1389	5/16	8	9/16	14	3800	1724	8500	3856
1556	Triple/280 Cam-Matic/becket/clockwise	3	76	8 3/4	222	51	1446	5/16	8	9/16	14	3800	1724	8500	3856
1571	Single/counterclockwise	3	76	6 1/8	156	14	397	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1565	Fiddle/280 Cam-Matic/clockwise	3:2	76:51	8 1/2	216	26.5	751	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268
1566	Fiddle/280 Cam-Matic/becket/clockwise	3:2	76:51	9 1/2	241	27.5	780	5/16	8	9/16	14	1800	816	5000	2268

*6 mm (1/4") RH fasteners. **High-load Midrange blocks use Torlon® ball bearings.



Hexaratchet blocks

Midrange Hexaratchet blocks grip loaded sheets, yet allow sailors to ease and trim quickly and with complete control. A switch on the side engages and disengages the ratchet mechanism.

Eight-sided aluminum sheave for 10:1 or 15:1 holding power with 180° wrap.

Line/Wire High Strength Blocks

Lightweight, low-friction wire blocks carry wire halyards and high-strength control lines on boats of all sizes.

High-load composite bearings carry axial loads. Hard Lube-anodized sheave for strength and corrosion resistance.

25 mm (1") wire blocks use low-friction thrust washers. 38 mm (1.5") and 51 mm (2") wire blocks feature sideload balls between the sheave and the sideplate to minimize friction from unfair leads.

466 features a forkhead and becket making it useful for vang, halyards and control lines.

Use for:

Wire halyards
Vangs
Control lines



300
304
308



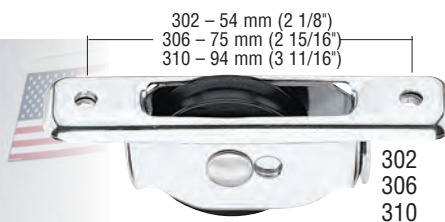
High-load composite bearings handle wire and high-strength line.



466



Sideplates rotate to insert preswaged/Nico-pressed wire fittings.



302 - 54 mm (2 1/8")
306 - 75 mm (2 15/16")
310 - 94 mm (3 11/16")

302
306
310

Cutout

302 11 mm (13/32") x 39 mm (1 17/32")
306 13 mm (17/32") x 59 mm (2 5/16")
310 14 mm (9/16") x 73 mm (2 23/32")

301 - 22 mm (7/8")
305 - 32 mm (1 1/4")
309 - 41 mm (1 5/8")



301
305
309



321
322



312
313
314



320

470 © US Sailing Team / Will Ricketson

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max wire Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
300	Single	1	25	1	28	3/16	5	3/32	2	5/32	4	1000	454	2000	907
301	Cheek†*	1	25	1.25	35			3/32	2	5/32	4	1000	454	2000	907
302	Through-deck*	1	25	1	28			3/32	2	5/32	4	1000	454	2000	907
304	Single	1 1/2	38	2.75	78	1/4	6	1/8	3	3/16	5	1500	680	3000	1361
305	Cheek†**	1 1/2	38	3.25	92			1/8	3	3/16	5	1500	680	3000	1361
306	Through-deck*	1 1/2	38	3.25	92			1/8	3	3/16	5	1500	680	3000	1361
308	Single	2	51	5.25	149	5/16	8	3/16	5	1/4	6	2000	907	4000	1814
309	Cheek†***	2	51	6	170			3/16	5	1/4	6	2000	907	4000	1814
310	Through-deck**	2	51	5.75	163			3/16	5	1/4	6	2000	907	4000	1814
312	Single/becket	1	25	1.25	35	3/16	5	3/32	2	5/32	4	1000	454	2000	907
313	Single/becket	1 1/2	38	3	85	1/4	6	1/8	3	3/16	5	1500	680	3000	1361
314	Single/becket	2	51	5.75	163	5/16	8	3/16	5	1/4	6	2000	907	4000	1814
320	Ferrule head	1 1/2	38	3	85			1/8	3	3/16	5	1500	680	3000	1361
321	Small split backstay plate for 304				1										
322	Split backstay plate for 308				1.19										
466	Single forkhead/becket	1	25	1.02	29	3/16	5	3/32	2	5/32	4	1000	454	2000	907

†Fasteners included. *#10 (5 mm) RH fasteners. ** 6 mm (1/4") RH fasteners. *** 8 mm (5/16") RH fasteners.



NEW FOR 2018



Element blocks
See Pages 44-47

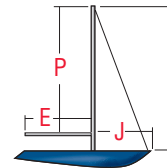


V Blocks
See Page 64



BIG BOAT BLOCKS

Ordering Big Boat Blocks



1. Determine block size and type

The tables below are a guideline for typical applications. Additional rigging tips are available at <http://www.harken.com>.

2. Contact

If you have any questions, please contact your dealer or Harken Technical Service.

Note: These hardware specifications assume a boat of moderate displacement sailing in normal conditions. Ultralight displacement boats (ULDB) may use smaller hardware. Heavy displacement boats and multihulls often require stronger hardware.

Mainsheet

Mainsheets are usually attached near the end or the middle of the boom, depending on accessibility and whether the boat is used for racing or cruising. The farther forward a mainsheet system is on the boom, the higher the loads it sees. Systems with multiple attachment points spread the load over the boom. Use the table to choose the appropriate Black Magic, ESP, or stainless steel blocks for your mainsail area. See pages 258 - 260 for common configurations.

	Maximum mainsail area (P x E x .5 x 1.1*)													
	45 mm Element* 57 mm low-load Black Magic		60 mm Element* 57 mm high-load Black Magic		75 mm low-load Black Magic/ 75 mm ESP		80 mm Element* 75 mm high-load Black Magic/ 75 mm stainless		100 mm Black Magic/ 100 mm stainless		125 mm Black Magic		150 mm Black Magic/ 150 mm stainless	
	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²
End-boom														
Single attachment	450	41	550	51	600	56	750	70	900	84	1250	116	1550	144
Multiple attachment**†	500	46	675	63	720	67	900	84	1100	102	1500	139	1750	163
Mid-boom														
Single attachment	400	37	400	37	450	42	550	51	700	65	1000	93	1375	128
Multiple attachment**	450	41	575	53	600	56	700	65	950	88	1300	121	1525	142

*Element blocks are appropriate for most cruising boats. For high-performance boats, choose Black Magic blocks.

**Assumes 10% roach. †Assumes two or more shackles share load on both boom and deck.

Running Backstays

Crews use running backstays to adjust mast bend for different wind conditions. This controls headsail sag as well as the camber (depth) of the mainsail. Use Black Magic Air Runner blocks with higher breaking strengths than your runner wire.

	Maximum breaking load of runner wire									
	57 mm Black Magic Air Runner		75 mm Black Magic Air Runner		100 mm Black Magic Air Runner		125 mm Black Magic Air Runner		150 mm Black Magic Air Runner	
	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg
Flying	2500	1134	10000	4535	15000	6800	22000	10000	30000	13605
2:1 Separate deck	3025	1372	12100	5490	17550	7960	26500	12020	36136	16388
2:1 Becket deck	1875	850	7500	3400	10900	4945	16500	7485	22500	10204
3:1 Deck (block #1)	3713	1684	14850	6735	21600	9800	32700	14835	44550	20203
3:1 Deck (block #2)	4525	2052	18100	8210	26300	11930	39850	18075	54300	24625

Mastbase Lead Blocks

Leading halyards and control lines aft allows crews to raise and lower sails or make tuning adjustments from the cockpit. Attach blocks to the mast collar post or padeyes, or mount mastbase halyard leads to the deck. The table below sizes Black Magic, ESP, stainless steel, and mastbase blocks for different foretriangle heights and luff lengths. See page 264 for common configurations.

	45 mm Element* 57 mm low-load Black Magic/ESP		60 mm Element* 57 mm high-load Black Magic/ fixed MBL** blocks		75 mm low-load Black Magic/ Mast collar post block/ 75 mm ESP		80 mm Element* 75 mm high-load Black Magic/fixd MBL** blocks/ 75 mm stainless		100 mm Black Magic/ 100 mm stainless		125 mm Black Magic	
	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m
	Maximum "P" Dimension											
Main halyard	47	14.3	52	15.8	60	18.3	74	22.6	80	25	90	27.5
Maximum "I" Dimension												
Genoa halyard	45	13.7	50	15.2	58	17.7	72	21.9	76	23.2	87	26.5
Spinnaker halyard	47	14.3	53	16.1	60	18.3	74	22.6	82	25	93	28.4

*Element blocks are appropriate for most cruising boats. For high-performance boats, choose Black Magic blocks. **MBL = Mastbase lead blocks.

Ordering Big Boat Blocks



Grand Soleil 46'LC, 14.72 m (48.3'), Cantieri del Pardo, Marco Lostuzzi and Nauta Yachts design © Grand Soleil Yachts

Spinnaker: Symmetrical/Asymmetrical

Use the spinnaker's sail area to determine what size Black Magic, ESP, or stainless steel blocks to use for the sheet and afterguy controls. See pages 265 - 266 for common configurations.

	Maximum spinnaker area (1 x J x 1.8)													
	45 mm Element* 57 mm low-load Black Magic		60 mm Element* 57 mm high-load Black Magic		80 mm Element* 75 mm low-load Black Magic/ 75 mm ESP		75 mm high-load Black Magic/ 75 mm stainless		100 mm Black Magic/ 100 mm stainless		125 mm Black Magic		150 mm Black Magic/ 150 mm stainless	
	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²
Spinnaker sheet, tack line	720	67	1200	111	1400	130	2000	186	2650	246	4300	400	5600	520
Afterguy**	790	73	1320	123	1500	140	2200	204	2900	269	4700	437	6100	567

*Element blocks are appropriate for most cruising boats. For high-performance boats, choose Black Magic blocks. **Assumes maximum deflection of 45° to winch.

Genoa Footblocks

Footblocks route genoa controls from the lead car to a winch. Double footblocks or snatch blocks enable faster sheet changes. Determine the area of your foretriangle and how many degrees the footblock will deflect the line to select footblock size. For system loading details, refer to the **Block Loading vs Angle of Deflection** and **Genoa System Loading** sections on page 275. See page 255 for common configurations.

Single Genoa Footblocks

	Maximum 100% foretriangle sail area at 40 knots (1 x J x .5)											
	45 mm Element* 57 mm low-load Black Magic		60 mm Element* 57 mm high-load Black Magic		80 mm Element* 75 mm Black Magic/ 75 mm stainless		100 mm Black Magic/ 100 mm stainless		125 mm Black Magic		150 mm Black Magic/ 150 mm stainless	
	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²
180° turn	110	10	180	17	365	34	540	50	800	74	1100	102
120° turn	125	12	210	20	420	39	630	59	920	85	1256	117
90° turn	155	14	260	24	515	48	770	72	1130	105	1540	143

*Element blocks are appropriate for most cruising boats. For high-performance boats, choose Black Magic blocks.

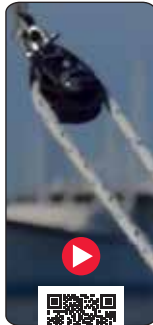
Double Genoa Footblocks

	Maximum 100% foretriangle sail area at 40 knots* (1 x J x .5)									
	57 mm low-load Black Magic		60 mm Element** 57 mm high-load Black Magic		80 mm Element** 75 mm Black Magic		100 mm Black Magic		125 mm Black Magic	
	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²
180° turn	75	7	120	11	240	22	360	33	530	49
120° turn	85	8	140	13	275	26	415	39	610	57
90° turn	105	10	175	16	340	32	510	47	750	70

*Based on load on upper sheave. **Element blocks are appropriate for most cruising boats. For high-performance boats, choose Black Magic blocks.



ELEMENT BLOCKS



Harken Element Block

When Harken sets out to create a block for sailors who have always believed they didn't need Harken, what happens? The new Element block. The name hints at its essence: everything that doesn't contribute durability or strength is stripped away. The result is an economical block that does a Harken job.

Element blocks introduce sideplates that combine forged aluminum and compound curves for strength. They are simultaneously contemporary and very robust. Element's design pairs the minimum amount of metal required to protect the sheave with a proven journal bearing. So size for size, Element is priced significantly lower, than our previously least expensive blocks. Compare them to plain bearing blocks from competitors, you'll be surprised. Element: Harken design and engineering—value-price.

Element blocks accept line from 8 - 16 mm. They are offered in singles, doubles, triples, fiddles, and footblocks in 45, 60 and 80 mm sizes.

Stands up to sun, salt, and impact

- Aluminum sideplates are forged for strength and sheave protection.
- Sideplates are hardcoat-anodized to resist corrosion.
- Bearing sheave of tough composite resists corrosion for a long service life.
- Shackles are strong, corrosion-resistant stainless steel.

Materials

For properties see pages 14-15.



6061-T6 aluminum:
Hardcoat-anodized sideplates

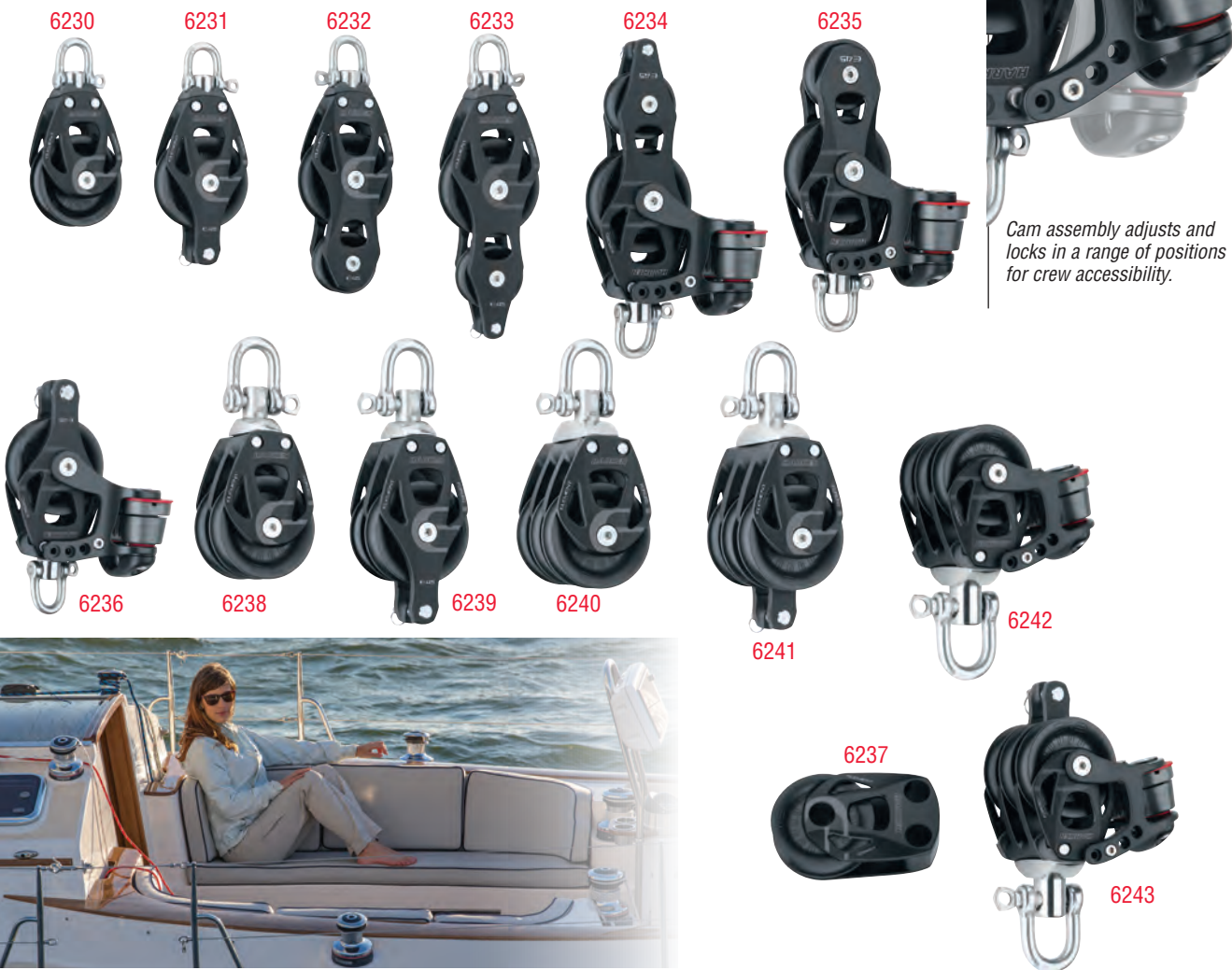


Shackle blocks lock in two directions or swivel to keep line from twisting

- Removable headpost lock allows shackle to be fixed or to swivel.

45 mm Blocks

About Element blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



Cam assembly adjusts and locks in a range of positions for crew accessibility.

Alerion 41, Alerion Yachts, 12.34 m (40.5') © Billy Black / Alerion Yachts

Available early 2018

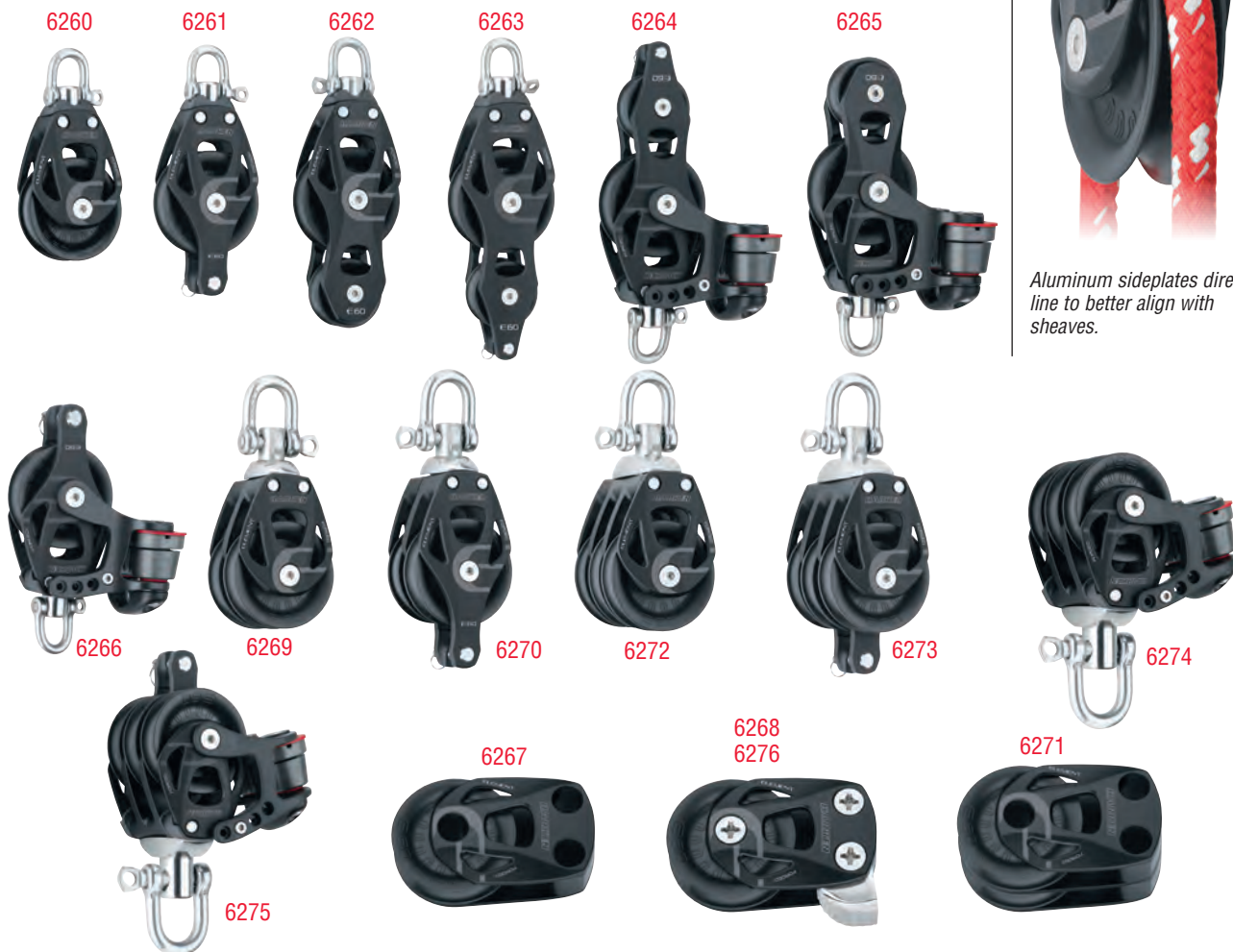
Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
6230	Single/swivel	1 3/4	45	4	102	3.6	103	1/4	6	1/2	12	1543	700	3086	1400
6231	Single/swivel/becket	1 3/4	45	4 3/4	121	4.0	115	1/4	6	1/2	12	1543	700	3086	1400
6232	Fiddle/swivel	1 3/4	45	5 1/8	130	4.4	126	1/4	6	5/16	8	1543	700	3086	1400
6233	Fiddle/swivel/becket	1 3/4	45	5 3/4	146	4.6	130	1/4	6	5/16	8	1543	700	3086	1400
6234	Fiddle/150 Cam-Matic/swivel/becket	1 3/4	45	5 3/4	146	8.6	245	1/4	6	5/16	8	1213	550	2426	1100
6235	Fiddle/150 Cam-Matic/swivel	1 3/4	45	5 1/8	130	8.4	241	1/4	6	5/16	8	900	408	1800	816
6236	Single/150 Cam-Matic/swivel/becket	1 3/4	45	4 3/4	121	8.1	230	1/4	6	1/2	12	600	272	1200	544
6238	Double/swivel	1 3/4	45	4 1/4	108	6.3	180	1/4	6	1/2	12	1929	875	3858	1750
6239	Double/swivel/becket	1 3/4	45	5	127	6.8	195	1/4	6	1/2	12	1929	875	3858	1750
6240	Triple/swivel	1 3/4	45	4 1/4	108	9.3	265	1/4	6	1/2	12	2315	1050	4630	2100
6241	Triple/swivel/becket	1 3/4	45	5	127	9.6	275	1/4	6	1/2	12	2315	1050	4630	2100
6242	Triple/150 Cam-Matic/swivel	1 3/4	45	4 1/4	108	14.7	420	1/4	6	1/2	12	1499	680	2998	1360
6243	Triple/150 Cam-Matic/swivel/becket	1 3/4	45	5	127	15.1	430	1/4	6	1/2	12	1799	816	3598	1632

Footblocks

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Fasteners (FH)
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
6237	Single footblock	1 3/4	45	3	76	1	25	3.5	100	1/2	12	1543	700	3086	1400	6

60 mm Blocks

About Element blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



Available early 2018

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
6260	Single/swivel	2 3/8	60	4 3/4	121	6.1	175	1/4	6	9/16	14	2425	1100	4850	2200
6261	Single/swivel/becket	2 3/8	60	5 3/4	146	7	200	1/4	6	9/16	14	2425	1100	4850	2200
6262	Fiddle/swivel	2 3/8	60	6 1/2	165	8.4	240	1/4	6	3/8	10	2425	1100	4850	2200
6263	Fiddle/swivel/becket	2 3/8	60	7 1/8	181	8.75	250	1/4	6	3/8	10	2425	1100	4850	2200
6264	Fiddle/150 Cam-Matic/swivel/becket	2 3/8	60	7 1/8	181	13.0	370	1/4	6	3/8	10	1213	550	2426	1100
6265	Fiddle/150 Cam-Matic/swivel	2 3/8	60	6 1/2	165	12.6	360	1/4	6	3/8	10	900	408	1800	816
6266	Single/150 Cam-Matic/swivel/becket	2 3/8	60	5 3/4	146	11.2	320	1/4	6	1/2	12	600	272	1200	544
6269	Double/swivel	2 3/8	60	5 3/4	146	12.4	355	5/16	8	9/16	14	3032	1375	6064	2750
6270	Double/swivel/becket	2 3/8	60	6 3/4	171	14.7	420	5/16	8	9/16	14	3032	1375	6064	2750
6272	Triple/swivel	2 3/8	60	5 3/4	146	18.2	520	5/16	8	9/16	14	3638	1650	7276	3300
6273	Triple/swivel/becket	2 3/8	60	6 1/2	165	18.9	540	5/16	8	9/16	14	3638	1650	7276	3300
6274	Triple/150 Cam-Matic/swivel	2 3/8	60	5 3/4	146	24.2	690	5/16	8	1/2	12	1499	680	2998	1360
6275	Triple/150 Cam-Matic/swivel/becket	2 3/8	60	6 1/2	165	24.9	710	5/16	8	1/2	12	1799	816	3598	1632

Footblocks

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Fasteners (FH) mm
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
6267	Single footblock	2 3/8	60	4	102	1 3/16	30	5.6	160	9/16	14	2425	1100	4850	2200	8
6268	Single footblock/lockoff	2 3/8	60	4	102	1 3/16	30	7.4	210	9/16	14	2425	1100	4850	2200	8
6271	Double footblock	2 3/8	60	4	102	2 3/16	55	9.3	265	9/16	14	1600	725	3200	1450	8
6276	Single footblock/lockoff/left	2 3/8	60	4	102	1 3/16	30	7.4	210	9/16	14	2425	1100	4850	2200	8

80 mm Blocks

About Element blocks: see feature page at beginning of this section.



Removable headpost lock allows shackle to be fixed or to swivel.



Rare Bird, Elan GT5, 13.2 m (43'4"), Elan, Humphreys Yacht Design © Aljoša Rebolj / Elan

Available early 2018

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
6290	Single/swivel	3 1/8	80	6 3/4	171	16.6	475	3/8	10	5/8	16	4850	2200	9700	4400
6291	Single/swivel/becket	3 1/8	80	8	203	18.9	540	3/8	10	5/8	16	4850	2200	9700	4400
6292	Fiddle/swivel	3 1/8	80	9	229	21.4	610	3/8	10	9/16	14	4850	2200	9700	4400
6293	Fiddle/swivel/becket	3 1/8	80	10	254	22.4	640	3/8	10	9/16	14	4850	2200	9700	4400
6296	Double/swivel	3 1/8	80	7 1/2	191	32.0	915	1/2	12	5/8	16	6064	2750	12128	5500
6297	Double/swivel/becket	3 1/8	80	8 3/4	222	34.3	980	1/2	12	5/8	16	6064	2750	12128	5500

Footblocks

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Fasteners (FH) mm
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
6294	Single footblock	3 1/8	80	4 1/2	114	1 7/16	36	10.9	310	5/8	16	4850	2200	9700	4400	10
6295	Single footblock/lockoff	3 1/8	80	4 1/2	114	1 7/16	36	14.4	410	5/8	16	4850	2200	9700	4400	10
6298	Double footblock	3 1/8	80	4 1/2	114	2 9/16	65	20.3	580	5/8	16	3197	1450	6394	2900	10
6299	Single footblock/lockoff/left	3 1/8	80	4 1/2	114	1 7/16	36	14.4	410	5/8	16	4850	2200	9700	4400	10



Paluma, Solaris 47 - 14.33 m (47'), Solaris Yachts, naval architect: Javier Soto Acebal © Andrea Carloni / Solaris Yachts

BLACK MAGIC AIR BLOCKS

Black Magic Air blocks are a top favorite of Big Boat performance racers and cruisers. These lightweight, free-running, powerful performers are used for sail controls that see lots of action: mainsheet, runner, halyard, and spinnaker systems. Offered in 57 - 150 mm sizes, with low-load versions in 57 and 75 mm ranges.

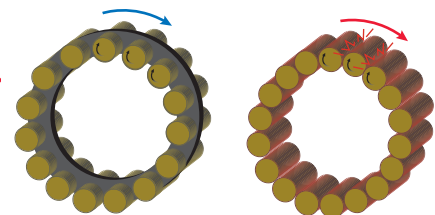


High-strength, lightweight

- Aluminum sheaves and sideplates.
- CNC sculpted for optimal strength-to-weight.

Stands up to sun, salt, and time

- Sideplates and sheaves Hard Lube-anodized for maximum UV protection and a smooth surface.
- Dissimilar metals isolated to prevent corrosion.



Caged vs. Uncaged Rollers

Low-friction efficiency for fast trim and release

- Center cage keeps Torlon® roller bearings separated and parallel to reduce friction.
- Captive Delrin® ball bearings carry side loads.



**SAFARI
TECH
TEAM**

Which Block do I need?



Shackle blocks lock in two directions or swivel to keep line from twisting

- Set screw allows shackle to be fixed or to swivel.



Soft-attach options

- Loop or lash through sheave center instead of block head.
- Sheave center carries primary load, allowing a smaller, lighter weight block.



Soft-attach options

- Patented Loop blocks have a removable dead end post for attachment to a padeye.



6061-T6 aluminum:
Hard Lube-anodized sideplates, sheave



Delrin UV-stabilized:
Ball bearings



Easy maintenance

- Quick disassembly with hex wrench; minimal number of fasteners; no loose balls or rollers.



Torlon:
Caged roller bearings

Materials
For properties see pages 14-15.

57 mm Blocks

About Black Magic Air blocks: see feature pages at beginning of this section.

Saffier 37 Nitro, 11 m (36'), Dean/Dennis Hennevanger / Sattelite Design © Bertel Kolthof / Saffier Yachts



3226
3215



Low-load blocks have red isolators. They use Torlon® rollers and 316 stainless steel shackles. Standard blocks have 17-4 PH stainless headposts.



3214



3216
3229



3217
3228



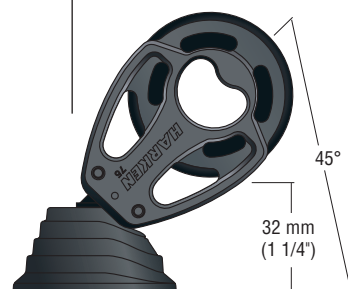
3218



3219



3227



3227

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers, L.L.C.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
3226	Low-load single swivel	2 1/4	57	4 11/16	119	5.44	154	1/4	6	7/16	12	1655	750	3310	1500
3229	Single/low-load/becket swivel	2 1/4	57	5 1/2	140	5.95	169	1/4	6	7/16	12	1655	750	3310	1500
3228	Double/low-load swivel	2 1/4	57	5 3/16	132	12.05	342	5/16	8	7/16	12	2755	1250	5510	2500
3219	Triple swivel	2 1/4	57	5 3/16	132	13.34	378	5/16	8	7/16	12	4850	2200	9700	4400
3215	Single swivel	2 1/4	57	4 11/16	119	5.36	152	1/4	6	7/16	12	2500	1134	5000	2268
3216	Single/becket swivel	2 1/4	57	5 1/2	140	5.86	166	1/4	6	7/16	12	2500	1134	5000	2268
3217	Double swivel	2 1/4	57	5 3/16	132	11.86	336	5/16	8	7/16	12	3600	1633	7200	3267
3218	Double/becket swivel	2 1/4	57	6	152	12.43	352	5/16	8	7/16	12	3600	1633	7200	3267
3227	Stand-up*	2 1/4	57	4 1/2	114	7.04	200	1/4	6	7/16	12	2500	1134	5000	2268
3214	Single loop**	2 1/4	57	3	76	3.23	92			7/16	12	2500	1134	5000	2268

*Includes padeye. 6 mm (1/4") fastener circle: 37 mm (1 15/32"). **Loop not included. See page 87.

75 mm Blocks

About Black Magic Air blocks: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



3230



DNA F4 Catamaran, 14.2 m (46.7') © DNA Performance Sailing



The low-load block has a red isolator. It uses Delrin® ball bearings, with a 17-4 PH stainless headpost and 316 stainless steel shackles.



3244

45°

72 mm
(2 13/16")

43 mm
(1 11/16")

75 mm
(2 15/16")



3231
3243



3232



3233



3244



3241



3242

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
3230	Single loop*	2 15/16	75	3 15/16	100	7.36	209			9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
3231	Single/swivel	2 15/16	75	5 1/8	129	11.68	331	5/16	8	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
3232	Single/swivel/becket	2 15/16	75	6 3/16	157	12.8	363	5/16	8	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
3233	Double/swivel	2 15/16	75	5 1/4	134	25.44	721	3/8	10	9/16	14	7500	3402	15000	6804
3241	Spriddle/swivel	2 15/16	75	7 13/16	199	17.76	503	5/16	8	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
3242	Spriddle/becket/swivel	2 15/16	75	8 7/8	225	18.96	538	5/16	8	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
3243	Single/swivel/low-load	2 15/16	75	5 1/8	129	11.82	335	5/16	8	9/16	14	3000	1361	6000	2722
3244	Stand-up**	2 15/16	75	5 15/16	151	15.6	442			9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536

*Loop not included. See page 87. **Includes padeye. Uses hole spacing and base dimensions of 627 padeye. Maximum working load decreases at varying angles, refer to page 85.

100 mm Blocks

About Black Magic Air blocks: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



3248



3246



3247



Deadend post for attachment to a closed bail. Loop not included, see page 87.



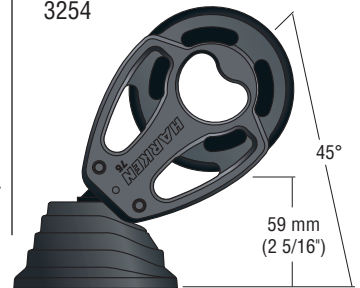
3245



3254



3254



Cation, 18.5 m (60') catamaran, Roger Hill Yacht Design © Bryce Taylor

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
3245	Single loop*	3 15/16	100	5 1/16	128	13.09	371			5/8	16	7500	3402	15000	6804
3246	Single/swivel	3 15/16	100	8	203	21.98	623	3/8	10	5/8	16	7500	3402	15000	6804
3247	Single/swivel/becket	3 15/16	100	9 1/2	241	23.82	675	3/8	10	5/8	16	7500	3402	15000	6804
3248	Double/swivel	3 15/16	100	8 15/16	227	45.28	1284	1/2	12	5/8	16	11000	4990	22000	9979
3254	Stand-up**	3 15/16	100	7 11/16	195	31.18	884			5/8	16	7500	3402	15000	6804

*Loop not included. See page 87. **Includes padeye. Uses hole spacing and base dimensions of 648 padeye, refer to page 85.

125 mm & 150 mm Blocks

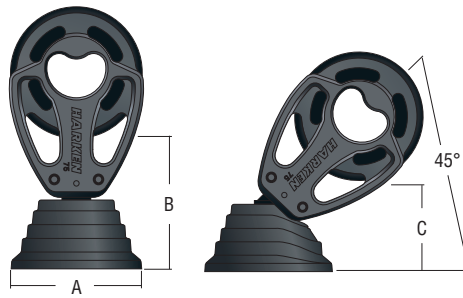
About Black Magic Air blocks: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



The center becket provides block with additional stiffness for deadending purchases.



3261



Stand-Up Blocks

Part No.	A		B		C	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
3261	3 21/32	93	4 3/16	106	2 1/4	57
3266	3 3/4	95	5 3/16	132	3 5/8	92



Bellkara, YCC91, 27.91 m (91.6')
© Conrad Shipyard



3255



3256



3262



3266



3267
3268

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
125 mm															
3255	Single loop*	4 15/16	125	6	163	23.78	674			3/4	19	11000	4990	22000	9977
3256	Single/swivel	4 15/16	125	10	254	37.31	1058	1/2	12	3/4	19	11000	4990	22000	9977
3261	Stand-up**	4 15/16	125	9 1/16	230	44.72	1268			3/4	19	11000	4990	22000	9977
3267	Center becket			2 3/8	60	4.8	136						3667	1663	
150 mm															
3262	Single/swivel	5 15/16	150	12	305	64.9	1840	5/8	16	1	25	15000	6802	30000	13605
3266	Stand-up ‡	5 15/16	150	11 1/8	283	85.34	2419			1	25	15000	6802	30000	13605
3268	Center becket			2 3/4	71	9.44	268						5000	2268	

*Loop not included. See page 87. **Includes padeye. Uses hole spacing and base dimensions of 648 padeye. Maximum working load decreases at varying angles, refer to page 85.
‡ Uses hole spacing and base dimensions of 629 padeye. Maximum working load decreases at varying angles, refer to page 85.

Air Runner Blocks

Runners are used on running backstays of offshore boats to adjust mast bend for different wind conditions.

Integrated sideplate bails and recessed cotter key help produce a smooth design that won't snag lifelines.

Foam padded Block Socks easily install over Air Runner blocks to protect your blocks, deck, and crew.

About Black Magic Air blocks: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Sideload bearing strips dampen rig vibration.



3224
3238
3251
3259
3264



3239
3252
3260
3265



3035
3036
3037
3038

Block Socks

Block Socks Part No.	Fits
3035	3224/3238/3239
3036	3251/3252
3037	3259/3260
3038	3264/3265

Runner Blocks

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Clevis pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
57 mm															
3224	Single	2 1/4	57	3 3/8	86	4.42	125	3/8	10	1/2	12	2500	1134	5000	2268
75 mm															
3238	Single	2 15/16	75	4 5/8	118	10.16	288	1/2	12.7	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4544
3239	Single/becket	2 15/16	75	5 3/4	146	11.2	318	1/2	12.7	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4544
100 mm															
3251	Single	3 15/16	100	6 3/16	157	17	481	5/8	15.9	5/8	16	7500	3402	15000	6802
3252	Single/becket	3 15/16	100	7 9/16	193	19.12	542	5/8	15.9	5/8	16	7500	3402	15000	6802
125 mm															
3259	Single	4 15/16	125	7 11/16	195	29.76	844	3/4	19	3/4	19	11000	4990	22000	9980
3260	Single/becket	4 15/16	125	9 1/2	240	33.52	950	3/4	19	3/4	19	11000	4990	22000	9980
150 mm															
3264	Single	5 15/16	150	8 3/4	221	50.64	1436	3/4	19	1	25	15000	6802	30000	13605
3265	Single/becket	5 15/16	150	10 13/16	275	56.72	1608	3/4	19	1	25	15000	6802	30000	13605

Crossover Blocks

Crossover blocks provide a cleaner, more efficient deck. These easy-to-install blocks mount behind the stopper bank on each side of the cabin house and can route any line to the winch on the opposite side. Blocks feature built-in risers and sculpted backing plates. The large, strong bases protect cored decks. Use the 1984 for boats to 11.5 m (38') and the 1981 for boats to 15 m (48').



1984
1981

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Base Ø		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
1981	Crossover	2 3/16	56	2 5/8	66	1 7/16	36	8	227	7/16	12	3000	1361	6000	2721
1984	Crossover	1 3/4	44	2 1/16	52	1 1/4	32	4.2	119	3/8	10	2000	907	4000	1814

Fastener included.

Teardrop Blocks

Teardrop blocks are ideal as masthead leads and in other applications where limited articulation or direct attachment is desired. When attached to a compatible padeye, teardrop blocks will not hit the deck when lines are slack, but allow enough movement to ensure fairleads when jumping halyards. They are often used on permanent backstays of fractionally rigged boats where the backstay can be spliced directly to the head of the block.

About Black Magic Air blocks: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



3223
3240
3253

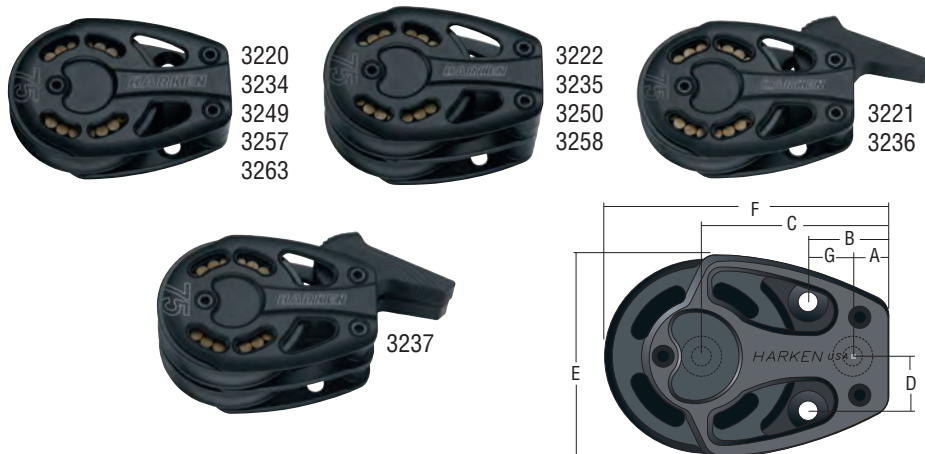
Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Clevis pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Use padeye
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
57 mm																
3223	Padeye/high-load	2 1/4	57	3 3/8	86	3.92	111	5/16	8	3/8	10	2500	1134	5000	2268	627
75 mm																
3240	Padeye	2 15/16	75	4 7/16	113	8.72	247	3/8	10	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4535	648/689
100 mm																
3253	Padeye	3 15/16	100	5 13/16	148	16	454	1/2	12.7	5/8	16	7500	3402	15000	6804	

Footblocks

Use footblocks to redirect lines on the deck. Footblocks with lockoffs temporarily secure sheets.

Either metric or imperial flathead fasteners may be used for mounting and are not exposed.

About Black Magic Air blocks: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Dimensions

Part No.	A		B		C		D		E		F		G	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
3220/3221/3222	3/8	9.5	7/8	22.5	2 1/32	51.5	5/8	16	2 5/16	59	3 5/16	84	1/2	13
3234/3235/3236/3237	15/32	11.5	1 1/8	28.5	2 3/4	70.5	13/16	21	3	77	4 5/16	110	21/32	17
3249/3250	9/16	14.5	1 15/32	37.5	3 21/32	92.5	1 3/32	28	3 15/16	100	5 5/8	143	29/32	23
3257/3258	21/32	17	1 25/32	45	4 7/16	113	1 11/32	34.5	5 1/32	127.5	6 29/32	176	1 3/32	28
3263	13/16	20.5	2 3/32	53.5	5 3/32	129	1 5/8	41	6 1/16	154	8 1/32	204	1 5/16	33

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Fasteners (FH)	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	in	mm
57 mm																	
3220	Single/high-load	2 1/4	57	3 5/16	84	1	25	4.29	122	7/16	12	2500	1134	5000	2268	4 x 1/4	4 x 6
3221	Single/high-load/lockoff*	2 1/4	57	3 5/16	84	1	25	5.44	154	7/16	12	2500	1134	5000	2268	4 x 1/4	4 x 6
3222	Double/high-load	2 1/4	57	3 5/16	84	1 13/16	46	7.6	215	7/16	12	1650	750	3300	1500	4 x 1/4	4 x 6
75 mm																	
3234	Single	2 15/16	75	4 3/8	111	1 1/4	32	9.76	277	9/16	14	5250	2380	10500	4762	4 x 5/16	4 x 8
3235	Double	2 15/16	75	4 3/8	111	2 1/4	57	17.28	490	9/16	14	3465	1572	6930	3143	4 x 5/16	4 x 8
3236	Single/lockoff*	2 15/16	75	4 3/8	111	1 1/4	32	11.28	320	9/16	14	5250	2380	10500	4762	4 x 5/16	4 x 8
3237	Double/lockoff*	2 15/16	75	4 3/8	111	2 1/4	57	20.24	574	9/16	14	3465	1572	6930	3143	4 x 5/16	4 x 8
100 mm																	
3249	Single	3 15/16	100	5 5/8	143	1 5/16	33	19.57	555	5/8	16	7500	3402	15000	6803	4 x 3/8	4 x 10
3250	Double	3 15/16	100	5 5/8	143	2 7/16	62	34.1	967	5/8	16	4950	2250	9900	4500	4 x 3/8	4 x 10
125 mm																	
3257	Single	4 15/16	125	6 15/16	176	1 11/16	43	34.29	972	3/4	19	11000	4990	22000	9977	4 x 1/2	4 x 12
3258	Double	4 15/16	125	6 15/16	176	2 13/16	71.5	60.35	1711	3/4	19	7260	3292	14520	6585	4 x 1/2	4 x 12
150 mm																	
3263	Single	5 15/16	150	8 1/16	205	1 7/8	48	58.58	1661	1	25	15000	6818	30000	13636	4 x 5/8	4 x 16

*Lockoffs are intended to hold lines temporarily and should not be used in place of line stoppers or clutches.

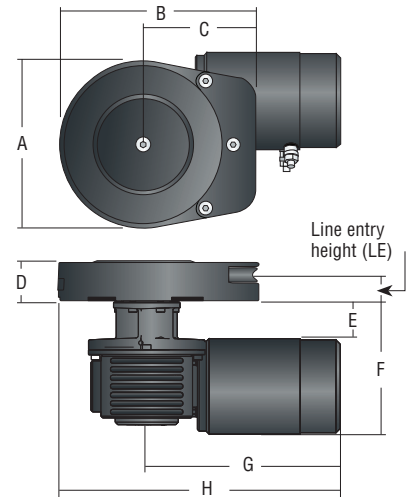
FlatWinder Powered Block

The Harken FlatWinder powered block is a self-contained, low-profile electrically-powered system for mainsheet traveler adjustment. This powerful block is easy to use and offers sailors huge benefits in mainsail control, giving them the means to quickly depower the rig, and delay reefing when the wind picks up. Like a compact captive winch for the traveler, the FlatWinder is completely self-contained. It operates in both directions allowing the car to move anywhere on the track while also keeping the traveler line off the cockpit floor. Harken recommends installing two space-saving, dual-function Digital System Switches, one button to port, the other to starboard, for activation from both sides of the boat. The block's wide-diameter drive sheave mounts on a sloped base, forming an angle with the sheave top to contain the line so it doesn't push against the block walls. This progressive grip exerts just the right amount of friction to keep wear on the line and components minimal. Plus, the FlatWinder eliminates the need for winches, making the deck cleaner and easier to navigate.

The compact horizontal motor is housed neatly belowdeck and has a maximum working load of 250/500 kg (550/1100 lb). When used with 10 mm line and a 4:1 purchase, this translates into around 1000 kg (2205 lb) of pull with the FlatWinder 250; 2000 kg (4410 lb) with the FlatWinder 500.

A Harken Dual-Function Control Box is included. This integrated load controller and control box conserves space, and with half as many wires as separate systems, is easier to install.

The FlatWinder 250 fits monohulls 15 - 18 m (50 - 60') and catamarans 14 - 15 m (45 - 50'); the FlatWinder 500 fits monohulls 18 - 24 m (60 - 80') and catamarans 15 - 20 m (50 - 70'). It is available in 12V or 24V depending on the boat's electrical system. Switches and circuit breakers are not included.



Grand Soleil 58, 17.68 m (58'), Cantiere del Pardo © Fabio Taccola / Grand Soleil

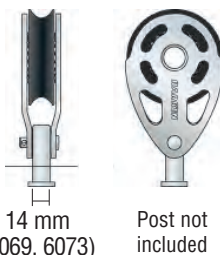
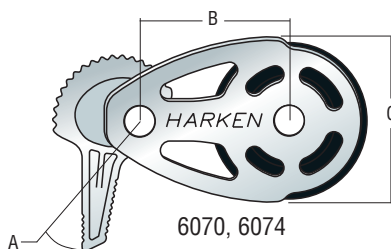
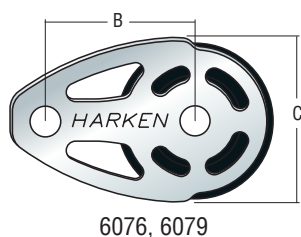


Part No.	Description	Weight		Line entry height (LE)		Line Ø		Fastener circle		Fasteners (SH or HH)		Maximum working load		Line speed (no load)	
		lb	kg	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm	mm	lb	kg	ft/min	m/min
FW250EA12H	FlatWinder powered block/12-volt	27.5	12.5	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	4 15/16	125	6 x M6	550	250	115	35	
FW250EA24H	FlatWinder powered block/24-volt	27.5	12.5	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	4 15/16	125	6 x M6	550	250	115	35	
FW500EA12H	FlatWinder powered block/12-volt	49.6	22.5	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	6 5/16	160	6 x M6	1100	500	85	26	
FW500EA24H	FlatWinder powered block/24-volt	49.6	22.5	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	6 5/16	160	6 x M6	1100	500	105	32	

Dimensions

Part No.	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
FW250EA12H	7 9/16	192	8 7/8	226	5 1/8	130	1 13/16	45	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 15/16	227	12 11/16	322
FW250EA24H	7 9/16	192	8 7/8	226	5 1/8	130	1 13/16	45	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 15/16	227	12 11/16	322
FW500EA12H	9 1/2	242	10 3/4	273	6	152	2 1/16	53	2 13/16	71	9 1/8	231	14 5/16	363	19 1/16	484
FW500EA24H	9 1/2	242	10 3/4	273	6	152	2 1/16	53	2 13/16	71	9 1/8	231	14 5/16	363	19 1/16	484

Stainless Steel Cruising ESP Blocks



Dimensions

Part No.	A		B		C	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
6070	1 31/32	50	2 5/32	55	2 1/4	57
6074	2	51	2 1/2	63	2 29/32	74
6076			2 5/32	55	2 1/4	57
6079			2 1/2	63	2 31/32	75

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight oz	Weight g	Clevis/shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load‡		Max lockoff load		Fasteners (FH)		
		in	mm	in	mm			in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	in	mm	
57 mm																				
6068	Single/swivel	2 1/4	57	5 1/2	140	11	312	5/16	8	5/8	16	2205	1000	4409	2000					
6069	Teardrop mast collar	2 1/4	57	3 11/16	93.5	7	198	5/16	8	5/8	16	2205	1000	4409	2000					
6070	Single foot/lockoff*‡	2 1/4	57	3 3/4	132	9	255			5/8	16	2205	1000	4409	2000	650	295	3/8	10	
6076	Footblock‡	2 1/4	57	3 3/4	95	7	198			5/8	16	2205	1000	4409	2000			3/8	10	
6089	Single/swivel/becket	2 1/4	57	6 11/16	170	12.5	354	5/16	8	5/8	16	2205	1000	4409	2000					
75 mm																				
6072	Single/swivel	3	75	6 1/4	159	19	539	5/16	8	3/4	19	3500	1587	7000	3175					
6073	Teardrop mast collar	3	75	4 5/8	117	16	454	5/16	8	3/4	19	3000	1361	6000	2721					
6074	Single foot/lockoff*‡	3	75	4 3/8	111	17	482			3/4	19	3500	1587	7000	3175	750	340	3/8	10	
6079	Footblock‡	3	75	4 1/2	114	16	454			3/4	19	3500	1587	7000	3175			3/8	10	
6080	Fiddle	3:1	13/16	75:46	8 3/8	213	24	680	5/16	8	3/4	19	3500	1587	7000	3175				
6081	Fiddle/becket	3:1	13/16	75:46	9 1/2	241	26.25	744	5/16	8	3/4	19	3500	1587	7000	3175				
6087	Single/swivel/becket	3	75	7 1/4	184	21.25	602	5/16	8	3/4	19	3500	1587	7000	3175					

Deck Organizers

6075	Stainless steel 3-sheave ‡	1 9/16	40	7 11/16	179	10	284			1/2	12	3000	1361	6000	2721			5/16	8
6071	Stainless steel 3-sheave ‡	2 1/4	57	9 15/16	252	21	595			5/8	16	6000	2721	12000	5442			3/8	10

*Lockoffs are intended to hold lines temporarily and should not be used in place of line stoppers or clutches.

‡If double stacked, upper block/organizer is two-thirds of listed MWL and breaking load.

Stainless Steel Blocks

Harken's line of stainless steel blocks reflect the traditional beauty of a yacht's classic lines. Stainless sideplates are mirror-polished for durability and unmatched esthetics. The ultralight composite bearing system (ULC) rides on a heat-treated stainless steel inner race to handle extremely high loads. Snap-fit Torlon® ball bearings carry thrust loads.

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



ULC bearing construction allows a narrower sheave to reduce weight.



HC9077
HC9082
HC9087
HC9092



HC9078
HC9083
HC9088
HC9093



HC9076
HC9081
HC9086
HC9091



HC12712
HC12713
HC12714
HC12715



C12242
C12243
C12244
C12245

100, 125, 150 & 175 MM

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	lb	kg	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
75 mm											
HC9985	Swivel block	2 15/16	75	1.51	0.68	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
HC9986	Stand-up block	2 15/16	75	1.74	0.79	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
HC9987	Swivel block/becket	2 15/16	75	1.7	0.77	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
HC9990	Teardrop	2 15/16	75	1.3	0.59	9/16	14	5000	2268	10000	4536
HC10041	Single footblock	2 15/16	75	1.51	0.68	9/16	14	5250	2382	10500	4763
100 mm											
HC9076	Stand-up block	3 15/16	100	4.32	1.96	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
HC9077	Swivel block	3 15/16	100	3.89	1.76	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
HC9078	Teardrop	3 15/16	100	2.98	1.35	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
HC12712	Single footblock/compact	3 15/16	100	5.18	2.35	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
C12242	Stud mastbase block	3 15/16	100	6.46	2.93	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
125 mm											
HC9081	Stand-up block	4 15/16	125	7.12	3.23	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
HC9082	Swivel block	4 15/16	125	6.09	2.76	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
HC9083	Teardrop	4 15/16	125	4.64	2.11	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
HC12713	Single footblock/compact	4 15/16	125	8.99	4.08	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
C12243	Stud mastbase block	4 15/16	125	9.07	4.11	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
150 mm											
HC9086	Stand-up block	5 15/16	150	13.82	6.27	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
HC9087	Swivel block*	5 15/16	150	11.3	5.12	1	25	19405	8800	38810	17600
HC9088	Teardrop	5 15/16	150	8.11	3.68	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
HC12714	Single footblock/compact	5 15/16	150	14.84	6.73	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
C12244	Stud mastbase block	5 15/16	150	14.15	6.42	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
175 mm											
HC9091	Stand-up block	6 7/8	175	19.62	8.9	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000
HC9092	Swivel block*	6 7/8	175	18.99	8.59	1	25	28225	12800	56450	25600
HC9093	Teardrop	6 7/8	175	12.01	5.45	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000
HC12715	Single footblock/compact	6 7/8	175	20.09	9.11	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000
C12245	Stud mastbase block	6 7/8	175	20.88	9.47	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000



HC9985



HC9986



HC9987



HC9990



HC10041

75 MM

*Maximum working load limited by shackle.

Contact Harken East for custom sizes.

Aluminum Megayacht Blocks

The clean, crisp look of aluminum is perfect for performance-oriented yachts. Sideplates are constructed of hardcoat-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum for strength and corrosion resistance. The ultralight composite bearing system (ULC) rides on a heat-treated stainless steel inner race to handle extremely high loads. Snap-fit Torlon® ball bearings carry thrust loads.

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



Use the hollow inner race as a becket attachment for weight reduction.



HC8670
HC8657
HC8639
HC8635



HC8667
HC8640
HC8633
HC8631



HC8673
HC8674
HC8675
HC8932



C12685
C9333
C9645



HC12587
HC12709
HC12710
HC12711



C12236
C12237
C12238
C12239

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	lb	kg	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
100 mm											
HC8673	Stand-up block	3 15/16	100	3.09	1.4	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
HC8670	Swivel block	3 15/16	100	2.65	1.2	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
HC8667	Teardrop	3 15/16	100	1.91	0.87	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
HC12587	Single footblock/compact	3 15/16	100	3.55	1.61	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
C12236	Stud mastbase block	3 15/16	100	5.53	2.52	5/8	16	11025	5000	22050	10000
125 mm											
HC8674	Stand-up block	4 15/16	125	5.15	2.34	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
HC8657	Swivel block	4 15/16	125	4.13	1.87	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
HC8640	Teardrop	4 15/16	125	2.99	1.35	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
HC12709	Single footblock/compact	4 15/16	125	5.91	2.68	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
C12237	Stud mastbase block	4 15/16	125	7.4	3.36	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
C12685	Flying runner block**	4 15/16	125	3.13	1.42	3/4	19	15435	7000	30870	14000
150 mm											
HC8675	Stand-up block	5 15/16	150	10.29	4.67	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
HC8639	Swivel block*	5 15/16	150	7.74	3.51	1	25	19405	8800	38810	17600
HC8633	Teardrop	5 15/16	150	5.24	2.38	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
HC12710	Single footblock/compact	5 15/16	150	9.28	4.21	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
C12238	Stud mastbase block	5 15/16	150	11.29	5.12	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
C9333	Flying runner block**	5 15/16	150	5.12	2.32	1	25	22050	10000	44100	20000
175 mm											
HC8932	Stand-up block	6 7/8	175	14.03	6.36	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000
HC8635	Swivel block*	6 7/8	175	13.34	6.05	1	25	28225	12800	56450	25600
HC8631	Teardrop	6 7/8	175	7.28	3.3	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000
HC12711	Single footblock/compact	6 7/8	175	13.21	5.99	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000
C12310	Stud mastbase block	6 7/8	175	16.26	7.38	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000
C9645	Flying runner block ‡	6 7/8	175	5.12	2.32	1	25	33075	15000	66150	30000

*Maximum working load limited by shackle. **22 mm pin diameter and 16 mm terminal width. ‡ 25 mm pin diameter and 25 mm max terminal width. Contact Harken East for custom sizes.

Classic Wooden Blocks

Harken wooden blocks combine the warm appeal of old-world craftsmanship with durable, low-friction, high-strength Harken ULC bearing systems. Block shells are crafted from hand-selected, classic maritime elm which resists splitting and does not dry out. A gloss finish protects the wood from the elements and gives it a deep, rich shine.

Sheaves are constructed of high-strength, corrosion-resistant, black-anodized aluminum or a rich finished bronze—perfect for today's high-strength rope and winches. Blocks are available in 62 - 127 mm sizes and fit rope from 12 - 22 mm. Multiple configurations provide complete working systems.

Doña Francisca, Astillero Buquebus, Soto Acebal design © Matt Bridge



- 3309
- 3314
- 3319
- 3324
- 3329



- 3305
- 3310
- 3315
- 3320
- 3325



- 3306
- 3311
- 3316
- 3321
- 3326



- 3308
- 3313
- 3318
- 3323
- 3328



- 3307
- 3312
- 3317
- 3322
- 3327

Bronze Sheave

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	lb	kg	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
62 mm											
3305	Single/fixed	2 7/16	62	1.27	0.58	15/32	12	3749	1700	7497	3400
3306	Single/swivel	2 7/16	62	1.49	0.68	15/32	12	2536	1150	5072	2300
3307	Single/becket	2 7/16	62	1.43	0.65	15/32	12	3749	1700	7497	3400
3308	Double/fixed	2 7/16	62	1.54	0.7	15/32	12	3749	1700	7497	3400
3309	Single footblock	2 7/16	62	1.38	0.63	15/32	12	3749	1700	7497	3400
76 mm											
3310	Single/fixed	3	76	2.17	0.99	1/2	13	6395	2900	12789	5800
3311	Single/swivel	3	76	2.31	1.05	1/2	13	4851	2200	9702	4400
3312	Single/becket	3	76	2.64	1.2	1/2	13	6395	2900	12789	5800
3313	Double/fixed	3	76	2.53	1.15	1/2	13	6395	2900	12789	5800
3314	Single footblock	3	76	2.42	1.1	1/2	13	6395	2900	12789	5800
96 mm											
3315	Single/fixed	3 3/4	96	3.35	1.52	19/32	15	12128	5500	24255	11000
3316	Single/swivel	3 3/4	96	3.52	1.6	19/32	15	6284	2850	12569	5700
3317	Single/becket	3 3/4	96	4.18	1.9	19/32	15	12128	5500	24255	11000
3318	Double/fixed	3 3/4	96	3.96	1.8	19/32	15	12128	5500	24255	11000
3319	Single footblock	3 3/4	96	3.63	1.65	19/32	15	12128	5500	24255	11000
101 mm											
3320	Single/fixed	4	101	5.62	2.55	11/16	17	17861	8100	35721	16200
3321	Single/swivel	4	101	5.84	2.65	11/16	17	8600	3900	17199	7800
3322	Single/becket	4	101	6.61	3	11/16	17	17861	8100	35721	16200
3323	Double/fixed	4	101	5.84	2.65	11/16	17	17861	8100	35721	16200
3324	Single footblock	4	101	6.02	2.73	11/16	17	17861	8100	35721	16200
127 mm											
3325	Single/fixed	5	127	8.09	3.67	7/8	22	22491	10200	44982	20400
3326	Single/swivel	5	127	8.64	3.92	7/8	22	9923	4500	19845	9000
3327	Single/becket	5	127	10.04	4.56	7/8	22	22491	10200	44982	20400
3328	Double/fixed	5	127	8.81	4	7/8	22	22491	10200	44982	20400
3329	Single footblock	5	127	8.42	3.82	7/8	22	22491	10200	44982	20400

Aluminum Sheave

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	lb	kg	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
62 mm											
3330	Single/fixed	2 7/16	62	0.98	0.45	15/32	12	3749	1700	7497	3400
3331	Single/swivel	2 7/16	62	1.2	0.55	15/32	12	2536	1150	5072	2300
3332	Single/becket	2 7/16	62	1.15	0.52	15/32	12	3749	1700	7497	3400
3333	Double/fixed	2 7/16	62	1.26	0.57	15/32	12	3749	1700	7497	3400
3334	Single footblock	2 7/16	62	1.09	0.5	15/32	12	3749	1700	7497	3400
76 mm											
3335	Single/fixed	3	76	1.74	0.79	1/2	13	6395	2900	12789	5800
3336	Single/swivel	3	76	1.87	0.85	1/2	13	4851	2200	9702	4400
3337	Single/becket	3	76	2.21	1	1/2	13	6395	2900	12789	5800
3338	Double/fixed	3	76	2.09	0.95	1/2	13	6395	2900	12789	5800
3339	Single footblock	3	76	1.98	0.9	1/2	13	6395	2900	12789	5800
96 mm											
3340	Single/fixed	3 3/4	96	2.6	1.18	19/32	15	12128	5500	24255	11000
3341	Single/swivel	3 3/4	96	2.77	1.25	19/32	15	6284	2850	12569	5700
3342	Single/becket	3 3/4	96	3.43	1.55	19/32	15	12128	5500	24255	11000
3343	Double/fixed	3 3/4	96	3.21	1.45	19/32	15	12128	5500	24255	11000
3344	Single footblock	3 3/4	96	2.88	1.3	19/32	15	12128	5500	24255	11000
101 mm											
3345	Single/fixed	4	101	4.64	2.1	11/16	17	17861	8100	35721	16200
3346	Single/swivel	4	101	4.86	2.2	11/16	17	8600	3900	17199	7800
3347	Single/becket	4	101	5.63	2.55	11/16	17	17861	8100	35721	16200
3348	Double/fixed	4	101	4.86	2.2	11/16	17	17861	8100	35721	16200
3349	Single footblock	4	101	5.04	2.28	11/16	17	17861	8100	35721	16200
127 mm											
3350	Single/fixed	5	127	6.64	3.01	7/8	22	22491	10200	44982	20400
3351	Single/swivel	5	127	7.19	3.26	7/8	22	9923	4500	19845	9000
3352	Single/becket	5	127	8.59	3.9	7/8	22	22491	10200	44982	20400
3353	Double/fixed	5	127	7.35	3.34	7/8	22	22491	10200	44982	20400
3354	Single footblock	5	127	6.97	3.16	7/8	22	22491	10200	44982	20400

Mastbase Halyard Lead Blocks

Low-profile mastbase halyard lead blocks are lightweight and can be grouped in a small area at the mastbase. Flared cheeks prevent chafe on the halyards.

The high-load bearing system has a PTFE composite bushing and sideload balls. The sheave is hardcoat-anodized aluminum for additional strength.



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Width		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Fasteners required
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
448	Halyard lead block	1 1/2	38	7/8	22	2	51	2 1/8	53	2.1	60	3/8	10	300	136	600	272	2
1986	Halyard lead*	1 3/4	44	7/8	22	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	3.36	95	3/8	10	750	340	1500	680	2
1988	Mastbase/fixe**	2 1/4	57	1 3/8	35	3 3/16	81	2 7/8	73	6.2	175	3/8	10	2500	1136	5000	2273	3
1990	Mastbase/fixe***	3	76	1 1/4	32	3 13/16	97	3 3/4	95	11.5	326	1/2	12	5000	2273	10000	4545	4
3123	Mastbase/fixe‡	4	102	1 5/8	41	5 1/8	130	5 1/8	130	24.9	708	11/16	18	11000	4990	22000	9980	2
C8508	Mastbase/fixe‡‡	4 15/16	125	1 15/16	49	7 1/4	184	6 7/32	158	44.5	1261	3/4	19	15000	6804	30000	13608	3

*6 mm (1/4") RH. **6 mm (1/4") FH. ***8 mm (5/16") FH. †16 mm (5/8") HH. ‡‡Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Over-the-Top Blocks

Over-the-top blocks lead lines aft over cabin houses, coamings, and splashguards. They feature high-load sheaves and come in single, double, and triple configurations.



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Width		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Fasteners required
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
3002	Single over-the-top*	2 1/4	57	1 3/8	35	3 1/4	83	3 1/4	83	6.4	181	3/8	10	2500	1136	5000	2272	2
3003	Double over-the-top*	2 1/4	57	2 7/16	62	3 1/4	83	3 1/4	83	12.2	346	3/8	10	2500	1136	5000	2272	4
3004	Triple over-the-top*	2 1/4	57	3 1/2	89	3 1/4	83	3 1/4	83	18.1	513	3/8	10	2500	1136	5000	2272	6
C8322	Single over-the-top**	1 3/4	45	1 7/16	36	3 1/16	78	3 7/32	82	5.6	159	1/2	12	2500	1136	5000	2272	2
C8624	Single over-the-top**	2 15/16	75	1 11/16	43	4	101	4	101	18.5	526	9/16	14	5000	2272	10000	4536	3

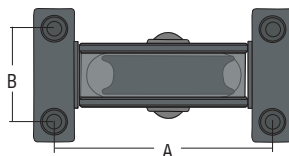
*6 mm (1/4") FH. **Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Flip-Flop Blocks

Low-profile Flip-Flop blocks are lightweight and can be used for various leads on your boat including halyard, mainsheet, and spinnaker sheet leads.

The Flip-Flop block has aluminum hardcoat-anodized sideplates and features Hard Lube-anodized aluminum sheaves for strength and corrosion resistance.

High-load Flip-Flop blocks pivot around the line axis to keep line close to the deck. Hinged construction allows variable leads. Lockoff provides a temporary stop to free up winches.



Dimensions

Part No.	Fasteners (SH)		A		B	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
1987/1989	5/16	8	4 15/16	125	1 15/16	50
3122/3194	1/4	6	3 11/16	93.6	1 9/16	39.7

SH cap screw fasteners.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Width		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
1987	Flip-Flop	3	76	2 7/8	72	6	152	4	100	17.37	493	1/2	12	5000	2273	10000	4545
1989	Flip-Flop/lockoff	3	76	2 7/8	72	6	152	4	100	21.1	598	1/2	12	5000	2273	10000	4545
3122	Flip-Flop	2 1/4	57	2 1/4	57	4 3/8	111	2 7/8	73	9	255	3/8	10	2500	1136	5000	2273
3194	Flip-Flop/lockoff	2 1/4	57	2 1/4	57	4 3/8	111	2 7/8	73	11.2	317.8	3/8	10	2500	1136	5000	2273

High-Load Snatch Blocks

These multipurpose blocks are a must on racing yachts of all sizes. Opening sideplates make them easy to deploy, allowing crew to quickly fasten them wherever needed—perfect for temporary leads, line deflection, and static line functions requiring small adjustments. A strop soft-attach is fixed on one side, but is easily removable on the other. The strop carries the block's primary load and articulates for a fair lead. The Velcro® strap is permanently attached to one sideplate and holds the block securely closed when sideplates are aligned—even under the highest loads. The strap has a broad reflective tab for easier operation with gloves.

Harken composite bearing technology (ULC) ensures sheaves turn smoothly and maintain efficiency under extreme loading. Snap-fit Torton® bearings carry sideloads. An integral headspacer prevents Hard Lube-anodized aluminum sideplates from deflecting and binding. The wide sheave allows a range of line diameters.

Torton is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.
Velcro is a registered trademark of Velcro Industries B.V.I.



Sideplate rotates open allowing rigged line to be loaded into block.



A fixed Velcro strap keeps sideplates aligned and securely closed under high loads.

Ladykiller, ClubSwan 50, 15.24 m (50'), Nautor's Swan, naval architect: Juan Kouyoumdjian © Studio Borlenghi



3299

3300

3301

3302

3303

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
3299	2.3T snatch	1.5	38.5	2.5	63	2.96	84	7/16	11	5069	2300	10138	4600
3300	5T snatch	2.2	56	3.4	86	8.89	252	5/8	16	11020	5000	22040	10000
3301	8T snatch	3	75	4.5	114	17.57	498	3/4	18	17632	8000	35264	16000
3302	12T snatch	4	101	5.8	148	36.72	1041	1 3/16	30	26448	12000	52896	24000
3303	15T snatch	4.9	125	6.9	175	58.34	1654	1 3/16	30	33060	15000	66120	30000

V Blocks

The V block delivers another breakthrough in Harken's loop block series for Grand-Prix racers. Harken engineers have simplified the mechanics by combining the axial and thrust bearings into a single bearing set of V-shaped titanium rollers. The result is a strong, lightweight block that offers unmatched efficiency at high loads, while spinning freely at low loads for smooth easing in light air.

Harken V blocks feature titanium sheaves and captive titanium roller bearings, and are available with either 3D-molded carbon or anodized aluminum sideplates. V blocks are easy to disassemble for inspection and maintenance.



The V block
What's Inside?



V blocks are named for the unique V-shaped angled rollers that handle both axial and thrust loads.



Loop or lash through sheave center instead of block head. Sheave carries primary load, allowing a smaller, lighter weight block.

Quantum Racing, TP52 © Max Ranchi



Wide sheave accepts multiple lines for sail changes or a single, high-load larger line that requires a small deflection.



3294
3295
3296
3297

CARBON FIBER



3294AL
3295AL
3296AL
3297AL
3363AL

ALUMINUM



3362AL

ALUMINUM WIDE SHEAVE



Designed for easy maintenance, blocks have captive rollers and minimal components; quick disassembly with a hex wrench.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
Carbon Fiber													
3294	1.5T single loop	1 7/8	47	2 19/32	66	2.85	80.8	11/32	9	3300	1500	6600	3000
3295	3.0T single loop	2 3/16	56	3	77	3.99	113	7/16	11	6600	3000	13200	6000
3296	5.0T single loop	2 7/16	62	3 5/16	84	6.32	179.1	1/2	13	11000	5000	22000	10000
3297	6.5T single loop	3 1/4	82	4 3/16	107	12.83	363.7	5/8	16	14300	6500	28600	13000
Aluminum													
3294AL	1.5T single loop	1 7/8	47	2 9/16	65	3.41	96.6	11/32	9	3300	1500	6600	3000
3295AL	3.0T single loop	2 3/16	56	3	77	4.4	124.7	7/16	11	6600	3000	13200	6000
3296AL	5.0T single loop	2 7/16	62	3 5/16	84	6.97	197.5	1/2	13	11000	5000	22000	10000
3297AL	6.5T single loop	3 1/4	82	4 3/16	107	14.11	400.1	5/8	16	14300	6500	28600	13000
3362AL	5.0T single loop/wide sheave	2 7/16	62	3 3/4	94	9.17	260	2 x 9/16	2 x 14	11000	5000	22000	10000
3363AL	8.0T single loop	4 3/32	104	5 3/8	136	25.11	712	11/16	18	17600	8000	35200	16000

Loops not included.



NEW FOR 2018



Ropeye® Soft-Attach Rigging
See pages 88-91



639 Cam base
See page 71



COMPLEMENTARY HARDWARE

Little Wing, Lake 35, 10.50 m (34.5'), naval architect: Klaus Röder,
Carpe Diem Yacht Design © Boostwerft Markus Glas GmbH



49er, Lachy Gilmour and Ryan Donaldson

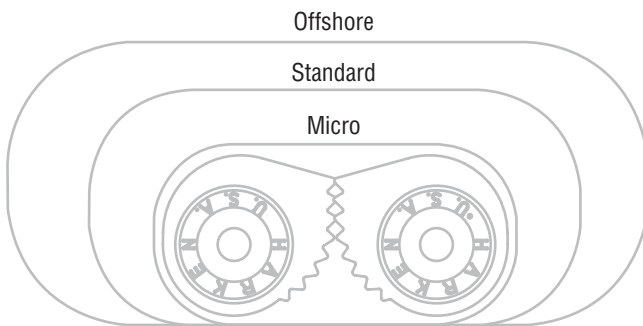
BALL BEARING CAM CLEATS

Multiple rows of high-load ball bearings and precise V-shape reduce friction, allowing Harken cam cleats to activate with the snap of the wrist. No need for draw-through cleating: a downward flick snaps the sheet into the cam and stays exactly where you put it. Flick up and the cleat releases instantly, even under high loads. Harken cleats are the only cleats that engage under maximum line tension.



Cams engage/release loaded line instantly for precise sail control

- Multiple rows of UV-stabilized ball bearings reduce friction.
- Cam horns and V-shape for easy line entry.

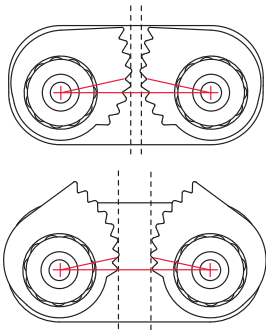


Three sizes in lightweight, wear-resistant materials

- Micro, standard, offshore sizes.
- Cam-Matic: Hard Lube-anodized aluminum, or mirror-polished stainless steel.
- Carbo-Cam: UV-stabilized fiber-reinforced Carbo composite.



Rebuild your
Harken 150
Cam-Matic®
Cam Cleat



Protective tooth design holds line securely

- Rounded teeth reduce line wear, squeezing rather than cutting the line.
- Each line size held by the most number of teeth.



Full range of accessories

- Flairleads, fairleads, adapter plate, wedge kits, risers, and bases.



Materials

For properties see pages 14-15.



316 Stainless steel:
Mirror-polished



6061-T6 aluminum:
Hard Lube-anodized



Carbo composite:
UV-stabilized



Delrin® UV-stabilized:
Ball bearings

Ball Bearing Cam Cleats



Part No.	Description	Height		Length		Width		Weight		Line Ø			Fastener spacing		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Pawls	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	Min	Max	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb		kg
150	Cam-Matic*	1 3/16	30	2 9/16	65	1 1/4	32	2.5	71	1/8	3	1/2	12	1 1/2	38	300	136	750	340	Aluminum
280	Offshore Cam-Matic†	1 7/16	37	3 3/8	85	1 1/2	38	5.25	148	1/4	6	5/8	16	2 1/16	52	500	227	1000	454	Aluminum
468	Micro Cam-Matic**	7/8	22	1 7/8	48	15/16	24	0.93	26	3/32	2	1/4	6	1 1/16	27	200	91	400	181	Aluminum
491	Offshore Cam-Matic SS ‡	1 7/16	37	3 3/8	85	1 1/2	38	13.4	380	1/4	6	5/8	16	2 1/16	52	500	227	1000	454	Stainless steel
365	Carbo-Cam*	1 3/16	30	2 9/16	65	1 1/4	32	1.44	42	1/8	3	3/8	10	1 1/2	38	200	91	500	227	Plastic carbon-matrix
412	Double Cam-Matic*	2 1/16	53	3 17/32	81	1 1/4	32	4.5	126	5/16	8	3/8	10	2 7/16	62	500	227	750	340	Aluminum
471	Micro Carbo-Cam**	7/8	22	1 7/8	48	15/16	24	0.67	19	1/8	3	1/4	6	1 1/16	27	150	68	300	136	Plastic carbon-matrix
Trigger Cleat																				
418	Trigger cleat ††	1 3/8	35	2 1/2	64	3	76	5.6	159	3/16	5	1/2	12	2	51	500	227	1000	454	Stainless steel
355	Trigger cleat adapter plate	1/4	6	3 9/64	79	1 9/32	31	1.3	36					2 5/8	66					

*#10 (5 mm) FH fasteners. **#8 (4 mm) RH fasteners. †6 mm (1/4") FH fasteners. ††#10 (5 mm) TH fasteners.

Cam Kits



Part No.	Description	Cam	Wedge	Fairlead	Weight		Part No.	Description	Cam	Wedge	Fairlead	Weight		
					oz	g						oz	g	
Micro Kits													Standard Kits	
472	Carbo-Cam/wedge/wire fairlead	471	297	475	1.2	33	326	Carbo-Cam/wire fairlead	365		298	2	54	
469	Cam-Matic/wire fairlead	468		475	1.2	33	327	Cam-Matic/wire fairlead	150		298	3	85	
473	Carbo-Cam/wire fairlead	471		475	0.9	26	458	Carbo-Cam/X-Treme Angle Fairlead	365		375	3.36	98	
474	Carbo-Cam/X-Treme Angle Fairlead	471		476	1.7	47	459	Cam-Matic/X-Treme Angle Fairlead	150		375	4.42	127	
470	Cam-Matic/X-Treme Angle Fairlead	468		476	1.9	55	496	Cam-Matic/Fast Release Fairlead	150		494	4.85	137	
498	Cam-Matic/Fast Release Fairlead	468		495	1.8	52	497	Carbo-Cam/Fast Release Fairlead	365		494	3.53	100	
499	Carbo-Cam/Fast Release Fairlead	471		495	1.5	43								

Cam Cleave Accessories

Use these accessories to adapt our cleats for many applications, such as cleaning up cockpit controls with color-coding or leading a line cleanly to a cleat.

The 475 Micro Cam-Matic cleat and 298 wire fairleads guide line into the entrance side of the cleat, maintaining a low profile and holding line close to the cleat.

Use the 475 with the 468 and 471 Micro Cam-Matic cleats. Use the 298 wire fairlead with the 150 Cam-Matic and 365 Carbo-Cam cleats.

The 494 and 495 Fast Release Fairleads feature low-friction, angled stainless steel line guides on the exit side of the cleat. The angled lead keeps the line away from the cam to eliminate unexpected recleats during maneuvers. Use for fast spinnaker take-downs during mark roundings—anywhere fast release is crucial. Harken Cam-Matic Fairleads are made of tough, abrasion-resistant composite.

Use the 495 with 468 and 471 Micro Cam-Matic cleats; the 494 fairlead with the 150 Cam-Matic and 365 Carbo-Cam cleats.

The 375 X-Treme Angle Fairlead uses low-friction stainless steel line guides on the exit side of the cleat. This allows crew to release and recleat at angles up to 90 degrees to the cleat without centering the line. Perfect for cabintop controls and adjusting deck cleats from the rail. A must for fine-tuning Laser outhaul and cunningham controls. Harken Cam-Matic Fairleads are made of tough, abrasion-resistant composite. Use the 476 X-Treme Angle Fairlead with the 468 and 471 Micro Cam-Matic cleats; the 375 X-Treme Angle Fairlead with the 150 Cam-Matic and 365 Carbo-Cam cleats.

The 424 and 425 low-profile, top-mounted Fairleads can also be used to guide lines. They feature stainless wearguards and are available in various colors for color coding cams. Use the 424 with the 468 and 471 Micro Cam-Matic cleats. Use the 425 with the 150 Cam-Matic and 365 Carbo-Cam cleats.

Wedge kits and risers improve the angle of your cams. A range of eyestraps holds line at the cleat and provides fair leads.



Cleat and uncleat at angles up to 90 degrees.

Stainless steel loop provides low-friction turning post.

Base plate ensures optimal cleating height.

Ideal for Laser outhaul/cunningham controls.

Part No.	Description	Height above cam		Height		Length		Width		Weight		Fastener spacing		Fits
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	
Micro														
281.PAIR	Eyestrap (pair)	1/2	12			1 7/16	36	7/16	11	.16	4.5	1 1/16	27	468/471
475	Wire fairlead			15/16	23	1 7/8	48	15/16	24	.29	8	1 1/16	27	468/471
293	Flat cam riser			5/8	16	1 7/8	48	15/16	24	.5	14	1 1/16	27	468/471
294	15° angled micro cam riser			3/4	19	1 7/8	48	15/16	24	.75	21	1 1/16	27	468/471
297	Cam wedge kit					1 7/8	48	15/16	24	.16	5	1 1/16	27	468/471
476	X-Treme Angle Fairlead	7/8	22	1 7/16	37	1 5/16	33	2	51	1	29	1 1/16	27	468/471
424	Flairlead‡‡	7/16	11			1 5/8	41	5/8	16	.13	3.5	1 1/16	27	468/471
495	Fast Release Fairlead	9/16	14	1 9/16	40	1 5/16	33	1 15/16	49	.92	26	1 1/16	27	468/471
Standard														
145	Cam wedge kit					2 9/16	65	1 1/4	32	1	28	1 1/2	38	150/365
201.PAIR	Low-profile eyestrap (pair)	3/8	10			1 7/8	48	7/16	11	.16	4.5	1 1/2	38	150/365
295	Flat cam riser			1	24	2 9/16	65	1 1/4	32	1.5	38	1 1/2	38	150/365
296	15° angled cam riser			1 1/16	27	2 9/16	65	1 1/4	32	1.25	35	1 1/2	38	150/365
298	Wire fairlead			1 1/4	32	2 9/16	65	1 1/4	32	.5	14	1 1/2	38	150/365
375	X-Treme Angle Fairlead‡	15/16	24	2 1/4	57	1 13/16	46	2 9/16	65	1.92	56	1 1/2	38	150/365
425	Flairlead‡‡	5/8	16			2 3/16	56	1 3/16	21	.25	7	1 1/2	38	150/365
438	Cam adapter plate			9/16	14	3	76	1 7/16	36	2.5	71	1 1/2	38	150/365
494	Fast Release Fairlead	3/4	19	2 3/32	53	1 13/16	47	2 5/8	67	2.12	60	1 1/2	38	150/365
Offshore														
282.PAIR	Large eyestrap (pair)	15/16	23			2 13/16	71	3/4	19	.8	23	2 1/16	52	280
283	Offshore cam wedge kit					3 3/8	85	1 1/2	38	1.5	43	2 1/16	52	280
137.PAIR	Eyestrap (pair)	3/4	19			2	51	9/16	14	.32	9	1 1/2	38	150/365

‡Max line Ø: 10 mm (3/8"). ‡‡Indicate color: BL (blue), Y (yellow), G (green), B (black), R (red).

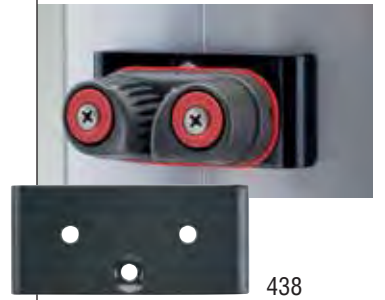
Cam Cleet Accessories



Wedge kits and risers are available to improve cam angles. Underdeck shims are included with angled risers and wedges for easy mounting.



Lightweight, fiber-reinforced Flairleads feature stainless wearguards for long life and are available in various colors for color-coding cams.



The 438 adapter plate is perfect for use on masts and booms. It raises the cleat off the mast to improve the cleating angle and control.

Cam Bases

Use cam swivel bases when leads must rotate to face the trimmer.

Ball bearing swivel bases feature dual rows of Delrin® ball bearings that swivel freely even under high loads. Bases include stand-up springs and a U-Adaptor to accept a variety of appropriate blocks.

The 144 is the standard configuration with a tall arm. It is ideal for mounting in the cockpit or for use on larger keelboats and small offshore boats that use 76 mm (3") plastic blocks. The low-profile 205 is used when installation is at deck level and when smaller blocks are used. The 1574 accepts Midrange blocks.

The 216 features a second cleat for lines led vertically through the base of the swivel. It is frequently used to combine vang or backstay controls in the same swivel base that handles the mainsheet.

The 240, 241 and 639 are simple swivel bases for main and jib sheets on very small boats or for control lines on boats of all sizes.

The 402 and 403 are fitted with a double Cam-Matic cleat for use in 2-speed mainsheet systems.

The 462 swivel base with 468 Micro Cam-Matic cleat provides precise cleating. The 16 mm sheaves feature low-friction stainless steel ball bearings to handle high loads. Ideal for controls where cleating angles change dramatically.

Use for:

Mainsheets
Jib sheets
Control lines



Cam-Matic ball bearing cam cleats.

Swivels freely under load.

Stops on base prevent swivel from over-rotating and fouling line.

144 includes adapter for 57 mm and 75 mm Carbo blocks.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Part No.	Description	Height		Weight		Line Ø				Fastener spacing		Maximum working load		Use with
		in	mm	oz	g	Min	Max	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	
144	Swivel base/150 Cam-Matic*	5 3/4	146	13	369	1/8	3 1/2	12	3/4	19				57 mm/75 mm/2.25"/3.00"/ratchets
205	Small swivel base/150 Cam-Matic*	4 1/2	114	12	340	1/8	3 1/2	12	3/4	19				57 mm/Big Bullet/Dinghy/2.25"/small ratchets
216	Duocam swivel base/365, 471 Carbo-Cam*	5 3/4	146	16	454				3/4	19				57 mm/2.25"/3.00"/ratchets
238	150 Cam-Matic on plate/bullseye‡	1 5/16	33	4	113	1/8	3 1/2	12	1 1/2, 1	38, 25	300	136		
239	365 Carbo-Cam on plate/bullseye‡	1 5/16	33	3	85	1/8	3 3/8	10	1 1/2, 1	38, 25	200	91		
240	Bullseye swivel base/150 Cam-Matic*	2 7/16	62	7.5	213	1/8	3 1/2	12	1 1/32	26	300	136		
241	Bullseye swivel base/365 Carbo-Cam*	2 7/16	62	6.5	184	1/8	3 3/8	10	1 1/32	26	150	68		
361	Small swivel base/Trigger cleat*	4 5/16	110	14	398	1/8	3 1/2	12	3/4	19				Big Bullet/Dinghy/2.25"/small ratchets
379	471 Micro Carbo-Cam on plate/bullseye‡‡	7/8	22	1.75	50	1/8	3 1/4	6	1 1/16	27	150	68		
402	Small swivel base/412 Cam-Matic*	4 3/8	111	12.75	362	5/16	8 3/8	10	3/4	19				57 mm/2.25" double ratchets
403	Swivel base/412 Cam-Matic*	5 3/4	146	14	398	5/16	8 3/8	10	3/4	19				57 mm/2.25"/3.00" double ratchets
462	Swivel base/468 Micro Cam-Matic/16 mm sheaves	1 13/16	46	4.8	136	1/8	3 1/4	6	1 1/32	26	200	91		
639	Bullseye swivel base/150 Cam-Matic*	1 15/16	75	9.14	259	1/8	3 1/2	12	1 1/32	26	300	136		
1574	Midrange swivel base/280 Cam-Matic**	5 15/16	151	23	652	1/4	6 5/8	16	1 1/16	27				Midrange

*#10 (5 mm) FH fastener. **6 mm (1/4") FH fastener. ‡#10 (5 mm) RH fastener. ‡‡#8 (4 mm) RH fastener.

Stand-Up Bases

Stand-up bases allow a wide variety of blocks to be held upright, swivel freely, or pivot so lines have a fair lead under load.

Ball-and-Socket Swivel Bases

The ball-and-socket design lets blocks articulate up to 45 degrees and swivel freely. The 460 and 461 bases have stainless steel reinforcement plates to handle the high load capacities of 57 mm and 75 mm Carbo blocks. Bases may be fitted with springs, but blocks won't hit the deck without them.

Stanchion Mount Base

The 061 stanchion mount base attaches blocks to 22 mm or 25 mm (7/8" or 1") stanchions or pulpits and is often used to lead furling lines to the cockpit. Allows blocks to swivel and pivot for fairleads.

Midrange Cruising ESP Stand-Up

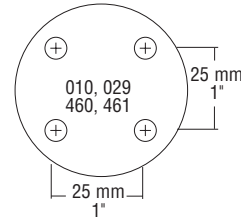
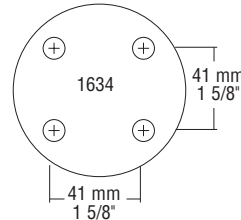
Use the 1634 stand-up base with Midrange blocks and 57 mm or 75 mm Cruising ESP blocks. Block headpost fits into socket without shackle. The low-profile design is ideal for mastbase and halyard lead blocks.

Springs

Springs support blocks on padeyes, eyestraps, bases, and traveler cars, and prevent blocks from hitting the deck.

Stand-Up Boots

Made of durable, flexible PVC, stand-up boots hold blocks up without snagging lines. The 369 fits 40 mm and 57 mm Carbo and Black Magic blocks. The 370 fits 75 mm Carbo blocks.



1634: Midrange and ESP Cruising block stand-up base

Swivels and pivots freely

Blocks will not hit deck



1634



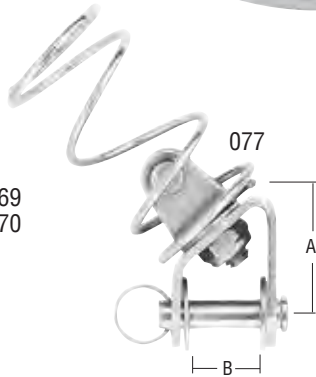
460
461



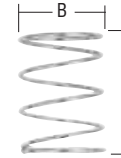
061



369
370



077



097.PAIR
071.PAIR
1603.PAIR



010

Bases

Part No.	Description	Height		Weight		Base Ø		Inside socket Ø		Pin Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Use with
		in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
010	Ball/socket*	1 3/4	44	3	85	2 1/8	54	3/8	10	3/16	5	400	181	1300	590	2.25"/Little Fiddle/ratchets
061	Stanchion mount base	1 1/4	32	2	57			3/8	10	3/16	5	350	159			Bullet/Big Bullet/2.25"/ratchets
460	Ball/socket/high-load*	1 3/4	44	4	113	2 1/8	54	3/8	10	3/16	5	800	363	2500	1134	57 mm Carbo
461	Large ball/socket/high-load*	2	51	4.5	128	2 1/8	54	7/16	12	1/4	6	1000	454	2500	1134	75 mm Carbo
1634	Midrange/Cruising ESP stand-up**	1 15/16	49	9	255	2 7/8	73	9/16	15	5/16	8	3500	1588	7000	3175	Midrange/Cruising ESP

Base accessories

Part No.	Description	Weight		A		B		Shackle pin Ø	
		oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
071.PAIR	Stand-up spring (pair)	.32	9.1	2	51	7/8	22		
077	DN adaptor	2.4	69	1/4	32	11/16	17	3/16	5
097.PAIR	Small stand-up spring (pair)	.13	3.7	1	25	3/4	19		
369	Small stand-up boot	.45	12.7	2	51	1 9/16	40		
370	Large stand-up boot	1.1	30.8	2 5/8	67	2 3/16	55		
1603.PAIR	Midrange stand-up spring (pair)	.74	21	2 1/2	64	1 3/8	35		

*#10 (5 mm) FH fasteners. ** 6 mm (1/4") RH fasteners.

Accessories

Accessories are designed to make standard blocks more versatile or fill a special need. Custom products available on website.

Handhold

The 062 handhold is popular on boats like Solings and scows to help hiking crew reenter the boat. It can also be used as a handle for things like engine covers. It has drain holes.

Bullseye Fairlead

Use the 237 and 339 where there is little deflection in the line such as routing a spinnaker pole foregy aft along the cabin house.

Sail Chafe Protectors

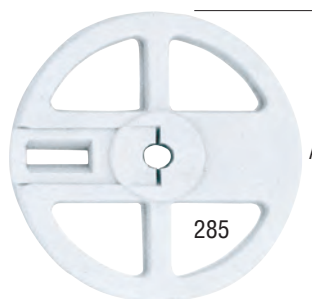
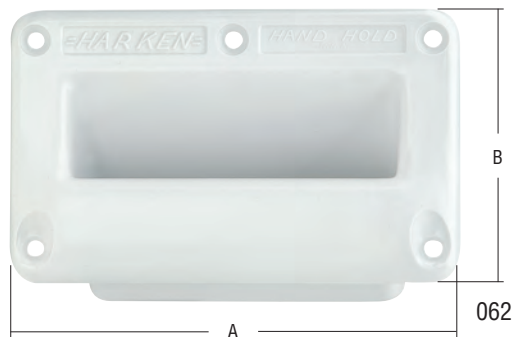
Use the 285 to ease genoas over lifelines or past shrouds and to help large roach mainsails clear backstays.

Prefeeder

Use 947 with racing foils or furling systems.

Dinghy Clew Hook

The 433 and 394 dinghy clew hooks are designed for Lasers and other loose-footed dinghies. They install permanently on the boom and allow you to instantly attach and adjust your sail in high wind and waves.



Z420, 2.24 m (13.90'), Laser Performance © Laser Performance

Part No.	Description	A		B		Fastener spacing		Part No.	Description	Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm			oz	g
062	Handhold*	5 3/4	146	3 1/2	89			394	Dinghy clew hook/404	1	28.4
237	Bullseye fairlead**	1 1/4	32	1 1/2	38	1	25.4	433	Dinghy clew hook	.65	18.4
285	Sail chafe protector set (2)	2 3/4	70					947	Prefeeder	1	28
339	Micro bullseye fairlead‡	1 1/16	27	3/4	19	.71	18				

*#10 (5 mm) FH fasteners. **#10 (5 mm) RH fasteners. ‡#8 (4 mm) RH fasteners, max line Ø 6 mm (1/4").

Self-Contained Sheaves

Self-contained sheaves are designed for sailors to use in custom applications.

The Micro, Bullet, and Big Bullet sheaves are Delrin with Delrin® ball bearings. They are scored for rope. 16 mm sheaves are Delrin and feature stainless ball bearings that ride in a grooved race. Midrange sheaves come in either Delrin or aluminum for wire.

Wire sheaves are Hard Lube-anodized aluminum that ride on high-load composite bearings.

Ball bearings in the 38 mm (1 1/2") and 51 mm (2") sheaves minimize friction. The 25 mm (1") wire sheave uses low-friction washers for this purpose.

Two 160 sheaves make up the 161 dual-sheave universal lead. Use this sheave to divert a line that must turn in either direction.

Use Cruising ESP sheaves to handle high static loads from halyards and reef lines. Sheaves are carbon-black Delrin for UV-protection and turn on stainless steel spacers. Contained sideload ball bearings allow sheaves to spin freely when loads are released. Sheaves require a sideplate for the sideload balls to roll on.

Use for:

Custom applications



Ball bearings handle low loads and sideloads from unfair leads.

Plastic sleeve bearing for high static loads



160



277



415



161



265



2760



6062



6063



6064



1533
1534



303



307



311

Jeanneau 51 © Jeanneau

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Width		Weight		Center pin Ø		Max Ø		Wire		Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg
160	29 mm	1 1/8	29	1/2	12	0.25	7	1/4	6.27	5/16	8			300	136
161	29 mm	1 1/8	29	7/8	22	1	28	1/4	6.27	5/16	8			300	136
265	38 mm	1 1/2	38	9/16	14	.5	14	1/4	6.27	3/8	10			300	136
277	22 mm	7/8	22	13/32	10	0.1	3	3/16	4.75	1/4	6			200	91
303	25 mm	1	25	9/32	7	0.25	7	3/16	4.75	5/32	4	3/32	2	1000	454
307	38 mm	1 1/2	38	13/32	10	1	28	1/4	6.27	3/16	5	1/8	3	1500	680
311	51 mm	2	51	13/32	10	1.5	43	5/16	8.1	1/4	6	3/16	5	2000	907
415	16 mm	5/8	16	5/16	8	0.13	4	3/16	4.75	3/16	5			250	113
1533	51 mm	2	51	7/8	22	1.5	43	1/4	6.27	5/8	16			500	227
1534	51 mm/aluminum	2	51	7/8	22	2.5	71	1/4	6.27	5/8	16	3/16	5	500	227
2760	57 mm	2 1/4	57	5/8	15	.88	25	1/4	6.27	3/8	10			300	136
6062	40 mm	1 9/16	40	11/16	17	0.8	23	5/16	8.1	1/2	12			1250	567
6063	57 mm	2 1/4	57	13/16	21	1.6	46	3/8	10	5/8	16			2500	1134
6064	75 mm	2 15/16	75	7/8	22	4.4	126	3/8	10	3/4	19			3500	1588

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Big Boat Sheaves

Big Boat sheaves are available for special applications as well as for replacement sheaves in Big Boat blocks. Made of Hard Lube-anodized, 6061-T6 aluminum, sheaves feature Torton® rollers to carry high radial loads and carbon-black Delrin® ball bearings to support sideloads and provide UV-protection. Select sheaves based on load-carrying capability.

Installation requires clamping or securing inner race.

Use for:

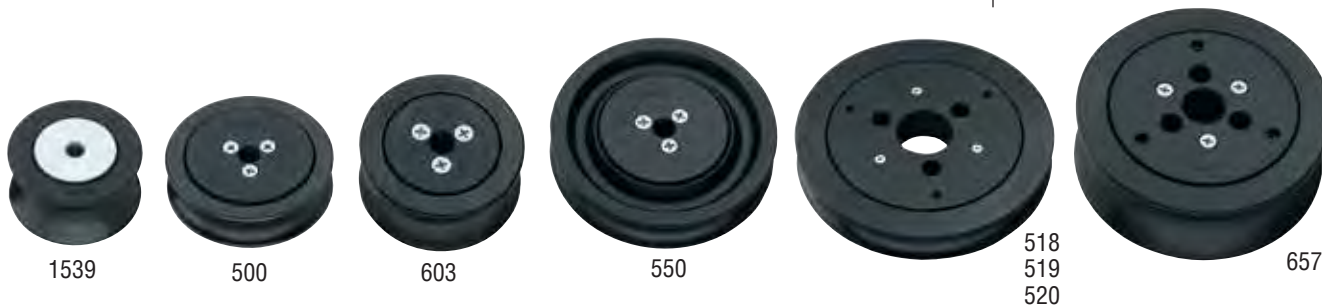
- Mainsheets
- Spinnaker sheets
- Aterguy/foreguy
- Footblocks



Torton roller/ball bearing system

Hard Lube-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum

Carbon-black balls for UV-protection



Part No.	Sheave Ø		Width		Weight		Center pin Ø		Fasteners		Fastener circle		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
500	3	76	7/8	22	6	170	3/8	10	3/8	10			9/16	14	4950	2245	9900	4490
518	4 1/2	114	1	25	16	454	3/4	19.1	3/8	10	1 3/8	35	3/4	18	7500	3401	15000	6803
519	5 1/2	140	1 1/8	29	27	765	7/8	22.28	3/8	10	1 5/8	41	7/8	22	9100	4127	18200	8254
520	7	178	1 1/8	29	45	1280	1 1/2	38	1/2	12	2 1/2	64	7/8	22	14000	6349	28000	12698
550	4	102	7/8	22	10	284	3/8	10	3/8	10			9/16	14	4950	2245	9900	4490
603	3	76	1 9/16	40	10	284	3/8	10	3/8	10			3/4	18	4950	2245	9900	4490
657	4 1/2	114	1 5/8	41	25	709	3/4	19.1	3/8	10	1 3/8	35	7/8	18	14850	6736	29700	13472
1539	2 1/2	64	1 3/8	35	7	198	5/16	8.1	5/16	8			1/2	12	3000	1361	6000	2721

V Sheaves

High-load titanium V sheaves feature the same incredibly efficient bearing set of angled titanium rollers as Harken's V blocks. Harken V sheaves are extremely versatile! Perfect for running lines underdeck, in mainsheet and spinnaker sheet or drop line systems. They are also perfect to rig clean backstay systems to steady today's slender masts and adjust mast bend. Snap fit Delrin® side covers require no tools to disassemble for maintenance.

V sheaves are available in 1.5, 3, and 5T sizes, labeled with working loads. Use the 3T tulip (wide) sheave to handle a range of load angles or for two-sheet peels.



V sheaves are named for the unique V-shaped angled rollers that handle both axial and thrust loads.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Width		Weight		Center pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
3355	1.5T sheave	1 7/8	47	3/4	19	2.38	67.6	5/8	15.8	11/32	9	3300	1500	6600	3000
3356	3T sheave	2 3/16	56	3/4	19	2.88	81.6	7/8	22.8	7/16	11	6600	3000	13200	6000
3357	5T sheave	2 7/16	62	15/16	24	4.64	131.6	7/8	22.8	1/2	13	11000	5000	22000	10000
3358	3T sheave/wide	2 3/16	56	1 3/16	30	5.87	166.3	5/8	15.8	2 x 7/16	2 x 11	6600	3000	13200	6000

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates. Torton is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers, L.L.C.

High-Load Sheaves

High-load sheaves are offered as replacement parts or for use in special applications. Their bearing system combines sideload-carrying balls with a PTFE composite bushing to carry radial loads. While not as free-rolling as the standard Harken ball/roller bearing system, this compact bearing system is extremely durable and perfect for carrying high loads in a restricted diameter.

Installation requires clamping or securing inner race.

Custom sheaves available by request. View more options on harken.com.

Use for:

- Masts
- Booms
- Deck organizers
- Through-the-transom running backstays



Wide tulip sheave allows wider range of line entry angles.



727



754



C7842



712



714



716



C4579



1734



GreyMax, Maxi 1200, 12.16 m (39.9'), Maxi Yachts, Delphia Yachts KOT, naval architect: Pelle Petterson © Dick van der Veer

Part No.	Sheave Ø		Width		Weight		Center pin Ø		Line	Max Ø		Wire	Maximum working load		Breaking load*	
	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm		in	mm		lb	kg	lb	kg
712	4	102	7/8	22	10	284	11/16	17.6	1/2	12	5/16	8	12000	5443	32000	14515
714	5	127	1	25	17	481	7/8	22.28	5/8	16	5/16	8	15000	6804	51000	23133
716	6	152	1	25	23	652	7/8	22.28	5/8	16	3/8	10	18000	8165	51000	23133
727	2 1/4	57	7/8	22	4	113	3/8	10	1/2	12	5/16	8	4950	2245	9900	4491
754	3	76	7/8	22	5	142	1/2	12.7	1/2	12	5/16	8	7000	3175	16500	7484
1734	8	203	1 3/8	35	46	1300	1 1/4	31.7	7/8	22	1/2	12	37000	16783	100000	45360
C4579	6	152	1 1/4	32	32	903	1 31/64	37.74	7/8	22			41000	18600	82000	37200
C7842	3 1/2	90	1 15/16	50	20	578	11/16	18	5/8	16			12811	5811	25622	11622

*Based on use of solid 304 stainless shafts.

Narrow Halyard & Steering Sheaves

Narrow high-load sheaves in mastheads improve sail handling, speed sail changes, and allow the use of smaller, lighter halyard winches. Used in steering systems, these sheaves return "feel" to wheel-steered boats.

Sheaves combine sideload-carrying balls with a PTFE-composite bushing for radial loads. These durable sheaves are made of 6061-T6 aluminum and are well-suited for masthead and steering installations.

Installation requires clamping or securing inner race.

Use for:

Masthead/halyard sheaves
Steering systems



Lightening holes



691



692



693



694



695



AMEL 55, 16.76 m (55'), AMEL, naval architect: Berret-Racoupeau/Chantiers AMEL © Gimball Prod

Part No.	Sheave Ø		Width		Weight		Center pin Ø		Line		Max Ø Wire		Maximum working load		Breaking load*	
	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
691	3	76	5/8	16	4.5	128	1/2	12.7	3/8	10	3/16	5	4000	1814	16500	7484
692	4	102	3/4	19	8	227	1/2	12.7	7/16	12	5/16	8	8250	3742	16500	7484
693	5	127	3/4	19	12	340	3/4	19.1	7/16	12	5/16	8	12000	5443	37100	16828
694	6	152	7/8	22	19	539	3/4	19.1	1/2	12	3/8	10	16000	7258	37100	16828
695	7	178	1	25	27	765	1	25.42	9/16	14	7/16	12	21000	9526	66000	29937

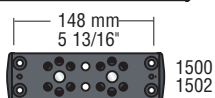
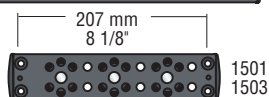
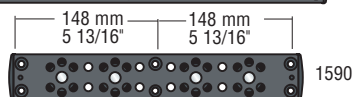
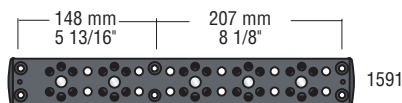
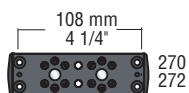
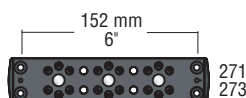
*Based on use of solid 304 stainless shafts.

Small Boat & Midrange Deck Organizers

Deck organizers lead halyards and control lines aft, allowing crew to sail from the security of the cockpit. Deck organizers lead a large number of lines through a small space. Harken deck organizers feature ball bearing sheaves and are available in double, triple, and stacked double and triple configurations.

Use for:

- Halyards
- Control lines
- Reef lines
- Outhauls
- Pole lifts



Self-contained sheaves



270
1500



272
1502



271
1501



273
1503



1590



1591



Storm 26, 7.94 m (26'), Storm Yacht, naval architect: Wojciech Spisak
© Piotr Michalik / Storm Yacht S.A.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load/sheave‡		Breaking load‡	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
270	Small Boat/2-sheave*	1 1/2	38	5 1/16	129	7/8	22	4.5	128	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
271	Small Boat/3-sheave*	1 1/2	38	6 13/16	173	7/8	22	6.5	184	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
272	Small Boat/stacked 2-sheave*	1 1/2	38	5 1/16	129	1 9/16	40	7.5	191	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
273	Small Boat/stacked 3-sheave*	1 1/2	38	6 13/16	173	1 9/16	40	12.5	355	3/8	10	300	136	2000	907
1500	Midrange/2-sheave**	2	51	6 7/8	175	1 1/8	29	9.5	269	5/8	16	500	227	2500	1134
1501	Midrange/3-sheave**	2	51	9 3/16	233	1 1/8	29	13.5	383	5/8	16	500	227	2500	1134
1502	Midrange/stacked 2-sheave**	2	51	6 7/8	175	2 1/8	54	16.5	468	5/8	16	500	227	2500	1134
1503	Midrange/stacked 3-sheave**	2	51	9 3/16	233	2 1/8	54	23.5	666	5/8	16	500	227	2500	1134
1590	Midrange/4-sheave**	2	51	12 3/4	324	1 1/8	29	16	454	5/8	16	500	227	3750	1700
1591	Midrange/5-sheave**	2	51	15	381	1 1/8	29	19	539	5/8	16	500	227	3750	1700

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such. *#10 (5 mm) FH fasteners. **6 mm (1/4") FH fasteners. ‡If double stacked, upper block/organizer is two-thirds of listed mwl and breaking load.

Cruising ESP Deck Organizers

Deck organizers lead halyards and control lines aft, allowing crew to sail from the security of the cockpit. They lead a large number of lines through a small space. Harken deck organizers feature ball bearing sheaves and are available in double, triple, and stacked double and triple configurations.

The ESP deck organizer features aluminum hardcoat-anodized sideplates for strength and corrosion resistance.

Mount organizers with large fasteners directly through the sheaves. If you need an additional sheave, use the same holes and simply drill another hole to mount the longer organizer.

Match Cruising ESP mastbase blocks with organizers for a complete system.

6102 is preassembled as a double and shares a common center plate.

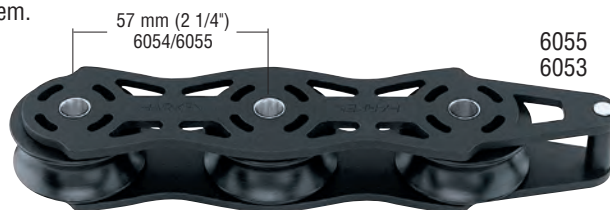


Ball bearings handle loads from unfair leads keeping the sheave turning freely.

Aluminum and plastic sleeve bearing for high-static loads



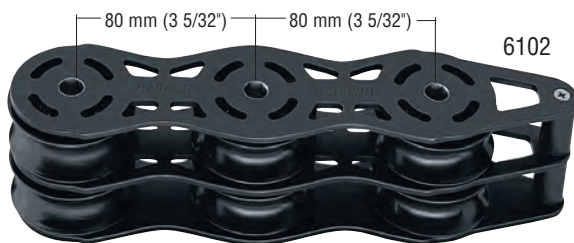
6054
6052



6055
6053



Available in stainless steel
6075
6071



6102



6066
6067



6101



6103
6104

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load/sheave‡		Maximum working load‡		Breaking load‡		Fasteners (RH)	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	in	mm
6052	Aluminum 2-sheave	2 1/4	57	6 3/4	172	1 1/16	27	7.5	213	5/8	16	2500	1134	4000	1814	8000	3628	3/8	10
6053	Aluminum 3-sheave	2 1/4	57	9 15/16	252	1 1/16	27	11.5	326	5/8	16	2500	1134	6000	2721	12000	5442	3/8	10
6054	Aluminum 2-sheave	1 9/16	40	4 13/16	122	15/16	24	3.5	99	1/2	12	1250	567	2000	907	4000	1814	5/16	8
6055	Aluminum 3-sheave	1 9/16	40	7 11/16	179	15/16	24	5.5	156	1/2	12	1250	567	3000	1361	6000	2721	5/16	8
6066	Aluminum 4-sheave	1 9/16	40	9 5/16	237	15/16	24	7.5	213	1/2	12	1250	567	4000	1814	8000	3628	5/16	8
6067	Aluminum 4-sheave	2 1/4	57	13 1/16	332	1 1/16	27	15.5	439	5/8	16	2500	1134	8000	3628	16000	7256	3/8	10
6071	Stainless steel 3-sheave ‡	2 1/4	57	9 15/16	252			21	595	5/8	16	2500	1134	6000	2721	12000	5442	3/8	10
6075	Stainless steel 3-sheave ‡	1 9/16	40	7 11/16	179			10	284	1/2	12	1250	567	3000	1361	6000	2721	5/16	8
6101	Aluminum 5-sheave	2 1/4	57	16 7/32	412	1 1/16	27	18.4	522	5/8	16	2500	1134	10000	4535	20000	9070	3/8	10
6102	Aluminum 6-sheave	2 1/4	57	9 15/16	252	2 1/32	52	20.7	588	5/8	16	2500	1134	6000	2721	12000	5442	3/8	10
6103	Aluminum 6-sheave	1 9/16	40	13 3/4	348	15/16	24	11.5	326	1/2	12	1250	567	6000	2721	12000	5442	5/16	8
6104	Aluminum 6-sheave	2 1/4	57	19 5/16	490	1 1/16	27	21.3	604	5/8	16	2500	1134	12000	5442	24000	10884	3/8	10

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such.

‡If double stacked, upper block/organizer is two-thirds of listed mwl and breaking load.

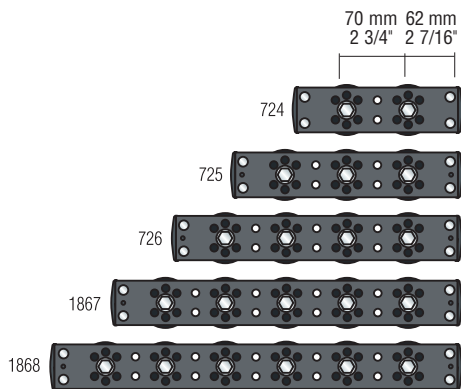
Big Boat Deck Organizers

Use Big Boat deck organizers to lead multiple lines aft to halyard stoppers or winches. Organizers are also perfect for many other applications that call for a multiple-sheave, cheek-mounted lead block.

Deck organizers feature aluminum hardcoat-anodized sideplates for strength and corrosion resistance.

Use for:

- Halyards
- Reef lines
- Outhauls
- Pole lifts
- Control lines



Saare 41ac, 12.42 m (41') © Saare Yachts



Big boat deck organizers are available with up to 10 sheaves by custom order.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Height		Weight		Max Ø		Maximum working load/ sheave		Breaking load/ sheave		Maximum working load		Breaking load			
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg
724	2-sheave*	2 1/4	57	7 9/16	192	1 1/8	29	19.5	553	1/2	12	5/16	8	4950	2245	9900	4491	4950	2245	9900	4491
725	3-sheave*	2 1/4	57	10 5/16	262	1 1/8	29	27.5	780	1/2	12	5/16	8	4950	2245	9900	4491	7425	3368	14850	6736
726	4-sheave*	2 1/4	57	13 1/16	332	1 1/8	29	35	992	1/2	12	5/16	8	4950	2245	9900	4491	9900	4491	19800	8981
1867	5-sheave*	2 1/4	57	15 13/16	402	1 1/8	29	44	1247	1/2	12	5/16	8	4950	2245	9900	4491	12375	5613	24750	11227
1868	6-sheave*	2 1/4	57	18 9/16	471	1 1/8	29	45	1276	1/2	12	5/16	8	4950	2245	9900	4491	14850	6736	29700	13472

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use. *Fasteners included—10 mm (3/8") x 75 mm (3") HH.

Spinnaker Pole Cars

Harken spinnaker pole cars feature recirculating ball bearings to permit adjustment under load. They roll freely on low-beam traveler track to allow crew to adjust for optimal sail shape. Machined aluminum hardcoat-anodized races permit Torlon® bearings to transition smoothly from active to return race for smooth trimming or easing.

Cars feature captive ball bearings, making them easy to load onto the track and to maintain.

Strong, lightweight cars are constructed from one-piece solid aluminum that is Hard Lube-anodized for strength and durability.

Ring fittings are 17-4 PH stainless steel and accept piston pole ends for end-to-end jibing. Midrange and Big Boat cars accept two popular toggle studs and Harken ball-end fittings. Cars are also available from Harken's Custom Division.

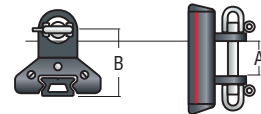
Use for:

Spinnaker poles
Whisker poles



Patented wire retaining clips keep balls captive, making cars easy to load and maintain. Composite corner keepers help keep ball bearings captive when the car is off the track. For a cost-effective option, CB+ cars can be modified to run on Harken non-CB track.

Cars fit low-beam track.



3188
3189



1645
1646
1647



3097
3098
3099

Pogo 50, 15.2 m (50'), Structures, Finot-Conq © Andreas Lindlahr

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers, L.L.C. Forespar is a registered trademark of Forespar Products Corporation.

Part No.	Description	Max spin area		Length		Weight		Pin Ø		A		B		Maximum working load		Track	Pole end*
		ft²	m²	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg		
3188	Small Boat CB/ring	900	85	5	126	12	340							1125	510	2720	Piston
1645	Midrange CB/toggle	1500	140	5 3/16	132	22.4	635	1/2	12.7	1	25	2	51	2300	1043	R27	Forespar® toggle
1646	Midrange CB/bell	1500	140	5 3/16	132	23.2	658	15/32	12	1 1/2	38			2300	1043	R27	B120/B130 bell end
1647	Midrange CB/toggle	1500	140	5 3/16	132	24	680	5/8	16	1 3/16	30	2 1/8	54	2300	1043	R27	Sparcraft toggle
3189	Midrange CB/ring	1350	125	6	151	23.2	658							2100	953	R27	Piston
3097	Big Boat CB/bell	2000	186	7 1/4	184	46.4	1315	15/32	12	1 1/2	38			4050	1837	R32	B120/B130 bell end
3098	Big Boat CB/toggle	2000	186	7 1/4	184	47.2	1338	5/8	16	1 3/16	30	2 1/2	63	4050	1837	R32	Sparcraft toggle
3099	Big Boat CB/toggle	2000	186	7 1/4	184	45.6	1293	1/2	12.7	1	25	2 5/16	59	4050	1837	R32	Forespar® toggle

See page 272 for replacement balls. *Check dimensions of pole end toggle from suppliers listed.

Stainless Steel Shackles

Forged

Stainless steel shackles used on Harken blocks are available separately. Multiple configurations and sizes.

Stamped Shackles

The 072, 138, 246, and 2761 shackles are used on most of the Small Boat blocks. They are also useful for a range of other applications.

Snap Shackles

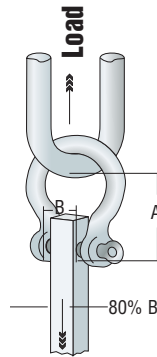
The 111, 112, and 1584 snap shackles fit a variety of blocks and make them removable. Many use a snap shackle on the lower vang block so that it can be moved from the mastbase to the toerail for use as a preventer.

U-Adaptor

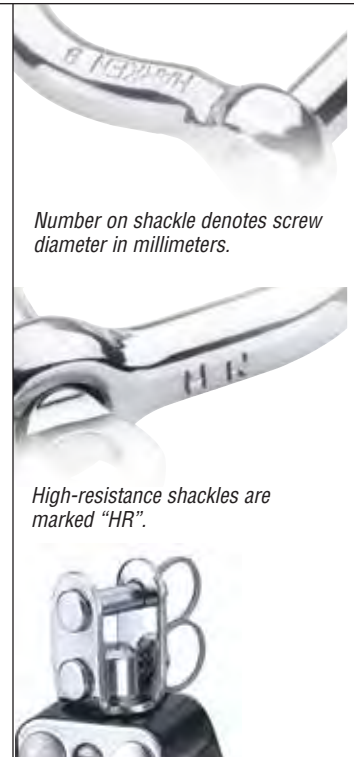
The 093 U-Adaptor allows blocks with 10 mm (3/8") posts to be attached to swivel bases or to other blocks with 10 mm (3/8") posts.

The 1598 U-Adaptor allows blocks with up to 15 mm (19/32") posts to be attached to swivel bases or to other blocks with 15 mm (19/32") posts.

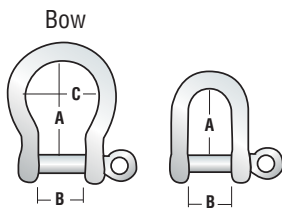
The 463 U-Adaptor adapts 75 mm Carbo singles to swivel bases.



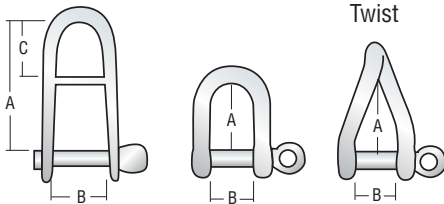
The breaking strengths shown are derived from tests that supported 80% of the length of the screw pin that is unsupported, which is similar to the area of a post in a block. Maximum working loads are no more than half the minimum breaking strength.



U-Adaptors attach blocks to swivel bases or to other blocks.



Captive Halyard



Twist



SNAP SHACKLES



2103, 2110
2117, 2124



2131, 2132



2108, 2115
2122, 2126



2109, 2116
2123, 2127



2107



2104, 2111
2118



2106



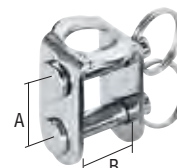
2105, 2112
2119, 2125

FORGED SHACKLES

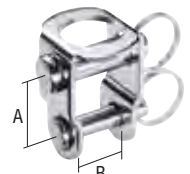


072
138
246.PAIR
2761

STAMPED SHACKLES



093, 1598



463

U-ADAPTORS

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.

Stainless Steel Shackles



Tabasco V, 2-Tonner Class, 12 m (39.4') © Bootswerft Heinrich AG

Part No.	Description	Shackle pin Ø		Weight		A		B		C		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
Bow															
2103	5 mm	3/16	5	0.64	18	1	25	3/8	10	11/16	17	1190	540	2380	1080
2110	6 mm	1/4	6	1.04	29.5	1 1/16	27	9/16	14	3/4	19	1650	750	3300	1500
2117	8 mm	5/16	8	2.48	70.5	1 1/2	38	11/16	17	1 1/8	29	3040	1380	6080	2760
2124	10 mm	13/32	10	4.88	138.5	1 7/8	48	7/8	22	1 1/4	32	4870	2210	9740	4420
Shallow Bow															
2131	4 mm	5/32	4	0.3	8.5	5/8	16	5/16	8	7/16	11	810	367	1620	735
2132	5 mm	3/16	5	0.51	14.5	11/16	17	7/16	11	9/16	14	1190	540	2380	1080
Forged "D"															
2108	6 mm	1/4	6	0.88	25	3/4	19	9/16	14			1650	750	3300	1500
2115	8 mm	5/16	8	2.08	59	1	25	11/16	17			3040	1380	6080	2760
2122	10 mm	13/32	10	4.22	120	1 1/4	32	13/16	20			4870	2210	9740	4420
2126	12 mm	1/2	12	6.7	190	1 1/2	38	15/16	24			7120	3230	14240	6460
High-Resistance (HR) "D"															
2109	6 mm	1/4	6	0.8	22.5	3/4	19	9/16	14			2770	1260	5540	2510
2116	8 mm	5/16	8	2	56.5	1	25	5/8	16			5130	2330	10260	4650
2123	10 mm	13/32	10	3.92	111	1 1/4	32	13/16	20			8210	3720	16420	7450
2127	12 mm	1/2	12	6.8	193	1 3/4	44	1	25			12000	5440	24000	10880
Long															
2104	5 mm	3/16	5	0.78	22	1 1/2	38	3/8	10			1190	540	2380	1080
2111	6 mm	1/4	6	1.34	38	1 3/4	44	1/2	13			1650	750	3300	1500
2118	8 mm	5/16	8	3.01	85.5	2 1/4	57	5/8	16			3040	1380	6080	2760
Twist															
2105	5 mm	3/16	5	0.78	22	1 7/16	37	3/8	10			1190	540	2380	1080
2112	6 mm	1/4	6	1.12	32	1 1/8	29	1/2	12			1650	750	3300	1500
2119	8 mm	5/16	8	1.84	52	1 5/8	41	11/16	17			3040	1380	6080	2760
2125	10 mm	13/32	10	4.96	140.5	1 7/8	48	3/4	19			4870	2210	9740	4420
Large Open															
2106	5 mm	3/16	5	0.88	25	1 5/16	33	13/16	20			770	350	2200	1000
Captive Halyard															
2107	5 mm	3/16	5	1.12	32	1 3/8	35	9/16	14	9/16	14	1190	540	2380	1080
Stamped Shackles															
072	Small	3/16	5	0.29	8	1/2	12	7/16	11			1250	567	2500	1134
138	Large	1/4	6	0.54	15.5	11/16	17	5/8	16			1500	680	3000	1361
246.PAIR	Micro (pair)	5/32	4	0.18	5	7/16	11	3/8	9			600	270	1200	545
2761	Medium	1/4	6	0.45	12.7	5/8	15	9/16	14			1500	680	3000	1361
Snap Shackles															
111	Snap shackle	3/16	5	3	85	2 9/16	65					1000	454	2000	907
112	Large snap shackle	1/4	6	4.5	128	3 3/8	86					1500	680	3000	1361
1584	Midrange snap shackle	5/16	8	4	113	3 1/16	78					1800	816	3600	1633
U-Adaptors															
093	U-Adaptor	3/16	5	0.48	13.6	1/2	12	7/16	11			1250	567	2500	1134
463	U-Adaptor	3/16, 1/4	5, 6	0.58	16.3	9/16	14	13/32	10			1250	567	2500	1134
1598	Midrange U-Adaptor	5/16	8	1.57	44.4	1/2	12	7/8	22			1800	816	3600	1633

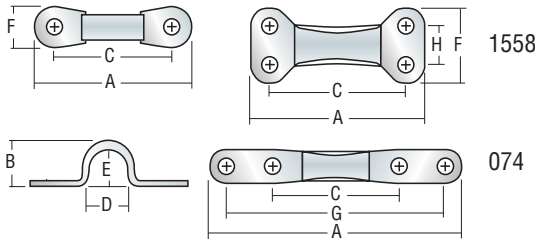
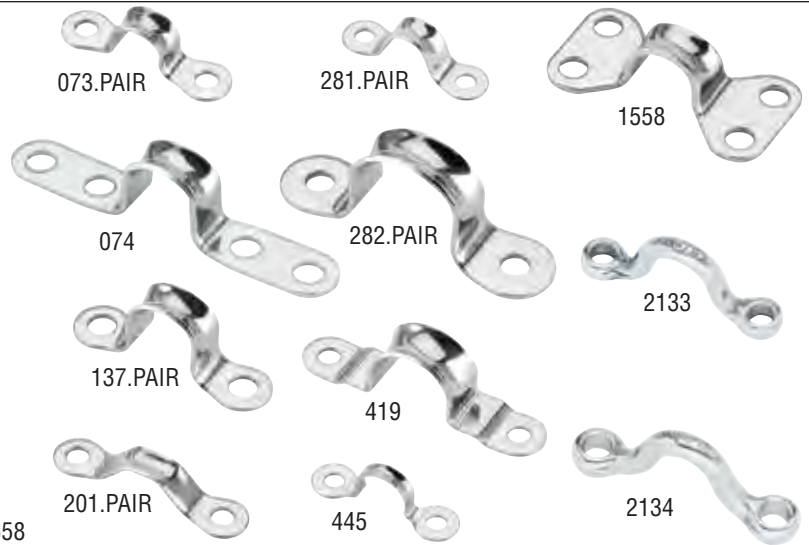
DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.

Eyestraps

Eyestraps are useful accessories. They form light-duty mounting bases for blocks, serve as lash-down points, and can be used for fairleads.

Forged 316 stainless eyestraps are extremely strong and their smooth shape won't chafe line.

Harken offers two sizes of tough, nylon-resin eyestraps to secure shockcord, sheet bags, and other items where loads are light. Available in packages of six.



Sailart 17, 4.5 m (14.8')

Part No.	Weight		Fasteners (RH)	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		Fits cam	Breaking load	
	oz	g		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm		lb	kg
073.PAIR*	.16	4.5	#10	5	1 11/16	43	1/2	12	1 1/4	32	7/16	11	3/8	10	7/16	11					1600	726
074	.64	18	1/4	6	3 1/4	83	3/4	19	1 1/2	38	5/8	16	5/8	16	9/16	14	2 3/4	70			4000	1814
137.PAIR*	.32	9	1/4	6	2	51	3/4	19	1 1/2	38	5/8	16	5/8	16	9/16	14				150/365	3000	1361
201.PAIR*	.16	4.5	#10	5	1 7/8	48	3/8	10	1 1/2	38	9/16	14	1/4	6	7/16	11				150/365	1600	726
281.PAIR*	.16	4.5	#8	4	1 7/16	36	1/2	12	1 1/16	27	7/16	11	3/8	10	7/16	11				338/423	1000	454
282.PAIR*	.8	23	1/4	6	2 13/16	71	15/16	23	2 1/16	52	7/8	22	3/4	19	3/4	19				280	3000	1361
419	.5	14	#10	5	2 1/2	64	3/4	19	2	51	3/4	19	5/8	16	1/2	12				418	1600	726
445.PAIR*	.09	2.5	#8	4	1 1/2	38	3/8	10	1 1/16	27	7/16	11	3/8	10	7/16	11					1000	454
1558	1	28	1/4	6	2 1/4	57	5/8	16	1 3/4	45	5/8	16	7/16	11	1 1/8	29			5/8	16	6000	2722
2133	.35	10	#10	5	1 13/16	47	3/4	19	1 1/2	37	3/8	10	9/16	14	3/8	10					2500	1130
2134	.58	16.3	1/4	6	2 1/4	56	13/16	21	1 3/4	43	11/16	17	5/8	15	1/2	12					3500	1588
3287	.28	7.8	1/4	6	1 7/8	46	5/8	16	1 13/64	30	3/8	10	7/16	12	3/4	19					1200	544
3288	.14	4	#10	5	1 11/32	34	1/2	13	29/32	23	3/8	10	3/8	10	1/2	13					1200	544

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use. *Sold in pairs.

Folding Padeyes

Folding padeyes keep deck and passageways clear. They're ready to attach a snatch block or fender, but fold safely out of the way when not needed.

Bolt-down bases and D-rings are 316 stainless steel. A vulcanized thermoplastic pad prevents rattling and holds the D-ring in position.

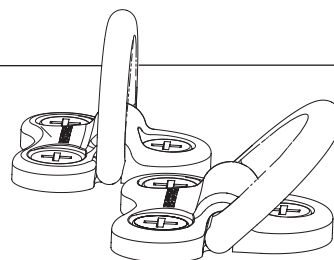
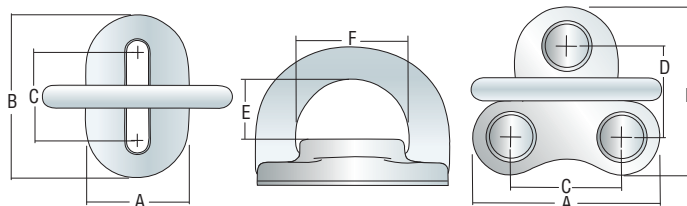
Use for:

- Loops/soft attachments
- Jacklines and tethers
- Leads
- Tie downs
- Lifting points
- Fenders



3206

3207



FOLDING PADEYES Q&A

HOW SHOULD I ALIGN THE LOAD ON A FOLDING PADEYE?

Folding padeyes differ from conventional padeyes in that the load should be perpendicular to the hinge and bail instead of in line with it. The strongest positions are with the D-ring vertical or leaning toward the fold-down position, which focuses the load on the side anchored with two screws.

Part No.	Description	A		B		C		D		E		F		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Fasteners (FH)	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	in	mm
3206	6 mm low-load	1	26	1 5/8	41.5	7/8	23			19/32	14.9	1 1/8	28	2.25	65	1760	800	3520	1600	1/4	6
3207	6 mm	1 7/8	47	1 5/8	41.5	1 1/8	28	15/16	23	19/32	14.9	1 1/8	28	2.75	78	3080	1400	6160	2800	1/4	6

Padeyes

Padeyes are great for mounting blocks and are also used as attachment points for staysails, reefing blocks, and hundreds of other items.

Harken offers a range of stainless steel padeyes. The diamond-shaped padeyes, 688 and 689, are 316 stainless and often used at mastbases where the diamond shape allows them to be mounted very close together. The 2759 is 316 cast stainless steel. The 627, 629, and 648 padeyes are 17-4 PH stainless.

For maximum strength always align fixed padeye bails to the load.



627
648
629



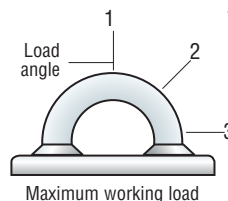
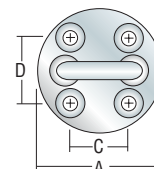
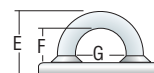
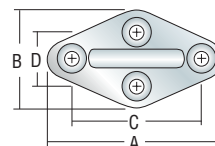
688



2759



689



Part No.	Maximum working load						Breaking load						Fasteners (FH)	
	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	1	2	3	in	mm
627	5000	2270	4500	2040	4300	1950	10000	4535	9000	4080	8600	3900	1/4	6
629	20000	9070	12000	5440	14000	6350	40000	18140	24000	10890	28000	12700	1/2	12
648	11800	5358	10375	4705	8500	3855	23600	10716	20750	9430	17000	7710	3/8	10
688	3800	1770	5000	2270	4300	1950	7800	3540	10000	4535	8600	3900	1/4	6
689	8500	3855	8000	3628	7800	3540	19000	8618	17200	7800	15600	7075	5/16	8
2759	2550	1156	2392	1086	2450	1111	5100	2313	4784	2172	4900	2222	1/4	6

Part No.	Description	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
627	Small round	2 1/4	57			1 1/16	27	1 3/16	30	1 3/16	30	5/8	16	1 5/16	24	4.16	118
629	Large round	3 3/4	95			1 3/4	44	1 7/8	48	2	51	1 1/16	27	1 3/4	44	23	652
648	High-load medium	3	76			1 5/16	33	1 9/16	40	1 15/16	50	1 1/8	29	1 7/16	37	11	312
688	Small diamond	3 1/8	79	2	51	2 3/8	60	1 1/4	32	1 3/16	30	9/16	14	7/8	22	4.75	135
689	Large diamond	3 7/8	98	2 5/16	59	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35	1 9/16	40	7/8	22	1 1/16	27	7.5	213
2759	Padeye/fits 22 mm cars with sheaves	2 1/4	56	3/4	18	1 1/2	38			1	26	9/16	15	5/8	16	1.3	38

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.

Removable & Fixed Padeyes

Removable Padeyes

Harken offers a variety of removable padeyes for blocks from 57 mm Black Magic, to custom blocks with maximum working loads of 23,000 kg (50,715 lb). Bases swivel so padeyes align to the load. This prevents the reduction of the block's maximum working load. The swivel feature is a Harken exclusive.

Fixed Padeyes

In-deck padeyes are recessed into the deck creating a discreet, low-profile design. Lightweight and compact, Harken padeyes work well with almost any soft-attach block, including Black Magic Loop blocks, Snatch blocks and V blocks.

Padeyes are mirror-polished, stainless steel to complement the look of classic and modern yachts.



C9064
C8997

In-deck loop padeyes provide a clutter-free deck.

See page 85

627
648
629



HC7343
HC6107
HC8224



C11173

HC7852

C11003

C10768
C9512
C9511
C9760



C6779
C9374
C9761

C9775
C9240

REMOVABLE PADEYES

Removable Tops

Part No.	Description	Above deck Ø		Weight		Maximum working load		Use with
		in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	
HC8207	Bail top	2 1/4	57	7.4	209	4410	2000	HC7340
HC7327	Swivel top	2 1/4	57	9.6	272	5005	2270	HC7340, 627
HC7388	Swivel top	3 1/4	83	22.4	635	11814	5358	C10768, HC7389, 648
HC7224	Swivel top	4 1/4	108	28.5	807	20000	9070	HC7403, C9512, 629
C6779	Stand-up toggle top*	4 1/4	108	54.8	1553	20000	9070	HC7403, C9512
C11173	Soft attachment*	3 1/2	90	56.1	1589	22046	10000	C11177
C9374	Stand-up toggle top*	3 15/16	100	86	2439	33075	15000	C9511, C9775
C11003	Soft attachment*	3 15/16	100	54.7	1550	33075	15000	C9511, C9775
C9761	Stand-up toggle top*	6 1/2	165	176.3	4999	50715	23000	C9760, C9240

Assemblies (Top & Bottom)

Part No.	Component	
	Deck cup	Top
HC7852	HC7340	HC8207
HC7343	HC7340	HC7327
HC6107	HC7389	HC7388
HC8224	HC7403	HC7224
C9527*	C9511*	C9374*
C9758*	C9760*	C9761*

Removable Padeye Deck Cups

Part No.	Description	Above deck Ø		Weight		Fasteners	Maximum working load		Use with
		in	mm	oz	g		lb	kg	
HC7340	Bolt-down deck cup	2 1/4	57	4.5	127	4 x M6	5005	2270	HC8207, HC7327
C10768	Stud deck cup*	3 1/4	83	45	1275	1 x M39	11025	5000	HC7388
HC7389	Bolt-down deck cup	3 1/4	83	12.8	362	4 x M10	11814	5358	HC7388
HC7403	Bolt-down deck cup	4 1/4	108	41.6	1179	4 x M12	20000	9070	HC7224, C6779, C9584
C9512	Stud deck cup*	3 3/4	95	53.8	1524	1 x M48	26460	12000	HC7224, C6779
C11177	Soft attachment*	3 1/2	90	127.4	3610	1 x M60	22046	10000	C11173, C11334
C9511	Stud deck cup*	3 15/16	100	71.1	2016	1 x M56	33075	15000	C9374, C11003
C9775	Bolt-down deck cup*	5 1/2	139	63.2	1792	6 x M16	33075	15000	C9374, C11003
C9760	Stud deck cup*	4 1/2	114	148	4196	1 x M76	50715	23000	C9761
C9240	Bolt-down deck cup*	6 1/2	165	88.8	2517	6 x M20	50715	23000	C9761

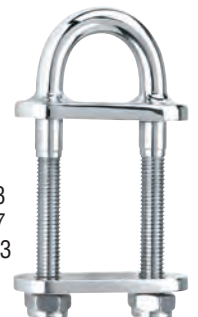
Fixed Padeyes

Part No.	Description	Above deck Ø		Weight		Maximum working load	
		in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg
C9064	5T soft attachment*	3 11/32	85	41.6	1179	11025	5000
C8997	12T soft attachment*	4 3/16	106	88.2	2500	26460	12000
C9153	5T U-Bolt*			17.8	505	11025	5000
C9057	9T U-Bolt*			37.4	1021	19845	9000
C10063	12T U-Bolt*			106	2215	26460	12000

FIXED PADEYES



C9064
C8997



C9153
C9057
C10063

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use. *Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Soft Attachments

LOUP

LOUP® soft attachments replace heavy stainless steel shackles on racing and cruising boats. Weight savings on large offshore boats can be as much as 91 kg (200 lb).

Strong and lightweight, LOUPS are constructed using multiple coils of tough Dyneema® with Spectra® cover—one of the most durable materials made. An annealing process ensures loads are equal on all coils. Colored tracers on the cover specify LOUP strength by indicating the number of Dyneema coils.

When fitting hardware, choose the LOUP that matches the attachment method shown in the chart. Custom length LOUPS are also available.

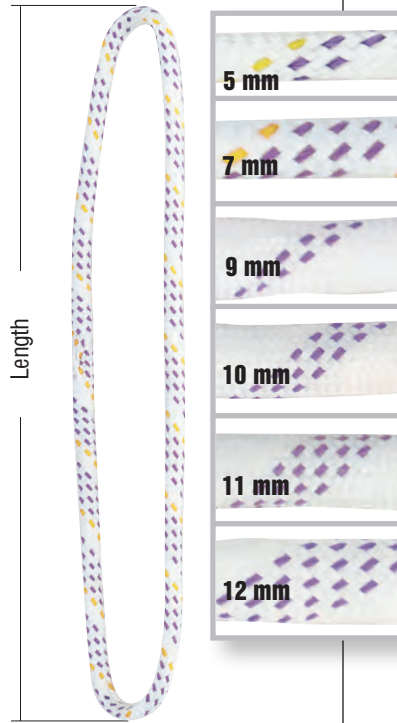
T2 Loops

Use T2 Loops in Carbo T2 blocks. These strong, lightweight soft attachments are woven of Dyneema fibers, and are load-set and locked-stitched to prevent stretch after installation.

LOUP is a registered trademark of Yale Cordage.
Dyneema is a registered trademark of DSM Dyneema.
Spectra is a registered trademark of Honeywell International, Inc.



See page 18



Replacement T2 Loops

Part No.	Ø mm	Length		Weight		Use with
		in	mm	oz	g	
2154	3	5 1/2	140	.03	0.9	2148
2155	3	6 1/2	165	.04	1	2151

Part No.	Ø mm	Length		Weight		Vertical maximum working load		Choker maximum working load		Basket maximum working load		Fits blocks
		in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	
3202	5	8	203	0.3	9	1275	578	1000	453	2550	1156	3214
3203	7	10	254	0.49	14	2550	1155	2040	920	5100	2310	3230
3139	9	4	100	0.7	20	3600	1630	2880	1305	7200	3265	
3140	9	8	200	1.4	40	3600	1630	2880	1305	7200	3265	
3141	9	11	280	2	55	3600	1630	2880	1305	7200	3265	
3142	10	5	125	1.1	30	5400	2445	4325	1960	10810	4900	
3143	10	9	230	2	55	5400	2445	4325	1960	10810	4900	
3144	10	15	380	3.3	94	5400	2445	4325	1960	10810	4900	3245
3145	11	5	125	1.7	50	7200	3265	5765	2610	14415	6535	
3146	11	9	230	3.1	88	7200	3265	5765	2610	14415	6535	
3147	11	16	400	5.4	154	7200	3265	5765	2610	14415	6535	3255
3148	12	6	150	2.3	65	9010	4085	7200	3265	18020	8170	
3149	12	11	280	4.2	120	9010	4085	7200	3265	18020	8170	
3150	12	17	430	6.5	180	9010	4085	7200	3265	18020	8170	

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.



ROPEYE® SOFT-ATTACH RIGGING



Harken is the exclusive distributor for Ropeye, worldwide. In the four years since its founding, Ropeye has developed a reputation for using advanced technology to reimagine how sailboats can be rigged. The result is a collection of ‘gadgets’ that blur the distinction between traditional rigging elements—often eliminating unnecessary parts and always minimizing weight. Ropeye made its first splash with a superbly-designed soft-attach termination for blocks, padeyes, fairleads, or rings. Unbelievably, those first waterproof, single-point composite attachments are three times stronger and five times lighter than the conventional stainless steel alternatives. Ropeye products are right for anyone who hates lugging extra weight.

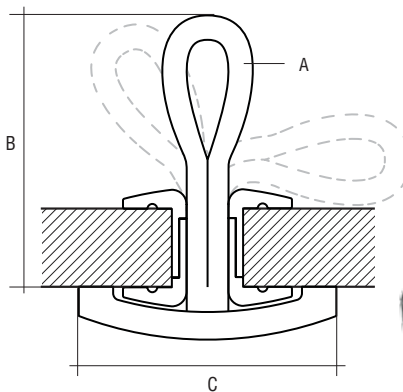
DO NOT use Ropeye equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use. Ropeye is a registered trademark of Ropeye OU.

NEW

Ropeye Pro

The high-strength Ropeye Pro features a round padeye to distribute loads evenly across the profile for unlimited loading angles of 0 - 90° vertical and 360° around. Three sizes handle loads to 3.5T. Available in carbon or glass fiber.

A double TDP (through-deck pushing) is required. Purchase separately. To determine the correct TDP, include the boat's deck thickness with the order. Double TDP lengths are standard from 0 – 50 mm. For thicker decks, custom loop lengths and taller TDPs are available by request.

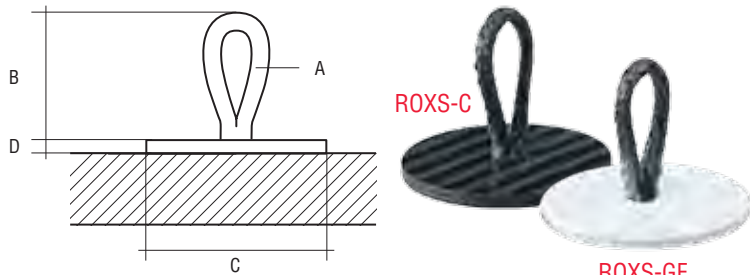


Part No.*	A		B		C		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Use with TDP
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
ROPRO50/40-4	5/32	4	1 9/16	40	1 15/16	50	0.62	17.5	2420	1100	4840	2200	ROTDP10
ROPRO50/60-4	5/32	4	2 3/8	60	1 15/16	50	0.65	18.5	2420	1100	4840	2200	ROTDP10
ROPRO50/80-4	5/32	4	3 1/8	80	1 15/16	50	0.69	19.5	2420	1100	4840	2200	ROTDP10
ROPRO60/60-6	1/4	6	2 3/8	60	2 3/8	60	1.06	30	4840	2200	9680	4400	ROTDP14
ROPRO60/80-6	1/4	6	3 1/8	80	2 3/8	60	1.13	32	4840	2200	9680	4400	ROTDP14
ROPRO60/100-6	1/4	6	3 15/16	100	2 3/8	60	1.16	33	4840	2200	9680	4400	ROTDP14
ROPRO70/80-8	5/16	8	3 1/8	80	2 3/4	70	1.78	50.5	7700	3500	15400	7000	ROTDP18
ROPRO70/100-8	5/16	8	3 15/16	100	2 3/4	70	1.87	53	7700	3500	15400	7000	ROTDP18
ROPRO70/120-8	5/16	8	4 3/4	120	2 3/4	70	1.94	55	7700	3500	15400	7000	ROTDP18

*Contact Harken for glass fiber (GF).

Ropeye XS

These single-point soft-attach padeyes are offered in carbon or fiberglass and are perfect for the attachment of low-load underdeck or on-deck fittings. Adhere with Sikaflex® silicone for loads up to 100 kg (220 lb) or Spabond™ adhesive to handle loads up to the 200 kg (441 lb) maximum.

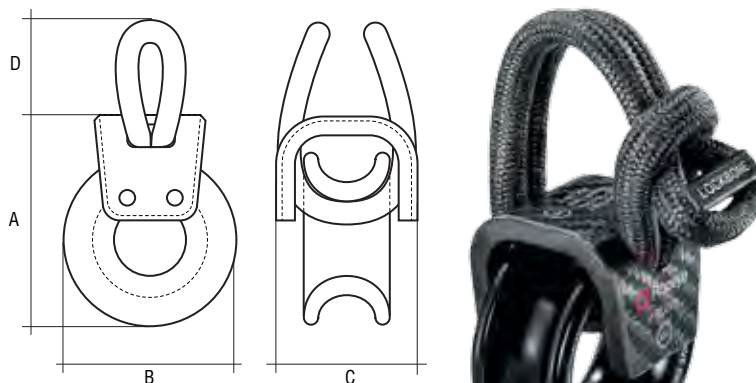


Sikaflex is a registered trademark of Sika AG, Vorm. Kaspar Winkler & Co. Corporation, Switzerland.
Spabond is a trademark of Gurit Adhesive Systems, Switzerland.

Part No.	A		B		C		D		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Material
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
ROXS-C	1/8	3	1 3/16	30	1 9/16	40	1/8	3	0.16	4.6	330	150	660	300	Carbon fiber
ROXS-GF	1/8	3	1 3/16	30	1 9/16	40	1/8	3	0.16	4.5	330	150	660	300	Glass fiber

Ropeye U-Block

These lightweight blocks feature a high-strength RTM (resin transfer molded) carbon fiber frame, hardcoat-anodized aluminum sheave, and PTFE-coated Dyneema® soft-attach. Use for static loads such as sheet lines, runners or mastbase halyard blocks where only minor adjustments are needed. Four sizes for boats from dinghies to maxi yachts.



Dyneema is a registered trademark of DSM IP Assets B.V. L.L.C.

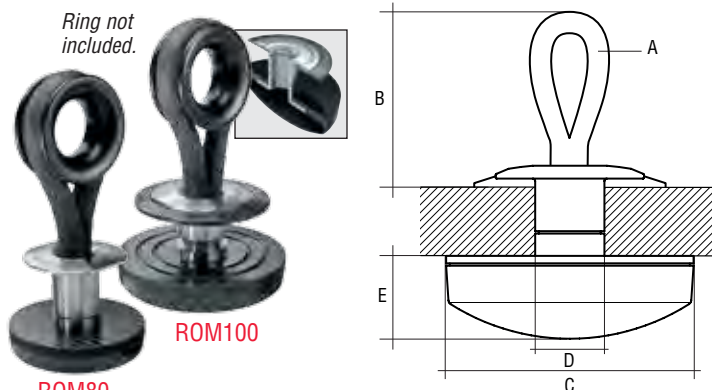
Part No.	A		B		C		D		Max line Ø		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg
ROUB1	1 3/16	30	15/16	24	13/16	20	9/16	15	1/4	6	0.35	10	2200	1000	4400	2000
ROUB2	1 3/8	35	1 3/16	30	1 1/16	27	13/16	20	5/16	8	0.71	20	3300	1500	6600	3000
ROUB3	2 3/16	55	1 3/4	44	1 7/16	37	1	25	1/2	12	1.76	50	5500	2500	11000	5000
ROUB4	2 9/16	65	2 3/8	60	1 3/4	45	1 3/16	30	5/8	16	3.88	110	8800	4000	17600	8000

LockBone included.

Ropeye Maxi

The high-performance Maxi 80 and Maxi 100 soft-attach loops handle loads up to 10,000 kg (22,046 lb). The MAXI series features double TDP's (through-deck pushing) in Mirrax® premium-grade stainless steel. They are ideal for attaching blocks or line anywhere on the boat. The soft-attach loops on both carbon fiber padeyes are replaceable.

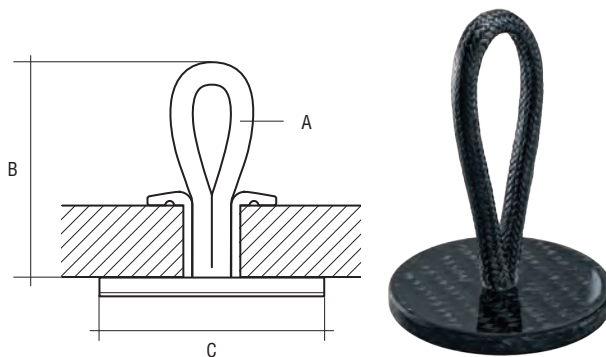
Mirrax is a registered trademark of UDDEHOLM TOOLING AKTIEBOLAG Limited Company, Sweden.



Part No.	A		B		C		D		E		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		TDP material
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
ROM80/80	3/8	10	3 1/8	80	3 1/8	80	1 1/8	28	1 3/16	30	12.34	350	15400	7000	30800	14000	Mirrax
ROM80/100	3/8	10	3 15/16	100	3 1/8	80	1 1/8	28	1 3/16	30	12.52	355	15400	7000	30800	14000	Mirrax
ROM80/120	3/8	10	4 3/4	120	3 1/8	80	1 1/8	28	1 3/16	30	12.62	358	15400	7000	30800	14000	Mirrax
ROM100/80	1/2	12	3 1/8	80	3 15/16	100	1 5/16	34	1 3/16	30	20.03	568	22000	10000	44000	20000	Mirrax
ROM100/100	1/2	12	3 15/16	100	3 15/16	100	1 5/16	34	1 3/16	30	20.28	575	22000	10000	44000	20000	Mirrax
ROM100/120	1/2	12	4 3/4	120	3 15/16	100	1 5/16	34	1 3/16	30	20.49	581	22000	10000	44000	20000	Mirrax

Ropeye Loop

This durable soft-attach carbon padeye is designed to handle high static loads with direct loading angles. Perfect for use as a through-deck or stick-on deck fitting. Available in carbon or glass fiber.

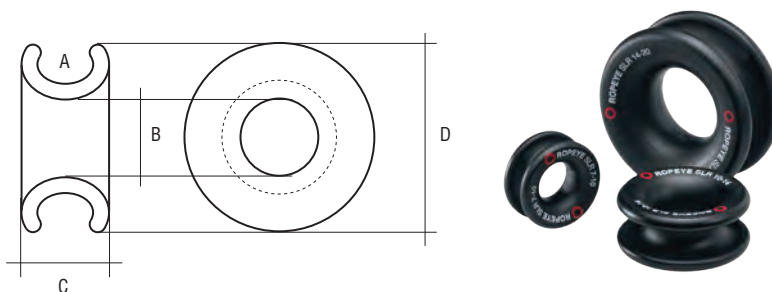


Part No.*	A		B		C		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Use with TDP
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
ROL40-4	5/32	4	1 9/16	40	1 15/16	50	0.53	15	1760	800	4180	1900	ROTDP12
ROL60-4	5/32	4	2 3/8	60	1 15/16	50	0.58	16.5	1760	800	4180	1900	ROTDP12
ROL80-4	5/32	4	3 1/8	80	1 15/16	50	0.60	17	1760	800	4180	1900	ROTDP12
ROL40-5	3/16	5	1 9/16	40	1 15/16	50	0.55	15.5	3190	1450	6380	2900	ROTDP16
ROL60-5	3/16	5	2 3/8	60	1 15/16	50	0.58	16.5	3190	1450	6380	2900	ROTDP16
ROL80-5	3/16	5	3 1/8	80	1 15/16	50	0.62	17.5	3190	1450	6380	2900	ROTDP16
ROL40-6	1/4	6	1 9/16	40	2 3/8	60	0.97	27.5	4290	1950	8580	3900	ROTDP18
ROL60-6	1/4	6	2 3/8	60	2 3/8	60	0.99	28	4290	1950	8580	3900	ROTDP18
ROL80-6	1/4	6	3 1/8	80	2 3/8	60	1.08	30.5	4290	1950	8580	3900	ROTDP18

*Contact Harken for glass fiber (GF).

Ropeye SLR

These lightweight anodized aluminum rings are designed to keep the line securely inside the ring's groove profile. SLR's are ideal for routing line: jib in-haulers, twings, backstays, etc.



Part No.	A		B		C		D		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg
ROSLR7-10	1/4	7	3/8	10	7/16	11	15/16	24	0.18	5	1760	800	3520	1600
ROSLR10-14	3/8	10	9/16	14	9/16	15	1 5/16	34	0.46	13	3520	1600	7040	3200
ROSLR14-20	9/16	14	13/16	20	13/16	20	1 13/16	46	1.06	30	7040	3200	14080	6400

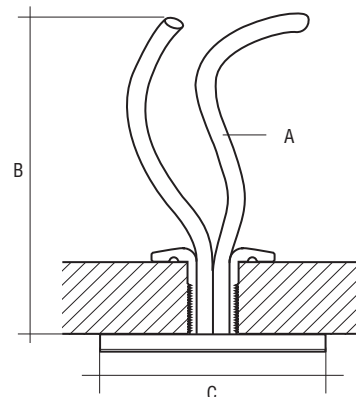
Ropeye Twinline

The Twinline range allows easy block attachment. Loop length is adjustable and secured with a knot. Offered in carbon fiber or fiberglass.



Part No.*	A		B		C		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Use with TDP
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
ROTWL4	3/16	4	7 7/8	200	1 15/16	50	1.01	28.5	1760	800	4180	1900	ROTDP14
ROTWL5	3/16	5	7 7/8	200	1 15/16	50	1.15	32.5	3190	1450	6380	2900	ROTDP16
ROTWL6	1/4	6	7 7/8	200	1 15/16	50	1.68	47.5	4290	1950	8580	3900	ROTDP18

*Contact Harken for glass fiber (GF).



Ropeye TDP

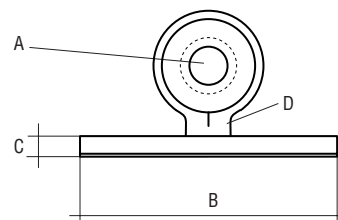
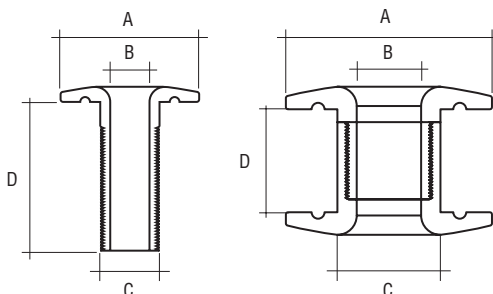
A TDP fitting (through-deck pushing) is required when installing through-deck soft-attach loops to protect line from wear and to ensure waterproofness. These fittings can also be used as line separators or as reinforcements for holes where line passes through. The TDP comes in 30 mm (1 3/16") lengths; cut according to deck thickness. Single and double configurations.

Part No.	A		B		C		D		Weight	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
Single										
ROTDP12	1 1/8	28	5/16	8	1/2	12	1 3/16	30	0.29	8.2
ROTDP14	1 3/16	30	3/8	10	9/16	14	1 3/16	30	0.35	10
ROTDP16	1 1/4	32	1/2	12	5/8	16	1 3/16	30	0.41	11.5
ROTDP18	1 5/16	34	9/16	14	11/16	18	1 3/16	30	0.43	12.3
Double										
ROTDP10/10-12	1 1/4	32	3/8	10	5/8	16	3/8 - 1/2	10 - 12	0.44	12.5
ROTDP10/12-16	1 1/4	32	3/8	10	5/8	16	1/2 - 5/8	12 - 16	0.46	13
ROTDP10/16-22	1 1/4	32	3/8	10	5/8	16	5/8 - 7/8	16 - 22	0.53	15
ROTDP10/22-30	1 1/4	32	3/8	10	5/8	16	7/8 - 1 3/16	22 - 30	0.58	16.5
ROTDP10/30-50	1 1/4	32	3/8	10	5/8	16	1 3/16 - 1 15/16	30 - 50	0.60	17
ROTDP14/10-12	1 9/16	40	1/2	12	13/16	20	3/8 - 1/2	10 - 12	0.79	22.5
ROTDP14/12-16	1 9/16	40	1/2	12	13/16	20	1/2 - 5/8	12 - 16	0.83	23.5
ROTDP14/16-22	1 9/16	40	1/2	12	13/16	20	5/8 - 7/8	16 - 22	0.92	26
ROTDP14/22-30	1 9/16	40	1/2	12	13/16	20	7/8 - 1 3/16	22 - 30	1.02	29
ROTDP14/30-50	1 9/16	40	1/2	12	13/16	20	1 3/16 - 1 15/16	30 - 50	1.04	29.5
ROTDP18/10-12	1 7/8	48	9/16	14	15/16	24	3/8 - 1/2	10 - 12	1.25	35.5
ROTDP18/12-16	1 7/8	48	9/16	14	15/16	24	1/2 - 5/8	12 - 16	1.31	37
ROTDP18/16-22	1 7/8	48	9/16	14	15/16	24	5/8 - 7/8	16 - 22	1.41	40
ROTDP18/22-30	1 7/8	48	9/16	14	15/16	24	7/8 - 1 3/16	22 - 30	1.59	45
ROTDP18/30-50	1 7/8	48	9/16	14	15/16	24	1 3/16 - 1 15/16	30 - 50	1.61	45.5



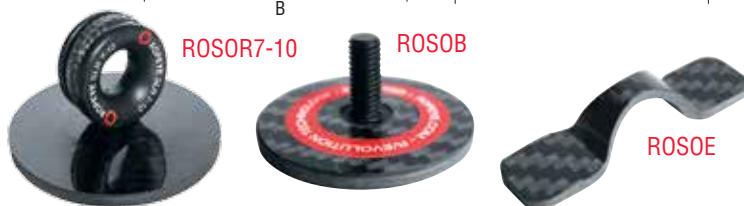
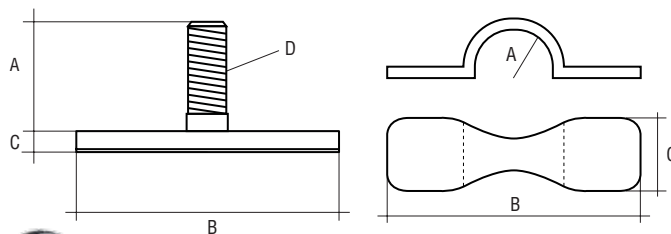
SINGLE

DOUBLE



Ropeye Stick-on Rings, Eyestraps, & Bolts

Carbon fiber stick-on rings are a great way to organize lines and internal fitting on the boat such as cable tubes, pipes, etc. Use the stick-on carbon eyestraps to organize underdeck wiring. The carbon fiber/aluminum stick-on bolt is designed to hang a radio, GPS, line bag, etc. belowdeck without having to drill holes.



Rings & Bolts

Part No.	A		B		C		D		Weight	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
Rings										
ROSOR7-10	3/8	10	1 15/16	50	5/32	4	1/8	3	0.60	17
Bolts										
ROSOB	19/32	15	1 9/16	40	5/32	4		M6	0.29	8.2

Eyestraps

Part No.	A		B		C		Weight	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
ROEOE	3/8	9	1 15/16	50	1/2	13	0.07	2.1

Ropeye LockBone

The Ropeye LockBone is a carbon connection piece that fits horizontally inside a Dyneema® soft-attach loop. The LockBone works under compression, allowing the soft attach to handle extremely high loads. Use for block, halyard sheet attachment. Sold separately to replace outdated "T-bone" fittings.



ROLB

Lead Rings

Harken lead rings are simple, weight-saving devices used to route line for jib in-haulers, twings, barberhaulers, Lazy Jacks, cascading backstays and other applications requiring minimal fine-tune adjustments. Rings are Hard Lube-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum for a smooth, slippery surface. With no moving parts, wear is minimal.

Lead rings come in five sizes with 8, 10, 14, 20, and 28 mm holes.

Part No.	Description	Center hole \varnothing		Outer groove width		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
3269	Lead ring	5/16	8	3/16	5	.093	2.65
3270	Lead ring	7/16	10	1/4	6	.155	4.4
3271	Lead ring	9/16	14	7/16	10	.414	11.75
3272	Lead ring	7/8	20	9/16	14	1.34	37.85
3273	Lead ring	1 1/8	28	7/8	20	3.7	105



LEAD RINGS Q&A

I'M THINKING OF USING HARKEN LEAD RINGS TO ADJUST MY VANG. WHAT ARE YOUR THOUGHTS?

Harken Lead Rings should only be used for applications with high static loads, where trimming angles aren't acute, or where only minor adjustments are needed. They will definitely save you weight in your vang system, but you'll be adding friction to the line compared to free-running ball bearing blocks.



Flame, Cape 31, 9.56 m (31'), Mills Design © Ashleigh de Villiers / Noordhoek Sailboats

Jib Leads & Fairleads

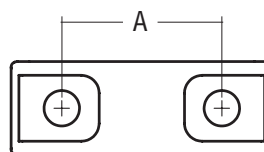
Bolt-Down Fairleads

Harken Bolt-Down Fairleads are used as shallow-angle line deflectors on boats 6 - 15 m (20 - 50'). These weight-saving fairleads are built of 6061-T6 Hard Lube-anodized aluminum for durability. Smooth surfaces and radiused center holes minimize line wear.

Bolt-Down Fairleads are available in single, double, and triple configurations with 12 or 16 mm hole sizes.

Grand Prix Jib Leads

Strong aluminum jib leads deflect jib sheets to winches, preventing overrides. These jib leads have two small drilled holes through which a loop can be spliced to attach the hobble. This temporarily secures the jib/genoa clew to free-up a winch for mark roundings.



Fastener spacing



TECH TIP

Hex-head bolts are ideal for one-person through-deck fastening as the hexagonal head is held securely by the sides of the inset when being tightened.



Fareast 31R, 9.50 m (31'), Shanghai Far East FRP Boat Co., Ltd., Simonis Voogd Design © Fareast

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Height		Max line Ø		Weight		Fasteners*		A	Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm		lb	kg	lb	kg
Bolt-Down Fairlead																		
3274	Single/12 mm hole	1 7/8	48	11/16	18	1 1/8	28.2	3/8	10	.99	28	1/4	6	32	2000	908	4000	1816
3275	Double/12 mm hole	2 7/8	74	11/16	18	1 1/8	28.2	3/8	10	1.73	49	1/4	6	57.4	2000	908	4000	1816
3276	Triple/12 mm hole	3 7/8	99	11/16	18	1 1/8	28.2	3/8	10	2.43	69	1/4	6	82.8	2000	908	4000	1816
3277	Single/16 mm hole	2 3/8	60	7/8	22	1 1/4	31.8	9/16	14	1.66	47	5/16	8	37	4000	1816	8000	3632
3278	Double/16 mm hole	3 9/16	91	7/8	22	1 1/4	31.8	9/16	14	2.82	80	5/16	8	67.5	4000	1816	8000	3632
3279	Triple/16 mm hole	4 3/4	121	7/8	22	1 1/4	31.8	9/16	14	3.95	112	5/16	8	98	4000	1816	8000	3632
Jib lead																		
3280	Midrange	2 15/16	75	7/8	22	1 7/16	37	1/2	12	2.97	84	1/4	6	55	1500	680	3000	1360
3281	Big Boat	4 15/16	125	1 1/8	29	2 5/16	58	7/8	22	9.72	276	7/16**	10***	96	4250	1930	8500	3860

*HH, SH, CH in 6 mm, 5/16" and 8 mm. Size 1/4" in SH only. **7/16" in HH and SH. ***10 mm in HH, SH and CH. DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.

Aluminum Tiller Extension

The rigid anodized body of this tiller extension transmits subtle boat and rudder movements, allowing the skipper to steer by the feel of the helm. The simple and lightweight design has no unnecessary frills—every aspect contributes to its strength, stiffness, or comfort. The universal joint and nonslip foam grip are UV-protected and perfect for full dagger-grip and fingertip steering.



Part No.	Description	Length		Tube Ø		Weight		Fastener spacing		Fasteners		Joint type	Tube material
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm		
7100.24	Tiller extension	24	600	5/8	16	4.1	117	1 1/4	31.8	3/16	5	Universal	Aluminum
7100.30	Tiller extension	30	760	5/8	16	4.9	138	1 1/4	31.8	3/16	5	Universal	Aluminum
7100.33	Tiller extension	33	840	5/8	16	5.2	149	1 1/4	31.8	3/16	5	Universal	Aluminum
7100.36	Tiller extension	36	915	5/8	16	5.6	160	1 1/4	31.8	3/16	5	Universal	Aluminum
7100.42	Tiller extension	42	1070	5/8	16	6.3	178	1 1/4	31.8	3/16	5	Universal	Aluminum
7100.48	Tiller extension	48	1220	5/8	16	7.1	203	1 1/4	31.8	3/16	5	Universal	Aluminum
7101	Tiller extension base*	1 3/4	44			0.18	5	1 1/4	31.8	3/16	5		
7102	Replacement universal joint			5/8	16	0.46	13					Universal	

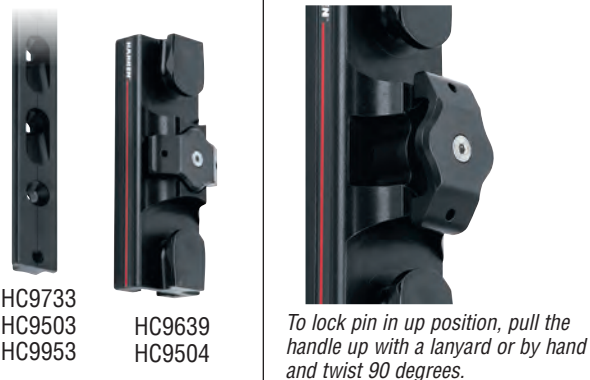
*Fasteners not included

Halyard Tensioners

Designed for rope or wire halyards on large cruisers, the Harken halyard tensioner locks halyards at full hoist and frees your halyard winch for other functions.

The one-piece aluminum car body is Hard Lube-anodized for durability. Track is extruded from 6061-T6 aluminum and hardcoat-anodized for a hard, long-lasting surface.

Choose the 40 mm version in single-pin, double-pin, or triple-pin configurations based on required working load. 32 mm version available in single-pin only. Custom cars can be designed to handle higher loads.



Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg
32 mm T-Track									
HC9639	Single-pin car	6	152	2 1/4	57	18.67	529	6615	3000
HC9733	Self-locking 32 mm track	29 1/2	750	1 1/4	32				
40 mm T-Track									
HC9504	Single-pin car	6 5/16	160	2 9/16	65.1	20.34	577	8818	4000
HC9498	Double-pin car	8 5/16	210	2 9/16	65.1	28.54	809	13227	6000
C10342	Triple-pin car*	12 1/2	317	2 9/16	65.1	57.6	1634	19842	9000
HC9503	Self-locking 40 mm track for single/double pin	29 1/2	750	1 9/16	40	31.39	890		
HC9953	Self-locking 40 mm track for single/double pin	59 1/16	1500	1 9/16	40	60.56	1717		
C10343	Self-locking 40 mm track for triple*	46 1/4	1175	1 9/16	40	48.89	1386		

*Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.



NEW FOR 2018



**Replacement
traveler kits**
Pages 101, 107,
112, 119



TRAVELERS & GENOA LEADS

Jeanneau Sun Odyssey 519, 15.75 m (51'8"), Philippe Briand design
© Jean-Marie Liot / Jeanneau

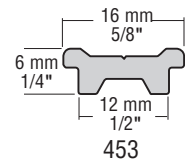
Dinghy Pinstop Jib Lead Cars

These easy-to-adjust cars combine a spring-loaded pinstop with precise track spacing. Use on dinghies and small sport boats with jibs up to 13 m² (140 ft²). Cars are built of tough 6061-T6 aluminum that is Hard Lube-anodized for durability. Track is hardcoat-anodized.

The 450 pinstop jib lead has a removable bail to attach a spring and block. The 452 bullseye lead has a controlled pivot angle so the cleat is always within easy reach. Use 451 bullseye cars when line deflection is small.



Flexible, lightweight, lashing attachment allows block to articulate freely on 450 jib car.



ROSA 2, Rosso 28 8m50 Chantier des ileaux/Paolo Bua Truc Design © Emmanuel Van DETH

Cars

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Height		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
450	Bail/pinstop	2 5/8	67	15/16	23	1 1/16	27	2	55	350	159	700	318	453
451	Bullseye/pinstop	2 5/8	67	15/16	23	1 13/16	46	3	77	250	113	500	227	453
452P	Bullseye/swivel/365 Carbo-Cam (port)	3 1/8	79	3 7/16	87	2 7/16	62	7	194	250	113	500	227	453
452S	Bullseye/swivel/365 Carbo-Cam (stbd)	3 1/8	79	3 7/16	87	2 7/16	62	7	194	250	113	500	227	453

Track

Part No.	Description	Length		Mounting hole spacing		Weight		Fasteners (FH)	
		in	m	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm
453.9.5	Low-beam/pinstop holes*	9 1/2	0.24	3	76	1.22	35	#10	5
453.12	Low-beam/pinstop holes*	11 11/16	0.3	3	76	1.5	43	#10	5
453.15	Low-beam/pinstop holes*	14 11/16	0.37	3	76	1.8	52	#10	5
453.18	Low-beam/pinstop holes*	17 11/16	0.45	3	76	2.3	65	#10	5
453.24	Low-beam/pinstop holes*	23 11/16	0.6	3	76	3.1	87	#10	5

*1st hole 34 mm (1 3/8").

Crossbow Pivoting Self-Tacking Jib Traveler System

The Crossbow self-tacking jib traveler is designed for high-performance dinghies, skiffs, and catamarans under six meters (20'). The system features a curved track that hinges to align both car and track with the sheet loads for less friction, more load-bearing capacity, and for an ultra-lightweight design.

The two-piece car body is machined of 6061-T6 aluminum and Hard Lube-anodized for strength and corrosion resistance. Curved races evenly distribute the loads on Torton® ball bearings for low-friction rolling. A Delrin® cap keeps the balls captive when the car is removed from the track. The hardcoat-anodized track has three pivoting attachment points that distribute the load.

Track is offered in 20 or 50 mm heights. Use 20 mm track for the lightest weight setup, or for spinnakers with a separate tack and halyard system.

Use 50 mm track with a single-line spinnaker system. The track's center strut has a hole for a fair, chafe-free halyard lead.

Torton is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



Curved races evenly distribute the loads on Torton ball bearings for low-friction rolling.



The track's center strut has a hole for a fair, chafe-free halyard lead.



2758.950MM.20
2758.1.1M.20

2758.1.1M.50



Goodall Design Viper, Goodall Design, Greg Goodall Naval Architect © Stephen Harman

Track

Part No.	Length		Hole spacing			Weight		Fasteners (FH)	
	ft/in	m	in	mm	oz	kg	in	mm	
2758.950MM.20	3' 1 3/8"	0.95	21 13/16	554	24	0.68	#10	5	
2758.1.1M.20	3' 7 5/16"	1.1	21 13/16	554	27.23	0.77	#10	5	
2758.1.1M.50	3' 7 5/16"	1.1	21 13/16	554	28.3	0.8	#10	5	

Ordering Traveler Systems

1. Determine System Size

Determine size of traveler system (13, 22, 27, 32, 42, or 64 mm) based on mainsail area, placement on the boom, and mono- or multihull. See **Mainsail Traveler System Size Selection** chart. Typical boat lengths are listed as a guideline only.

Typical Boat Lengths:

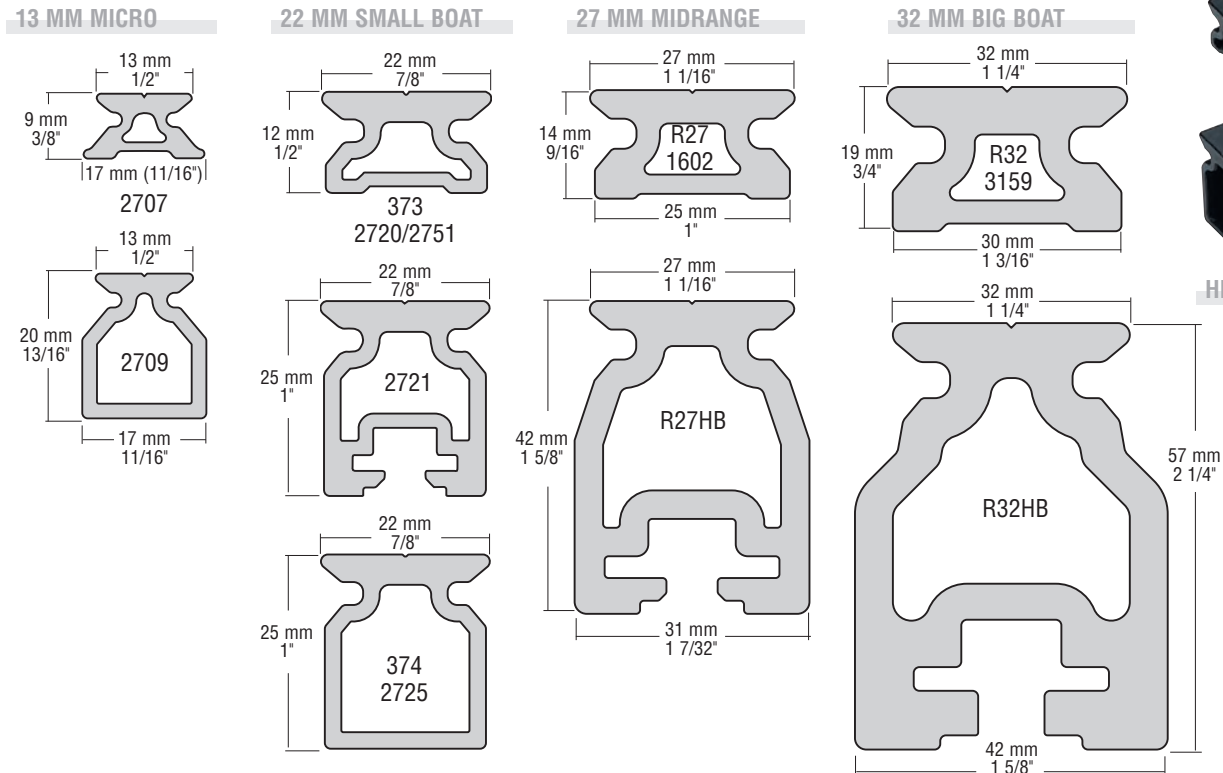
22 mm Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (20' - 28')
 27 mm Midrange: 7.9 - 10.7 m (26' - 35')
 32 mm Big Boat: 10.4 - 12.8 m (34' - 46')

Mainsail Traveler System Size Selection

Cars	Maximum mainsail area							
	Monohulls				Multihulls			
	End-boom sheeting ft ²	Mid-boom sheeting m ²	End-boom sheeting ft ²	Mid-boom sheeting m ²	End-boom sheeting ft ²	Mid-boom sheeting m ²	End-boom sheeting ft ²	Mid-boom sheeting m ²
Dinghies/Light Daysailers								
13 mm Micro CB	110	10.2	85	8	85	8	70	6.5
22 mm Small Boat CB: low-load	125	11.6	100	9.3	100	9.3	80	7.5
22 mm Small Boat CB: standard	160	14.9	135	12.5	135	12.5	110	10.2
22 mm Small Boat CB: high-load:1250 series	200	18.6	160	14.9	160	14.9	135	12.5
27 mm Midrange CB: standard	350	32.5	285	26.5	275	25.5	215	20
Small Offshore Boats/Heavy Daysailers								
22 mm Small Boat CB: standard	150	14	125	11.5	135	12.5	110	10.2
22 mm Small Boat CB: high-load:1250 series	190	17.5	150	14	160	14.9	125	11.5
27 mm Midrange CB: standard	260	24	215	20	215	20	160	14.9
27 mm Midrange CB: high-load	300	28	240	22	240	22	190	17.5
Large Offshore Boats								
32 mm Big Boat CB: standard	425	39.5	350	32.5	350	32.5	300	28
32 mm Big Boat CB: high-load	550	51	450	42	450	42	350	32.5
32 mm Big Boat CB: 2 stand-up toggles/32 mm CRX Roller: 3074	575	53.4	500	46.5	500	46.5	425	39.5
32 mm Big Boat CB: 2 T3201Bs joined by 580	700	65	525	49	525	49	450	42
32 mm Big Boat CB: 2 high-load cars coupled	1100	102	900	83.6	900	83.6	750	69.7
42 mm Mini-Maxi: 3068/32 mm CRX Roller: 3075	1100	102	900	83.6	900	83.6	750	69.7
64 mm Maxi: 3070	1400	130	1100	102	1100	102	900	83.6

2. Select Track

Select size and length of track (sizes listed by width measurement of top of track in millimeters). Choose low-beam track if it will be supported the entire length. Choose high-beam track for spanning companionways, cockpits, etc.



Ordering Traveler Systems

3. Select Car & Purchase Requirements

Based on system size and purchase requirements, select a car and accessories that match track and load requirements. Select control blocks for the car.

A kit contains car-mounted components to make a 2:1, 3:1, or 4:1 system. 27 and 32 mm systems only.

Cars come standard with shackles for attaching the mainsheet to the car. Upgrade to a stand-up toggle with control tangs to attach high-performance ball bearing control blocks. See **Purchase Selection Guides** for examples and sizing.

4. Choose End Controls

Choose end controls that mate with the control blocks on the traveler car for the correct purchase system, including a deadend, allowing clean-running lines. Use Carbo ball bearing end controls with toggle-mounted, ball bearing control blocks, or use ESP sleeve bearing end controls with ESP car-mounted, sleeve-bearing control blocks.

Options include end controls with attached cams, or purchase cams separately and mount remotely. See pages 256 - 257 for common systems.

5. Choose Endstops

Endstops are designed to absorb shock loads and should be installed when end controls are not used. Trim caps finish off track ends cleanly. Select high- or low-beam endstops/trim caps to match track. Low-beam, line-shedding endstops prevent snags. Sold in pairs.

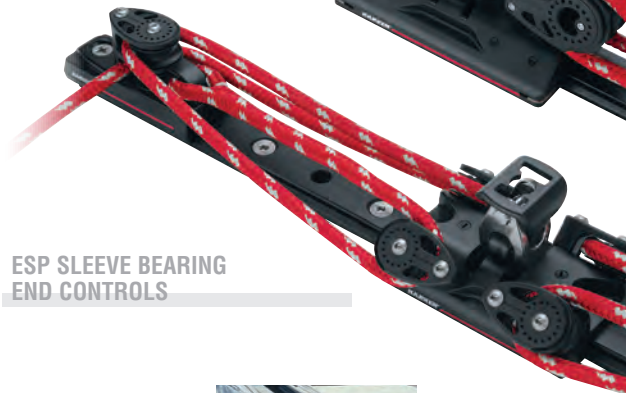
6. More Information

Previous steps show the most common configurations. Other options include windward sheeting cars, soft attachments, coupled cars, track risers, and track splice links.

If you have questions, contact a professional rigger or Harken Technical Service at technicalservice@harken.com.



CARBO BALL BEARING END CONTROLS



ESP SLEEVE BEARING END CONTROLS



WINDWARD SHEETING



SOFT-ATTACH



COUPLED CARS



TRACK RISERS

Ordering Genoa Lead Systems

The chart below sizes lead cars for the #1, #2, and #3 genoas based on typical loads for these sails. See **Block Loading vs Angle of Deflection** and **Genoa System Loading** on page 275 to size for different deflection angles and wind speeds. Visit www.harken.com or see page 255 for common configurations.

Adjustable genoa lead cars	Maximum sail area								Mini-Maxi	Assumes 155% genoa/25 knots apparent wind/45° sheet lead angle	
	22 mm Small Boat		27 mm Midrange		32 mm Big Boat		Standard High-load				
#1 & #2 genoa	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	Assumes 100% genoa/40 knots apparent wind/60° sheet lead angle
#1 & #2 genoa	450	41	750	70	1500	139	2700	251	4400	409	
#3 genoa	175	16	330	31	435	40	650	60	1300	121	



Saare 38

CB TRAVELERS & GENOA LEAD CARS

Harken ball bearing traveler and genoa lead cars with multipart purchases allow easy adjustment of loaded sails from the cockpit. Whether racing or cruising, these smooth-rolling systems pay huge dividends in sail control and are safer and faster than playing the sheet. Patented CB (captive bearing) systems are available in four sizes to fit boats from the smallest dinghies to big boats. Non-CB systems (CRX, Mini-Maxi, and Maxi) are offered for larger yachts.



Strong, corrosion-resistant cars and track stand up to sun, salt, and time

- One-piece, 6061-T6 aluminum cars Hard Lube-anodized, UV-stabilized.
- Cars CNC sculpted to remove excess weight.
- Track is 6061-T6 aluminum, hardcoat-anodized.

Low-friction ball bearing cars for easy adjustment under load

- Torlon® bearings roll smoothly under both high and low loads.

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.



TECH TEAM

Travelers: Asked & Answered



Easy loading and maintenance

- CB wire retaining clips and composite corner keepers keep ball bearings captive when car is off the track.



Choice of end-boom or mid-boom configurations

- Use with high-beam track when raising traveler out of cockpit.



Cost-effective retrofit options

- CB+ cars can be modified to run on old style Harken non-CB track supplied until 2003; upgrade cars without replacing track. Look for the plus sign on the end of the car to confirm that it is a CB+ car.

Replacement kits restore traveler performance

- Harken replacement traveler kits are the fastest, easiest way to replace an old traveler with one that fits and works correctly. Take the guesswork out of picking the right parts.
- Five boxed kits come in three sizes: two Small Boat, two Midrange, and one Big Boat.
- Kits meet installation requirements of boats from 5.5 – 13.4 m (18 – 44').
- Kits include car and end controls; purchase track and fasteners separately.



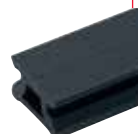
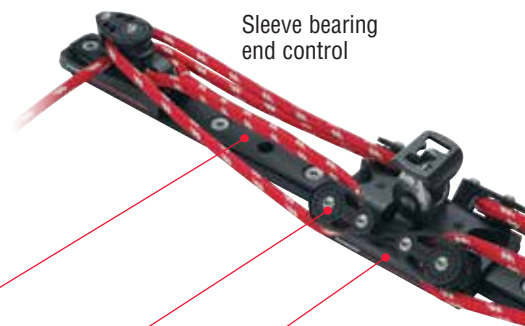
Ball or roller bearing control block options

- Stand-up toggles with ears attach Carbo or Black Magic control blocks for 2:1 up to 6:1 systems.
- Pair with Carbo ball bearing end controls for reduced friction and smooth-running system.
- Carbo-Cam or Cam-Matic cleats keep weight minimal.



Sleeve bearing control block options

- Cars feature built-in sleeve bearing control blocks for value-oriented options for installation of 2:1 to 4:1 systems.
- Pair with sleeve bearing end controls for durability and strength.
- Carbo-Cam or Cam-Matic cleats keep weight minimal.



Materials
For properties see pages 14-15.

6061-T6 aluminum:
Hardcoat-anodized track



Carbo composite:
Control blocks



6061-T6 aluminum:
Hard Lube-anodized car bodies



Torlon:
Ball bearings

13 mm Micro: CB Track & Accessories

Track

Track comes in low- and high-beam configurations, and is predrilled with holes for mounting fasteners.

Endstops

Endstops absorb shock loads. Use the built-in groove to deadend 2:1 control line. Sold in pairs. Fasteners not included.

Splice Links

Splice links join track and keep it aligned during installation.

Curved Track

Harken will bend track to your specifications. See page 129.



2706 2710
LINE-SHEDDING ENDSTOPS

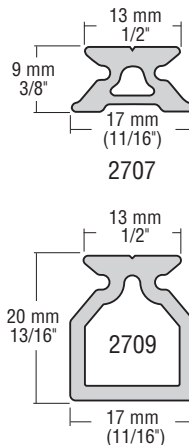
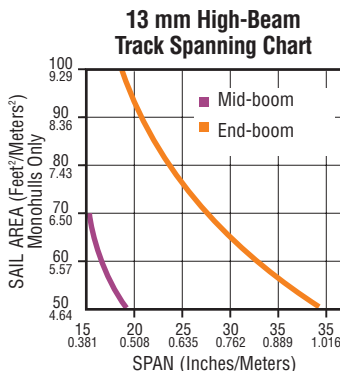


2711
SPLICE LINKS

LOW-BEAM



HIGH-BEAM DRILLED



Track bending

Track	Minimum radius			
	Horizontal bend		Vertical bend	
	in	m	in	m
2707	60	1.52	60	1.52
2709	60	1.52	60	1.52

Track	Fastener hole distance from track end	
	in	mm
2707	1	25
2709	1 15/16	50

470 © US Sailing Team / Will Ricketson

Part No.	Description	Length		Mounting hole spacing		Weight		Fasteners (FH)		Line-shedding endstop‡	Splice link
		ft/in	m	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm		
Metric Track											
2707.600MM	Low-beam	2'	0.6	1 31/32	50	4.6	129	#8	4	2706	2711
2707.1M	Low-beam	3' 3"	1	1 31/32	50	7.6	214	#8	4	2706	2711
2707.1.2M	Low-beam	3' 11"	1.2	1 31/32	50	9	257	#8	4	2706	2711
2707.2M	Low-beam	6' 7"	2	1 31/32	50	15.1	429	#8	4	2706	2711
2707.2.5M	Low-beam	8' 2"	2.5	1 31/32	50	18.9	536	#8	4	2706	2711
2709.1M	High-beam	3' 3"	1	3 15/16	100	13.2	375	#8	4	2710	
2709.1.2M	High-beam	3' 11"	1.2	3 15/16	100	15.8	449	#8	4	2710	
2709.2M	High-beam	6' 7"	2	3 15/16	100	26.4	749	#8	4	2710	

‡Sold in pairs.

13 mm Micro: CB Cars

Harken Micro CB traveler cars are used on small dinghies and catamarans.

About CB traveler cars: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



2701



E-Scow, 2015 Blue Chip Regatta



Block not included

Loop cars matched with 29 or 40 mm Carbo T2 blocks attached with high-tech line provide the ultimate lightweight, low-profile system.



Pivoting shackle cars have low pivot points to handle nonvertical loads.



2702



2700



2703



2705



2704

16 mm control blocks spin on stainless steel balls that roll freely under high loads. The step-down design keeps the controls low and clear of the mainsheet block.

CARS

CAR CONTROLS

Cars

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Car body height		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg
2700	Pivoting shackle	2 3/16	56	1 9/16	40	3/4	19	1.76	50	310	140	1500	680
2701	Pivoting shackle/control blocks	3 7/16	87	1 9/16	40	3/4	19	2.56	73	310	140	1500	680
2702	Pivoting shackle/tangs	2 3/8	61	1 9/16	40	3/4	19	2.08	59	310	140	1500	680
2703	Loop	2 3/16	56	1 9/16	40	3/4	19	1.6	45	310	140	1500	680

See page 271 for replacement balls.

Car Controls

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Purchase
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
2704	Control block (pair)	5/8	16	1 5/16	33	0.39	11	7/32	5	250	113	750	339	2:1
2705	Control tang (pair)			13/16	21	0.11	3			250	113	750	339	1:1

22 mm Small Boat: CB Track & Accessories

Variable Hole Spacing Track

CB (Captive Ball) high-beam variable hole spacing track is used to span cockpits or other unsupported areas. Track features internal slide bolts, allowing new track to be installed without drilling additional holes.

High-Beam Drilled Track

374 and 2725 high-beam track is predrilled with holes for mounting fasteners.

Low-Beam Track

Low-beam track is available with or without pinstop holes.

Endstops/Trim Caps

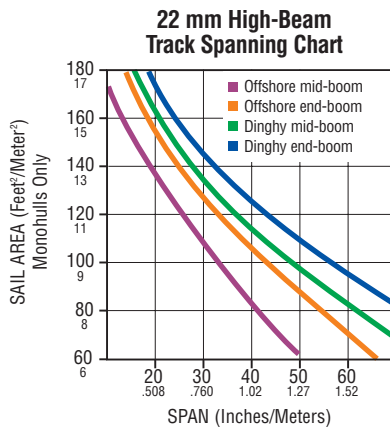
When end controls are not used, add endstops to absorb shock loads. When end control assemblies are used, trim caps finish track ends. Sold in pairs. Fasteners not included.

Splice Links

Splice links join track and keep it aligned during installation.

Curved Track

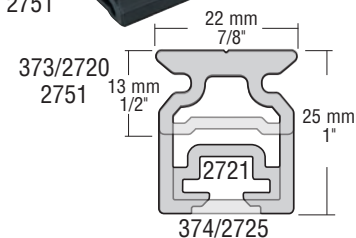
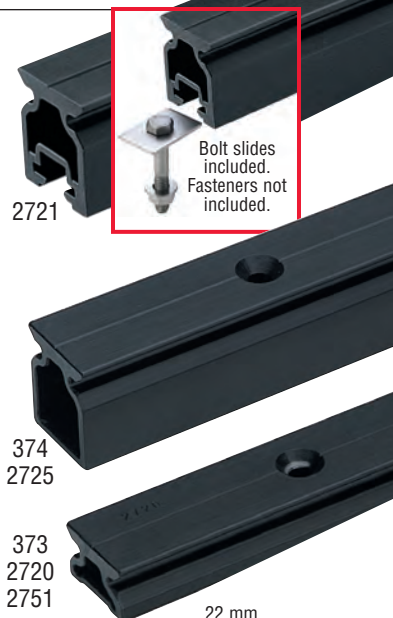
Harken will bend track to your specifications. See page 129.



Track	Fastener hole distance from track end	
	in	mm
Metric	1 15/16	50
Retrofit	2	51

Track Bending

Cars	Minimum radius (horizontal bend)		Minimum radius (vertical bend)	
	in	m	in	m
2726 - 2734, 2744 - 2745	42	1.07	65	1.65
2735 - 2738, 2746, 2735.NW	80	2.03	94	2.38
2726.NW, 2727.NW, 2754.NW	42	1.07	42	1.07



Part No.	Description	Length		Mounting hole spacing*		Weight oz	Weight g	Fasteners		High-load endstop**‡	Low-load/line-shedding endstop‡	Splice link/trim cap‡
		ft/in	m	in	mm			in	mm			
Metric Track												
2720.600MM	Low-beam	1' 11 5/8"	0.6	3 15/16	100	9.1	258	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.1M	Low-beam	3' 3 3/8"	1	3 15/16	100	15.2	430	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.1.2M	Low-beam	3' 11 1/4"	1.2	3 15/16	100	18.2	516	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.1.5M	Low-beam	4' 11 1/16"	1.5	3 15/16	100	22.8	645	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.1.8M	Low-beam	5' 10 13/16"	1.8	3 15/16	100	27.3	775	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.2.1M	Low-beam	6' 10 11/16"	2.1	3 15/16	100	31.9	904	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.2.5M	Low-beam	8' 2 7/16"	2.5	3 15/16	100	38	1077	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.3M	Low-beam	9' 10 1/16"	3	3 15/16	100	45.5	1291	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.3.6M	Low-beam	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	3 15/16	100	54.6	1549	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2720.6M	Low-beam***	19' 8 1/4"	6	3 15/16	100	91.1	2582	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
2725.1M	High-beam	3' 3 3/8"	1	3 15/16	100	21	586	10FH	5FH	264	174/	/2723
2725.1.2M	High-beam	3' 11 1/4"	1.2	3 15/16	100	24.5	695	10FH	5FH	264	174/	/2723
2725.1.5M	High-beam	4' 11 1/16"	1.5	3 15/16	100	31	879	10FH	5FH	264	174/	/2723
2725.1.8M	High-beam	5' 10 13/16"	1.8	3 15/16	100	37	1055	10FH	5FH	264	174/	/2723
2725.3.6M	High-beam***	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	3 15/16	100	74	2110	10FH	5FH	264	174/	/2723
Variable Hole Spacing Track												
2721.1.2M	High-beam	3' 11 1/4"	1.2	Slide bolt		30	851	5HH		264	174/	/2723
2721.1.5M	High-beam	4' 11 1/16"	1.5	Slide bolt		37.5	1064	5HH		264	174/	/2723
2721.1.8M	High-beam	5' 10 13/16"	1.8	Slide bolt		45	1277	5HH		264	174/	/2723
2721.3.6M	High-beam***	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	Slide bolt		90.1	2554	5HH		264	174/	/2723
Retrofit 4" Hole Spacing Track												
373.6	Low-beam	6'	1.83	4	102	28	787	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
373.12	Low-beam	12'	3.66	4	102	56	1574	10FH	5FH	263/E2200	173/446‡‡	2724/2722
374.4	High-beam	4'	1.22	4	102	25	709	10FH	5FH	264	174/	/2723
374.6	High-beam	6'	1.83	4	102	38	1077	10FH	5FH	264	174/	/2723
374.12	High-beam***	12'	3.66	4	102	76	2143	10FH	5FH	264	174/	/2723

*First mounting hole distance from end of track: Metric track = 50 mm (1 31/32"); Retrofit 4" hole spacing track = 51 mm (2").

#10 (5 mm) FH fasteners. ‡Sold in pairs. ‡‡Fastens directly to deck. *Contact Harken.

22 mm Small Boat: CB Cars

Small Boat CB traveler cars fit dinghies, keelboats, beachcats, and offshore boats to 8 m (27').

About CB traveler cars: see feature pages at beginning of this section.

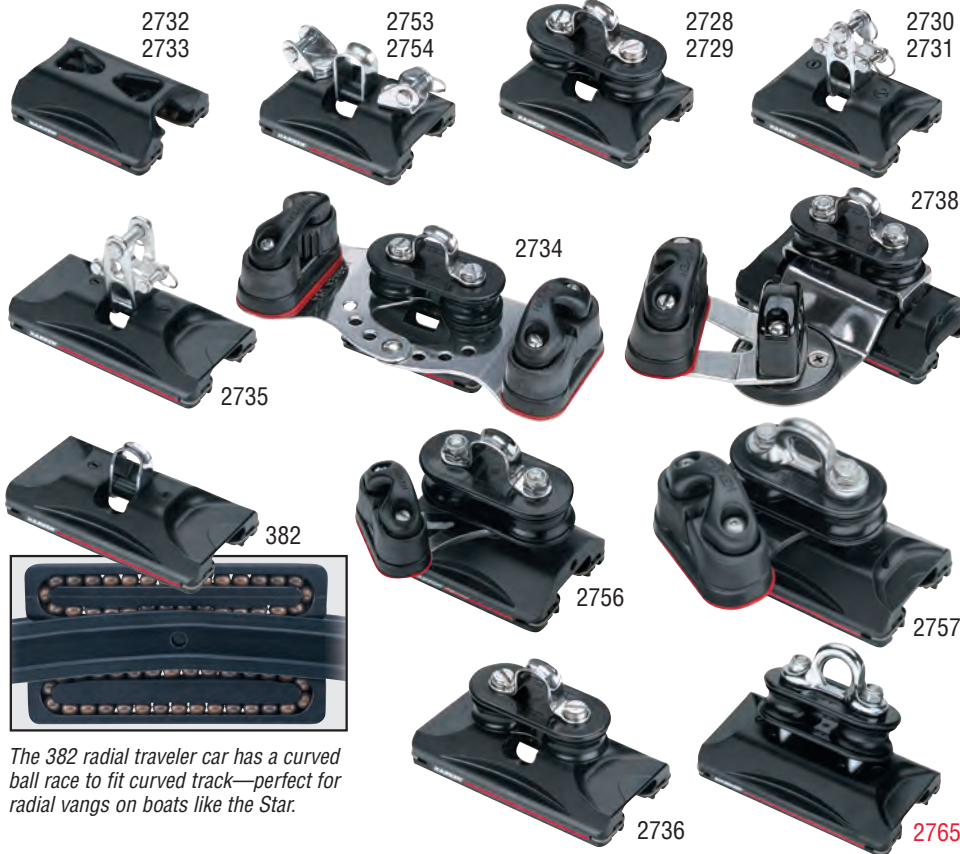


2726
2727



Block not included

Loop cars matched with 29 or 40 mm Carbo T2 blocks attached with high-tech line provide the ultimate lightweight, low-profile system.



Blocks attach directly to the toggle for a low-profile, compact system.

Pivoting shackle and toggle cars have low pivot points to handle nonvertical loads.

The 382 radial traveler car has a curved ball race to fit curved track—perfect for radial vang on boats like the Star.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Car body Height		Weight	Mainsheet block pin Ø		Control block pin Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm		oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb
382	High-load/radial/shackle‡	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	6.24	177					1250	567	2500	1134
2726*	Low-load/pivoting shackle**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	4.64	132					500	227	2500	1134
2727*	Pivoting shackle	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	4.64	132					850	386	2500	1134
2728*	Low-load/fixed sheaves/eyestraps**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	5.6	159					500	227	2500	1134
2729	Fixed sheaves/eyestraps	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	5.6	159					850	386	2500	1134
2730	Low-load/stand-up toggle**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	5.12	145	3/16	5	5/32	4	500	227	2500	1134
2731	Stand-up toggle	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	5.12	145	3/16	5	5/32	4	850	386	2500	1134
2732	Low-load/loop**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	4	113					500	227	2500	1134
2733	Loop	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	4	113					850	386	2500	1134
2734	Fixed sheaves/adjustable arms/365 Carbo-Cam	6 3/4	171	3 1/8	80	15/16	24	14.88	422					850	386	2500	1134
2735*	High-load/pivoting toggle	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	6.72	191	1/4	6	5/32	4	1250	567	2500	1134
2736*	High-load/fixed sheaves/eyestraps	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	7.04	200					1250	567	2500	1134
2738	High-load/pivoting sheaves/swivel/365 Carbo-Cam	4 1/8	105	6 1/8	156	15/16	24	19.84	562					1250	567	2500	1134
2753	Low-load/pivoting shackle/control tangs**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	5.28	150		3/16	5		500	227	2500	1134
2754*	Pivoting shackle/control tangs	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	5.28	150		3/16	5		850	386	2500	1134
2756	Pivoting sheaves/471 Carbo-Cam	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	9.84	279					850	386	2500	1134
2757*	High-load/pivoting sheaves/365 Carbo-Cam/eyestraps	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	14.18	401					1250	567	2500	1134
2765	High-load/pivoting sheaves/eyestraps	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	15/16	24	9.6	272					1250	567	2500	1134

*Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2002. Add .NW to end of part number.

**Small Boat low-load cars with a 227 kg (500 lb) maximum working load use Delrin® balls. See page 271 for replacement balls.

‡For horizontal curved track only—600–800 mm (24"–40") radius. This car cannot be modified to run on old-style track made before 2003.

22 mm Small Boat: End Controls

About Carbo ball bearing or ESP sleeve bearing end controls: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



2741



Carbo ball bearing end controls have an integrated bar for deadending control line.



Assemblies secure to track, eliminating additional holes.

Tough one-piece bases and cam arms are machined from a single piece of aluminum.



Boomerang[®], Tofinou 8, 8 m (26.25'), Chantier Naval Latitude 46, naval architect: Joubert / Nivelte © Chantier Naval Latitude 46



2740

2742



2743



2755



E2230

E2250

CARBO BALL BEARING END CONTROLS

ESP SLEEVE BEARING END CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight (pair)		Max line Ø		Height above track		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Purchase	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg		
2740	Single sheave (pair)	1 1/8	29	3 7/16	87	1 3/8	35	8	228	5/16	8	1 1/32	26	300	136	600	272	2:1	
2741	Single sheave/471 Carbo-Cam (pair)	1 1/8	29	3 7/16	87	3 1/8	80	10.8	306	1/4	6	1 1/16	28	300	136	600	272	2:1	
2742	Double sheave (pair)	1 1/8	29	3 7/16	87	1 3/8	35	10.3	292	5/16	8	1 5/8	41	600	272	1200	544	3:1 / 4:1	
2743	Double sheave/471 Carbo-Cam (pair)	1 1/8	29	3 7/16	87	3 1/8	80	13	370	1/4	6	1 5/8	41	600	272	1200	544	3:1 / 4:1	
2755	Pinstop*			1 5/8	42	1 3/8	35	1.6**	45**			13/16	21						
ESP Sleeve Bearing End Controls																			
E2230	Single sheave/deadend (pair)	1	25	3 1/2	89	1 1/2	38	4.4	126	5/16	8	1	25	600	272	1200	544	1:1 / 2:1	
E2250	Double sheave/deadend (pair)	1	25	3 1/2	89	1 1/2	38	5	142	5/16	8	1 5/8	41	600	272	1200	544	3:1 / 4:1	

*Use with 2751 Small Boat pinstop track. **Weight each.

22 mm Small Boat: Car Accessories



Traveler kit installation



Accessories

The 384 traveler block features high-load composite bearings to handle wire and high-strength line.

Stand-up toggles hold blocks upright on travelers. Control tangs allow attachment of control blocks.

Refer to stand-up toggles chart for mainsheet block compatibility. See purchase selection guide for control blocks.

Replacement Traveler Kits

Replacement traveler kits are the easiest way to restore modern traveler function. Kits come in two purchase options with prematched parts for easy retrofits.



2749

384

175

2759

2747
2748

2763
2764



Use the 384 traveler block with the 382 radial traveler car to configure a radial vang. Do not use as mainsheet traveler.

ACCESSORIES

STAND-UP TOGGLES

REPLACEMENT TRAVELER KITS

Accessories

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight (pair)		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Purchase
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
175	Coupler			3 11/16	94	2 3/16	56	4.5**	128**			1500	680	2500	1134	
384	Wire high-load vang block*	2	51	2 3/4	70			3.3**	93**	1/4	6	1250	567	2500	1134	
2749	Control tangs (pair)			7/8	23			0.8	21			600	272	1200	544	2:1
2759	Padeye/fits 22 mm cars with sheaves			2 1/4	56	3/4	18	1.3**	38**							

*Fits 382 for radial vang system. Do not use with controls if radius is tight. Max wire Ø = 5 mm (3/16"). **Weight each.

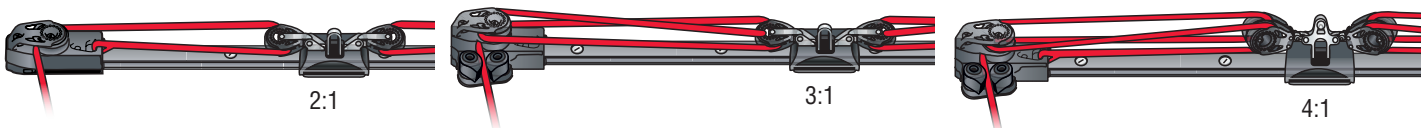
Stand-Up Toggles

Part No.	Description	Mainsheet block pin Ø		Control block pin Ø		Height		Weight		Maximum working load		Accepts mainsheet blocks
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	
2747	Small stand-up toggle/control tangs	3/16	5	5/32	4	1 13/16	45	1.5	43	1250	567	40 mm double & triple Carbo, 57 mm single & fiddle Carbo
2748	Large stand-up toggle/control tangs	1/4	6	5/32	4	2	51	2	48	1250	567	57 mm double & triple Carbo

Replacement Traveler Kits

Part No.	Description	Boat length				Max mainsail area				Maximum working load		Purchase	Includes
		Mid-boom		End-boom		Mid-boom		End-boom		lb	kg		
		ft	m	ft	m	ft²	m²	ft²	m²				
2763	22 mm traveler kit/2:1	18 - 22	5.5 - 6.7	21 - 25	6.4 - 7.6	125	11.5	150	14	850	386	2:1	(1) 2729, (1 pair) 2741
2764	22 mm traveler kit/3:1	21 - 26	6.4 - 7.9	24 - 29	7.3 - 8.8	150	14	190	17.5	1250	567	3:1	(1) 2735, (2) 348, (1 pair) 2743

22 mm Small Boat: Purchase Selection Guide



Purchase	Car	End control	Control block (cars with stand-up toggles or control tangs only)
2:1	2728 / 2729 / 2730 / 2731 / 2734 / 2753 / 2754 / 2735 / 2736 / 2737 / 2738	2740 / 2741	340 / 348 / 2608 / 2636 / 2650 / 2149
3:1	2730 / 2731 / 2753 / 2754 / 2735	2742 / 2743	340* / 341 / 348* / 2609 / 2636* / 2637 / 2650*
4:1	2730 / 2731 / 2753 / 2754 / 2735	2742 / 2743	342 / 2638 / 2642

*Deadend line through center of sheave.

22 mm Small Boat: Genoa Lead Cars

CB adjustable genoa lead cars feature recirculating Torton® ball bearings for easy adjustment under full sheet loads.

Stainless steel sheave carriers pivot 60 degrees to accommodate changing lead angles. Wide sheave holds two sheets during sail changes.

Cars feature car-mounted, sleeve-bearing control blocks for strength and durability. All CB genoa lead cars are compatible with Harken end controls. Kits are available for purchase upgrades up to 4:1.

CB Adjustable Cars

Sheave carriers feature high-performance sheaves with ball bearings to handle radial loads, while sideload balls handle thrust loads for easy trimming and fore-and-aft adjustment.

ESP CB Adjustable & Pinstop Cars

Sheave carriers feature ESP sleeve bearing sheaves.

Use pinstop cars in applications where lead positions change infrequently.

Pinstop and ball bearing genoa lead cars both run on ball bearing track, allowing system upgrades without changing track.

Torton is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



Flexible, lightweight, lashing attachment allows block to articulate freely on 2750 jib car.

GENOA LEADS Q&A

WHY DO I NEED ADJUSTABLE GENOA LEAD CARS?

If you are a cruiser, ball bearing genoa lead cars with multipart purchases allow you to quickly adjust loaded headsail leads from the cockpit. If you race, ball bearing lead cars let you quickly change your sheeting angle, adjusting the twist to optimize sail shape.



CB ADJUSTABLE

ESP CB ADJUSTABLE



ESP PINSTOP

For sheet-loading formulas see page 275.

End control selection guide

Purchase	Car	End Control
2:1	G2227B/G222B	2740
4:1	G2247B/G224B	2742

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
CB Adjustable														
G2227B*	Small Boat/sheave	1 3/4	45	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	13.71	389	1250	567	2500	1134	22 mm
G2247B	Small Boat/2 sheaves	1 3/4	45	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	14.3	405	1250	567	2500	1134	22 mm
ESP CB Adjustable														
G222B	Small Boat/sheave	1 1/2	38	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	12.87	365	1250	567	2500	1134	22 mm
G224B	Small Boat/2 sheaves	1 1/2	38	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	13.33	378	1250	567	2500	1134	22 mm
ESP Pinstop														
2750	Small Boat jib lead/pinstop			3 7/16	88	1 5/16	33	4.6	130	1100	500	2200	1000	2751
G226S	Small Boat/pinstop	1 1/2	38	3 3/4	95	1 3/8	35	9.59	272	1250	567	2500	1134	2751

*Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2002. Add .NW to end of part number. See page 272 for replacement balls.

27 mm Midrange: CB Track & Accessories

Variable Hole Spacing Track

CB (Captive Ball) high-beam variable hole spacing track is used to span cockpits or other unsupported areas. Track features internal slide bolts, allowing new track to be installed without drilling additional holes.

Low-Beam Track

All Midrange track is predrilled with holes for mounting fasteners and one pinstop hole between each fastener.

Endstops/Trim Caps

When end controls are not used, add endstops to absorb shock loads. When end control assemblies are used, trim caps finish track ends. Sold in pairs. Fasteners not included.

Splice Links

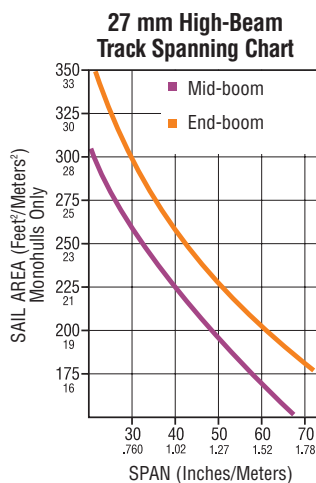
Splice links join track and keep it aligned during installation.

Track Risers

Use 1849 risers for mid-boom travelers that must clear companionway hatches. Risers fit most cabintops and articulate for use with either straight or curved track.

Curved Track

Harken will bend track to your specifications. See page 129.



R27HB

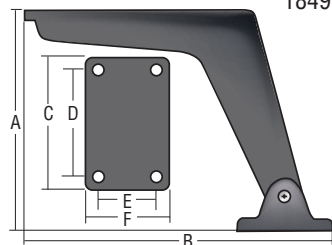


R27

1602

Track not included.

1849



Track bending

Car	Minimum radius			
	Horizontal bend		Vertical bend	
	ft	m	ft	m
T27xxB, T2701B.NW, T27x4B.HL, 1635	8	2.44	8	2.44
T27xxB.HL, T2701B.HL.NW, 1636	9	2.73	9	2.73

Track Risers

Part No.	Description	Fits	Weight		A	B	C	D	E	F						
			oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm						
1849	Track riser (pair)	R27HB, R32HB	131.2	3720	6 7/8	175	9 9/16	243	6 11/16	170	4 5/16	110	1 3/4	45	3	76

Part No.	Description	Length	Mounting hole spacing*		Weight	Fasteners		Endstop**/trim cap**	Splice link/track riser
		ft/in	in	mm	oz	in	mm		
R27.1M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	3' 3 3/8"	1	3 15/16	100	22	0.62	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
R27.1.2M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	3' 11 1/4"	1.2	3 15/16	100	26.5	0.75	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
R27.1.5M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	4' 11 1/16"	1.5	3 15/16	100	33	0.93	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
R27.1.8M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	5' 10 13/16"	1.8	3 15/16	100	39	1.11	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
R27.2M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	6' 6 3/4"	2	3 15/16	100	44	1.24	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
R27.2.5M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	8' 2 7/16"	2.5	3 15/16	100	55	1.56	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
R27.3M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	9' 10 1/16"	3	3 15/16	100	66	1.87	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
R27.3.6M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	3 15/16	100	79	2.24	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
R27.6M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	19' 8 1/4"	6	3 15/16	100	132	3.74	5/16FH 8FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/

Variable Hole Spacing Track

R27HB.1M	High-beam	3' 3 3/8"	1	Slide bolt	57	1.63	1/4HH 6HH	1523/1622	/1849
R27HB.1.5M	High-beam	4' 11 1/16"	1.5	Slide bolt	86	2.45	1/4HH 6HH	1523/1622	/1849
R27HB.1.8M	High-beam	5' 10 7/8"	1.8	Slide bolt	104	2.93	1/4HH 6HH	1523/1622	/1849
R27HB.2.5M	High-beam	8' 2 7/16"	2.5	Slide bolt	144	4.08	1/4HH 6HH	1523/1622	/1849
R27HB.3.6M	High-beam***	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	Slide bolt	207	5.87	1/4HH 6HH	1523/1622	/1849

Retrofit 4" Hole Spacing Track

1602.8	Low-beam	8'	2.44	4	102	56	1.59	1/4FH 6FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/
1602.12	Low-beam	12'	3.66	4	102	83	2.35	1/4FH 6FH	1522/E2700/1621 1619/

*First mounting hole distance from end of track: Metric track = 50 mm (1 31/32"); Retrofit 4" hole spacing track = 51 mm (2").

Sold in pairs. Trim caps not used with E27 end controls. *Contact Harken.



27 mm Midrange: CB Cars

Midrange CB traveler cars are built to handle high loads on boats from 8 m to 10 m (27' to 34').

About CB traveler cars: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Carbo ball bearing controls

For a ball bearing system, use separate Carbo control blocks mounted on the stand-up toggle control tangs to add up to 4:1 purchase. See page 112.



ESP sleeve bearing controls

For an ESP sleeve-bearing system, use a T27KIT control block kit mounted on the car to add up to 4:1 purchase. See page 112.



T2703B

T2703B.HL



T2701B

T2701B.HL

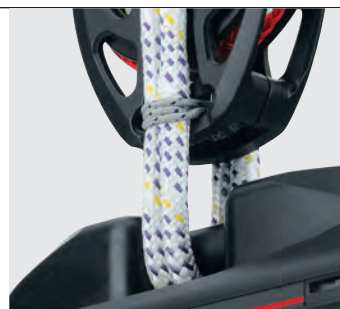


T2721B

T2731B

T2741B

T2704B.HL



T2705B and T2705B.HL lightweight soft-attachment cars provide a variety of rigging solutions—athwartship jib or mainsheet systems, for example. Lash Carbo T2 blocks to the car for traveler control.



T2705B.HL

T2705B



Complete selection of cars with built-in car control blocks is available online: www.harken.com/27mm-cars

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Height		Weight		Mainsheet block pin Ø		Control block pin Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
27 mm Midrange Standard																	
T2701B*	Car/shackle	4 1/4	108	2 3/4	70	2	50	11.04	313					1800	816	5000	2268
T2703B	Car/stand-up toggle/ears	4 1/4	108	2 3/4	70	3 1/8	80	14.4	408	1/4, 5/16	6, 8	3/16	5	1800	816	5000	2268
T2705B	Car/soft attachment	4 1/4	108	2 3/4	70	1 1/2	38	10.06	285					1800	816	5000	2268
T2721B	Car/shackle/2:1 ESP controls	4 1/4	108	3	76	2	50	11.04	313					1800	816	5000	2268
T2731B	Car/shackle/3:1 ESP controls	4 1/4	108	3 7/32	81	2	50	11.04	313					1800	816	5000	2268
T2741B	Car/shackle/4:1 ESP controls	4 1/4	108	3 3/8	86	2	50	11.04	313					1800	816	5000	2268
27 mm Midrange High-Load																	
T2701B.HL*	High-load car/shackle	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	2	50	12.48	354					2300	1043	5000	2268
T2703B.HL	High-load car/stand-up toggle/ears	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	3 1/8	80	15.84	449	1/4, 5/16	6, 8	3/16	5	2300	1043	5000	2268
T2704B.HL	2 cars/2 stand-up toggles	8 3/4	223	2 3/4	70	3 1/8	80	25.6	726	1/4, 5/16	6, 8			3600	1633	7200	3266
T2705B.HL	High-load car/soft attachment	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	1 1/2	38	12.28	348					2300	1043	5000	2268
T2721B.HL	High-load car/shackle/2:1 ESP controls	5 3/16	132	3	76	2	50	12.48	354					2300	1043	5000	2268
T2731B.HL	High-load car/shackle/3:1 ESP controls	5 3/16	132	3 7/32	81	2	50	12.48	354					2300	1043	5000	2268
T2741B.HL	High-load car/shackle/4:1 ESP controls	5 3/16	132	3 3/8	86	2	50	12.48	354					2300	1043	5000	2268

*Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2003. Add .NW to end of part number.

See page 271 for replacement balls.

27 mm Midrange: End Controls

About Carbo ball bearing or ESP sleeve bearing end controls:
see feature pages at beginning of this section.

Nemes, NAU 370 RUN, 10.99 m (36'), Nautic Boats © Bán Krisztina Photography



1631



1632



1633



1652



1642

CARBO BALL BEARING END CONTROLS



E2730



E2750



E2756



E2750HB

ESP SLEEVE BEARING END CONTROLS

Fasteners not included.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight (pair)		Max line Ø		Height above track		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Purchase	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg		
Carbo Ball Bearing End Controls																			
1631	Single sheave (pair)*	1 9/16	40	4 1/2	114	1 15/16	49	20	574	3/8	10	1 5/16	33	350	159	875	397	2:1 / 3:1	
1632	Double sheave (pair)*	1 9/16	40	4 1/2	114	1 15/16	49	26	730	3/8	10	2	50	700	318	1750	794	3:1 / 4:1	
1633	Double sheave/365 Carbo-Cam (pair)*	1 9/16	40	4 1/2	114	3 15/16	100	36	1020	3/8	10	2	50	600	272	1500	680	3:1 / 4:1	
1642	Pinstop			2 5/16	59	1 15/16	49	4.8**	136**			1 5/16	33						
1652	Self-tacking jib controls (pair)***	2	51	4 3/16	106	2 1/4	57	20.4	578	1/2	12	2 5/16	59	610	277	1200	544	1:1	
ESP Sleeve Bearing End Controls																			
E2730	Single sheave/deadend (pair)	1 3/8	35	4 13/16	122	1 13/16	45	19.54	554	3/8	10	1 7/16	36	1800	816	3600	1633	1:1 / 2:1	
E2750HB	High-beam double sheave (pair)‡	1 9/16	40	4 1/4	108	1 9/16	40	23.4	662	3/8	10	1	25	600	272	1200	544	3:1 / 4:1	
E2750	Double sheave/deadend (pair)	1 3/8	35	4 13/16	122	1 13/16	45	24.2	686	3/8	10	2 1/4	56	1800	816	3600	1633	3:1 / 4:1	
E2756	Double sheave/deadend/365 Carbo-Cam (pair)‡‡	1 3/8	35	3 3/4	95	3 13/16	96	23.4	1278	3/8	10	2 1/4	56	600	272	1500	680	4:1	

*Includes 8 mm PH fasteners. **Weight each. ***Includes 5/16" RH fasteners. ‡Requires high-beam track. ‡‡Maximum working loads and breaking loads based on cam strengths.



Carbo ball bearing end controls have an integrated bar for deadending control line.



Assemblies secure to track, eliminating additional holes.

Tough one-piece bases and cam arms are machined from a single piece of aluminum.



Use E2750HB double-sheave ESP end controls for cabintop travelers where lines lead to the aft edge of the cabintop.

Contact Harken to order special length track with mounting holes for E2750HB end controls.

27 mm Midrange: Car Accessories

Control Block Kits

Kits are available for Midrange cars to add sleeve-bearing control systems for up to 4:1 purchase. Combine with sleeve-bearing end controls.

Stand-Up Toggles

Stand-up toggles hold blocks upright on travelers. Control tangs allow attachment of ball bearing Carbo control blocks.

Refer to stand-up toggles chart for mainsheet block compatibility. See purchase selection guide for control blocks.

Replacement Traveler Kits

Replacement traveler kits are the easiest way to restore modern traveler function. Kits come in two purchase options with prematched parts for easy retrofits.



1654



1655

REPLACEMENT TRAVELER KITS



1561



1638

STAND-UP TOGGLES



2650

2638

See page 21-22



T27KIT
T32KIT

Control Block Kits

Part No.	Description	Includes
T27KIT	Purchase upgrade kit	(4) 25 mm control blocks, (2) Small Boat deadends, (8) M5 fasteners
T32KIT	Purchase upgrade kit*	(4) 35 mm control blocks, (2) Midrange/Big Boat deadends, (8) M6 fasteners

*Use with G27 genoa lead cars.

Replacement Traveler Kits

Part No.	Description	Boat length				Max mainsail area				Maximum working load		Purchase	Includes
		Mid-boom ft	End-boom ft	Mid-boom m	End-boom m	Mid-boom ft ²	End-boom ft ²	Mid-boom m ²	End-boom m ²	lb	kg		
1654	27 mm traveler kit/3:1	26 - 28	7.9 - 8.5	28 - 30	8.5 - 9.1	190	17.5	220	20.5	1800	816	3:1	(1) T2731B, (1 pair) E2756
1655	27 mm traveler kit/4:1	28 - 31	8.5 - 9.5	31 - 35	9.5 - 10.7	215	20	260	24	1800	816	4:1	(1) T2741B, (1 pair) E2756

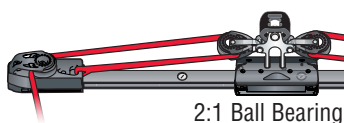
Stand-Up Toggles

Part No.	Description	Mainsheet block pin Ø		Control block pin Ø		Height		Weight		Maximum working load		Accepts mainsheet blocks
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	
1561	Stand-up toggle	1/4, 5/16	6, 8			2 5/16	59	3.5	99	2500	1134	75 mm Carbo singles, doubles, and triples, 3" Small Boat single, fiddle, Midrange blocks, 57 mm
1638	Stand-up toggle/control tangs	1/4, 5/16	6, 8	3/16	5	2 5/16	59	4.4	124	2500	1134	75 mm Carbo singles, doubles, and triples, 3" Small Boat single, fiddle, Midrange blocks, 57 mm

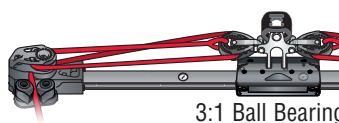
27 mm Midrange: Purchase Selection Guide



OR



2:1 Ball Bearing



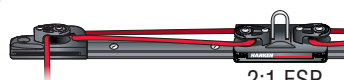
3:1 Ball Bearing



4:1 Ball Bearing



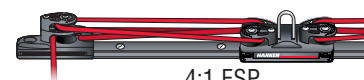
Kit



2:1 ESP



3:1 ESP



4:1 ESP

Purchase	Car	End control	Control block on car
2:1 Ball bearing	T2701B	1631	1638 with 2650
2:1 ESP	T2701B	E2730	T27KIT
3:1 Ball bearing	T2701B	1632, 1633	1638 with 2650*
3:1 ESP	T2701B	E2750, E2756	T27KIT
4:1 Ball bearing	T2701B	1632, 1633	1638 with 2638
4:1 ESP	T2701B	E2750, E2756	T27KIT

Control purchase recommendations				
Sail area				
End-boom sheeting		Mid-boom sheeting		Purchase
ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	
Under 140	Under 13	Under 125	Under 12	2:1
140-235	13-22	125-200	12-19	3:1
235-275	22-25	200-250	19-23	4:1

*Deadend line through center of sheave.

27 mm Midrange: Genoa Lead Cars

CB adjustable genoa lead cars feature recirculating Torlon® ball bearings for easy adjustment under full sheet loads.

Stainless steel sheave carriers pivot 60 degrees to accommodate changing lead angles. Wide sheave holds two sheets during sail changes.

Cars feature car-mounted, sleeve-bearing control blocks for strength and durability. All CB genoa lead cars are compatible with Harken end controls. Kits are available for purchase upgrades up to 4:1.

CB Adjustable Cars

Sheave carriers feature high-performance sheaves with roller bearings to handle radial loads, while sideload balls handle thrust loads for easy trimming and fore-and-aft adjustment.

ESP CB Adjustable & Pinstop Cars

Sheave carriers feature ESP sleeve-bearing sheaves.

Use pinstop cars in applications where lead positions change infrequently.

Pinstop and ball bearing genoa lead cars both run on ball bearing track, allowing system upgrades without changing track.



ESP PINSTOP

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



CB ADJUSTABLE



ESP CB ADJUSTABLE

27 mm Midrange: Genoa Lead Cars



N Fun 30, 9.14 m (30'), naval architect: Eugeniusz Ginter © Tomasz Karolski / N Fun Yachting sp zoo

For sheet-loading formulas see page 275.

End control selection guide		
Purchase	Car	End control
2:1	G272B/G2727B	E2730
3:1	G273B/G273B.HL/G2737B/G2737B.HL	E2750
4:1	G274B/G274B.HL/G2747B/G2747B.HL	E2750

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
CB Adjustable														
G2727B	Midrange/sheave	2 1/2	64	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	27.52	780	2300	1043	5000	2268	R27
G2737B	Midrange/sheave/deadend	2 1/2	64	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	28.4	805	2300	1043	5000	2268	R27
G2737B.HL	High-load Midrange/sheave/deadend	2 1/2	64	9 1/8	232	2 3/4	70	39.25	1113	3600	1633	7200	3266	R27
G2747B	Midrange/2 sheaves	2 1/2	64	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	29.76	844	2300	1043	5000	2268	R27
G2747B.HL	High-load Midrange/2 sheaves	2 1/2	64	9 1/8	232	2 3/4	70	40.64	1152	3600	1633	7200	3266	R27
ESP CB Adjustable														
G272B	Midrange/sheave	2 1/4	57	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	23.25	659	2300	1043	5000	2268	R27
G273B	Midrange/sheave/deadend	2 1/4	57	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	24.06	682	2300	1043	5000	2268	R27
G273B.HL	High-load Midrange/sheave/deadend	2 1/4	57	9 1/8	232	2 3/4	70	34.6	981	3600	1633	7200	3266	R27
G274B	Midrange/2 sheaves	2 1/4	57	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	25.22	718	2300	1043	5000	2268	R27
G274B.HL	High-load Midrange/2 sheaves	2 1/4	57	9 1/8	232	2 3/4	70	35.76	1017	3600	1633	7200	3266	R27
ESP Pinstop														
G276S	Midrange/pinstop	2	51	5	127	1 5/8	41	17.92	508	3000	1361	6000	2722	R27
G276S.HL	High-load Midrange/pinstop	2	51	7 1/4	184	1 5/8	41	22.93	650	3600	1633	7200	3266	R27

* Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2003. Add .NW to end of part number.

See page 272 for replacement balls.

32 mm Big Boat: CB Track & Accessories

Variable Hole Spacing Track

CB (Captive Ball) high-beam variable hole spacing track is used to span cockpits or other unsupported areas. Track features internal slide bolts, allowing new track to be installed without drilling additional holes.

Low-Beam Track

All Big Boat track is predrilled with holes for mounting fasteners and one pinstop hole between each fastener.

Endstops/Trim Caps

When end controls are not used, add endstops to absorb shock loads. When end control assemblies are used, trim caps finish track ends. Sold in pairs. Fasteners not included.

Splice Links

Splice links join track and keep it aligned during installation.

Track Risers

Use 1849 risers for mid-boom travelers that must clear companionway hatches. Risers fit most cabintops and articulate for use with either straight or curved track.

Curved Track

Harken will bend track to your specifications. See page 129.

Track bending

Car	Minimum radius (horizontal bend)		Minimum radius (vertical bend)	
	ft	m	ft	m
T32xxB*, T32xxB.NW, 3176, 3177	8	2.44	10	3.05
T32xxB.HL, T32x4B.HL T32xxB.HL.NW, 3178, 3179	18	5.49	18	5.49
2 x T32xxB, 2 x T32xxB.NW	8	2.44	10	3.05
T3204B, T3209B	24	7.32	24	7.32

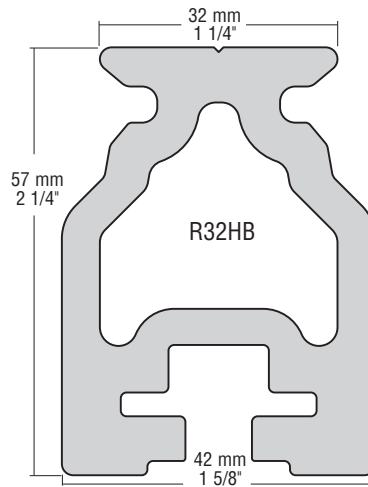
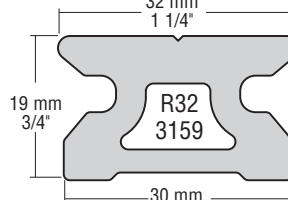
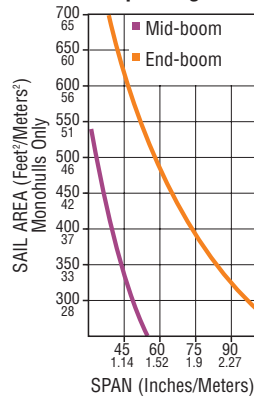
*T3204B/T3209B: 7.32 m (24')

Part No.	Description	Length		Mounting hole spacing*		Weight		Fasteners		Endstop**/ trim cap**	Splice link/ track riser‡
		ft/in	m	in	mm	oz	kg	in	mm		
Metric Track											
R32.1M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	3' 3 3/8"	1	3 15/16	100	52	1.47	3/8FH	10FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
R32.1.5M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	4' 11 1/16"	1.5	3 15/16	100	52	1.47	3/8FH	10FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
R32.1.8M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	5' 10 13/16"	1.8	3 15/16	100	61.7	1.75	3/8FH	10FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
R32.2.1M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	6' 10 11/16"	2.1	3 15/16	100	72	2.05	3/8FH	10FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
R32.2.4M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	7' 10 1/2"	2.4	3 15/16	100	81	2.3	3/8FH	10FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
R32.3M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	9' 10 1/16"	3	3 15/16	100	103	2.93	3/8FH	10FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
R32.3.6M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	3 15/16	100	124	3.52	3/8FH	10FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
R32.6M	Low-beam/pinstop holes	19' 8 1/4"	6	3 15/16	100	207	5.87	3/8FH	10FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
Variable Hole Spacing Track											
R32HB.1.5M	High-beam	4' 11 1/16"	1.5	Slide bolt	167	4.74	5/16HH	8HH	562/3158	/1849	
R32HB.1.8M	High-beam	5' 10 7/8"	1.8	Slide bolt	201	5.69	5/16HH	8HH	562/3158	/1849	
R32HB.2.5M	High-beam	8' 2 7/16"	2.5	Slide bolt	279	7.9	5/16HH	8HH	562/3158	/1849	
R32HB.3.6M	High-beam***	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	Slide bolt	402	11.38	5/16HH	8HH	562/3158	/1849	
R32HB.4.5M	High-beam***	14' 9 3/16"	4.5	Slide bolt	502	14.23	5/16HH	8HH	562/3158	/1849	
Retrofit 4" Hole Spacing Track											
3159.8	Low-beam	8	2.44	4	102	89	2.48	5/16FH	8FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/
3159.12	Low-beam	12	3.66	4	102	131	3.71	5/16FH	8FH	548/E3200/3157	3153/

*First mounting hole distance from end of track: Metric track = 50 mm (1 31/32"); Retrofit 4" hole spacing track = 51 mm (2").

Sold in pairs. Trim caps not used with E32 end controls. ‡Track riser 1849 shown on page 109. *Contact Harken.

32 mm High-Beam Track Spanning Chart



R32HB

R32

3159

Track not included.

1849

3157

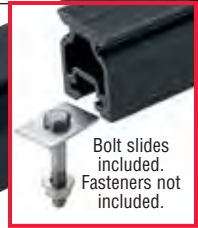
3158

548

E3200

562

3153



32 mm Big Boat: CB Cars

Big Boat CB traveler cars handle high loads on boats from 9.5 m to 15 m (32' to 50') and up to 21 m (70') with coupled cars.

About CB traveler cars: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Carbo ball bearing controls

For a ball bearing system, use separate Carbo or Black Magic control blocks mounted on the stand-up toggle control tangs to add up to 6:1 purchase. See page 120.



ESP sleeve bearing controls

For an ESP sleeve-bearing system, use a T32KIT control block kit mounted on the car to add up to 6:1 purchase. See page 120.



T3203B

T3203B.HL



T3201B

T3201B.HL

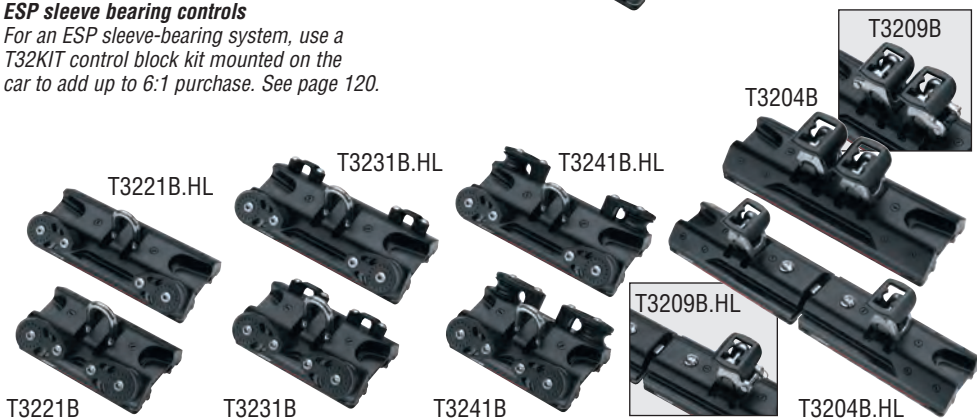


T3205B and T3205B.HL lightweight soft-attachment cars provide a variety of rigging solutions—athwartship jib or mainsheet systems, for example. Lash Carbo T2 or Black Magic Loop blocks to the car for traveler control.



T3205B.HL

T3205B



T3221B

T3221B.HL

T3231B

T3231B.HL

T3241B

T3241B.HL

T3209B.HL

T3204B

T3209B

T3204B.HL



Complete selection of cars with built-in car control blocks is available online: www.harken.com/32mm-cars

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Height		Weight		Mainsheet block pin Ø	Control block pin Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g		in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
32 mm Big Boat Standard																	
T3201B*	Car/shackle	5 3/8	136	3 11/32	85	2 5/8	73	20	567					3000	1361	7000	3175
T3203B	Car/stand-up toggle/ears	5 3/8	136	3 11/32	85	3 1/2	89	25.28	717	5/16	8	1/4	6	3000	1361	7000	3175
T3204B	Car/2 stand-up toggles	9 1/8	231	3 11/32	85	3 1/2	89	55	1559	5/16	8			5000	2268	10000	4536
T3205B	Car/soft attachment	5 3/8	136	3 11/32	85	2	50	20.43	579					3000	1361	7000	3175
T3209B	Car/2 stand-up toggles/ears	9 1/8	231	3 11/32	85	3 1/2	89	56.44	1600	5/16	8	1/4	6	5000	2268	10000	4536
T3221B	Car/shackle/2:1 ESP controls	5 3/8	136	3 5/8	98	2 5/8	73	20	567					3000	1361	7000	3175
T3231B	Car/shackle/3:1 ESP controls	5 3/8	136	4	101	2 5/8	73	20	567					3000	1361	7000	3175
T3241B	Car/shackle/4:1 ESP controls	5 3/8	136	4 3/8	111	3 1/2	89	20	567					3000	1361	7000	3175
32 mm Big Boat High-Load																	
T3201B.HL*	High-load car/shackle	7 7/16	188	3 11/32	85	2 5/8	73	24	680					4500	2041	9000	4081
T3203B.HL	High-load car/stand-up toggle/ears	7 7/16	188	3 11/32	85	3 1/2	89	29.44	835	5/16	8	1/4	6	4500	2041	9000	4081
T3204B.HL	2 high-load cars/2 stand-up toggles	15	381	3 11/32	85	3 1/2	89	79	2239	5/16	8			9000	4082	18000	8163
T3205B.HL	High-load car/soft attachment	7 7/16	188	3 11/32	85	2	50	29.42	834					4500	2041	9000	4081
T3209B.HL	2 high-load cars/2 stand-up toggles/ears	15	381	3 11/32	85	3 1/2	89	80.25	2275	5/16	8	1/4	6	9000	4082	18000	8163
T3221B.HL	High-load car/shackle/2:1 ESP controls	7 7/16	188	3 5/8	98	2 5/8	73	24	680					4500	2041	9000	4081
T3231B.HL	High-load car/shackle/3:1 ESP controls	7 7/16	188	4	101	2 5/8	73	24	680					4500	2041	9000	4081
T3241B.HL	High-load car/shackle/4:1 ESP controls	7 7/16	188	4 3/8	111	3 1/2	89	24	680					4500	2041	9000	4081

*Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2004. Add .NW to end of part number.

See page 271 for replacement balls.

32 mm Big Boat: End Controls

About Carbo ball bearing or ESP sleeve bearing end controls: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



3170



3290



3168

3169



3197

CARBO BALL BEARING END CONTROLS



3174

3173

3173 and 3174 high-load controls allow 2:1 to 6:1 purchases on offshore boats with mainsails over 37 m² (400 ft²). Controls feature 57 mm Black Magic Big Boat ball/roller sheaves and high-load aluminum sideplates.

HIGH-LOAD END CONTROLS



E3230
E3230.HL

E3250
E3250.HL



E3256



E3250HB

ESP SLEEVE BEARING END CONTROLS



Carbo ball bearing end controls have an integrated bar for deadending control line.



Assemblies secure to track, eliminating additional holes.

Tough one-piece bases and cam arms are machined from a single piece of aluminum.



Use E3250HB double-sheave ESP end controls for cabintop travelers where lines lead to the aft edge of the cabintop.

Contact Harken to order special length track with mounting holes for E3250HB end controls.



3212



3304



3213

PINSTOPS

End Controls: 32 mm Big Boat

TECH TIP

27 mm Midrange and 32 mm Big Boat kits are available for purchase upgrades from 1:1 to 4:1.



Mat Mazel, M.A.T. 1245, 12.45 m (40'), naval architect: Mark Mills © M.A.T.

Control Purchase Recommendations				
Sail area				
End-boom sheeting		Mid-boom sheeting		Purchase
ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	
Under 260	Under 24	Under 240	Under 22	3:1
260-450	24-42	240-400	22-37	4:1
450-600	42-56	400-550	37-51	6:1
Over 600	Over 56	Over 550	Over 51	2:1 w/winch

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight (pair)		Max line Ø		Height above track		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Purchase	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg		
Carbo Ball Bearing End Controls																			
3168	Single sheave (pair)***	1 9/16	40	4 13/16	122	2 1/4	57	27	767	3/8	10	1 7/16	36	450	204	1600	725	1:1 / 2:1	
3169	Double sheave (pair)***	1 9/16	40	4 13/16	122	2 1/4	57	31	887	3/8	10	2	51	900	408	2300	1040	3:1 / 4:1	
3170	Double sheave/150 Cam-Matic (pair)***	1 9/16	40	4 13/16	122	4 1/8	104	39	1116	3/8	10	2	51	900	408	2300	1040	3:1 / 4:1	
3197	Triple sheave/deadend (pair)	1 3/8, 2 1/4	35, 57	6 3/4	171	2 1/4	57	32.4	918	3/8	10	2 1/2	64	1500	680	2500	1134	5:1 / 6:1	
3290	Self-tacking jib controls (pair)‡	2 1/16	52	4 5/16	110	2 1/4	57	34	964	3/8	10	2 9/16	65	900	408	1800	817	1:1	
High-Load End Controls																			
3173	High-load single (pair)	2 1/4	57	6 7/16	164	2 1/4	57	35	981	7/16	12	1 1/16	28	2500	1134	5000	2268	1:1 / 2:1	
3174	High-load double (pair)	2 1/4	57	6 7/16	164	2 1/4	57	41	1169	7/16	12	1 15/16	49	1650	750	3300	1500	3:1 / 4:1	
Pinstops																			
3212	Adjustable pinstop			2 9/16	65	2 1/4	57	8**	227**			1 5/16	33						
3213	Adjustable pinstop/shackle			4 7/16	113	2 1/4	57	15.2**	431**			1 27/32	46	3500	1588				
3304	Adjustable pinstop			2 1/2	64	2 1/4	57	10.3**	294**			1 3/16	30						
ESP Sleeve Bearing End Controls																			
E3230	Single sheave/deadend (pair)	1 3/8	35	4 13/16	122	1 13/16	45	19.54	554	3/8	10	1 7/16	36	1800	816	3600	1633	2:1	
E3230.HL	High-load/single sheave/deadend (pair)	1 9/16	40	4 13/16	122	1 13/16	45	23.4	642	3/8	10	1 1/2	40	2500	1134	5000	2268	2:1	
E3250HB	High-beam/double sheave (pair)*	2 1/4	57	6 1/8	155	2 1/4	57	54.6	1547	3/8	10	1	25	700	318	1400	635	3:1 / 4:1	
E3250	Double sheave/deadend (pair)	1 3/8	35	4 13/16	122	1 13/16	45	24.2	686	3/8	10	2 1/4	56	1800	816	3600	1633	3:1 / 4:1	
E3250.HL	High-load/double sheave/deadend (pair)	1 9/16	40	4 13/16	122	1 13/16	45	27.8	788	3/8	10	2 1/2	64	2500	1134	5000	2268	3:1 / 4:1	
E3256	Double sheave/deadend/150 Cam-Matic (pair)‡‡	1 3/8	35	3 3/4	95	4 1/8	104	45.08	1278	3/8	10	2 1/4	56	900	408	2300	1040	4:1	

*Requires high-beam track. **Weight each. ***Includes 10 mm RH fasteners. †Includes 3/8" RH fastener(s).

118 ‡‡Maximum working loads and breaking loads based on cam strengths.

32 mm Big Boat: Car Accessories



Traveler kit installation



Stand-Up Toggles

Stand-up toggles hold blocks upright on travelers. Control tangs allow attachment of ball bearing Carbo control blocks.

Refer to chart below for mainsheet block compatibility. See page 120 for control block purchase selection guide.

Couplers

Big Boat couplers join two cars to form high-load assemblies. The high-load 580 and 752 couplers fit T3201B and T3201B.HL cars. Use 580 and 752 couplers for single-point attachments. Use single, double, or triple Black Magic with the 752 coupler.

Control Block Kits

Kits are available for Big Boat cars to add ESP sleeve-bearing control systems for up to 6:1 purchases. Combine with ESP end controls.

Replacement Traveler Kit

Replacement traveler kits are the easiest way to restore modern traveler function. Kit comes with prematched parts for easy retrofits.



Control blocks attach to ears to reduce load on car.



Toggles have a low pivot point to handle mainsheet loads up to 40 degrees from vertical, while allowing cars to roll freely.



752



580

Replacement Traveler Kit

Part No.	Description	Boat length				Max mainsail area				Maximum working load		Purchase	Includes
		Mid-boom		End-boom		Mid-boom		End-boom		lb	kg		
		ft	m	ft	m	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²				
3190	32 mm traveler kit/4:1	31 - 40	9.5 - 12.2	35 - 44	10.7 - 13.4	350	32.5	425	39.5	3000	1361	4:1	(1) T3241B, (1 pair) E3256

Stand-Up Toggles

Part No.	Description	Mainsheet block pin Ø		Control block pin Ø		Height		Weight		Maximum working load		Accepts mainsheet blocks
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	
598	Stand-up toggle/control tangs	5/16	8	1/4	6	2 3/16	56	8.2	231.3	4500	2041	Midrange blocks, 57 mm double & triple Black Magic, 75 mm single Black Magic
669	Stand-up toggle/high load/control tangs*	5/16	8	1/4	6	2 3/16	56	10.9	308.4	7500	3401	75 mm double Black Magic, 100 mm single Black Magic
1896	Stand-up toggle	5/16	8			1 5/8	41	5.8	163.3	4500	2041	Midrange blocks, 57 mm double & triple Black Magic, 75 mm single Black Magic
1994	Stand-up toggle/high load*	5/16	8			1 5/8	41	9.1	258.6	7500	3401	75 mm double Black Magic, 100 mm single Black Magic
1966	Stand-up toggle/1 control tang	5/16	8	1/4	6	2 3/16	56	7.7	219.4	4500	2041	Midrange blocks, 57 mm double & triple Black Magic, 75 mm single Black Magic

*Includes a replacement headpost for 3233 75 mm Black Magic and 3246 and 3247 100 mm Black Magic.

Couplers & Control Block Kits

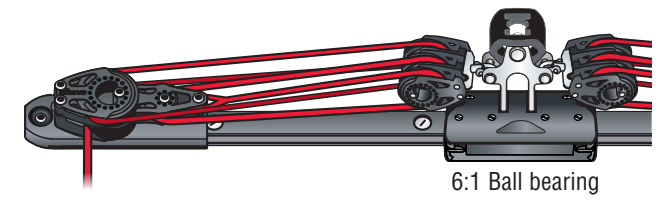
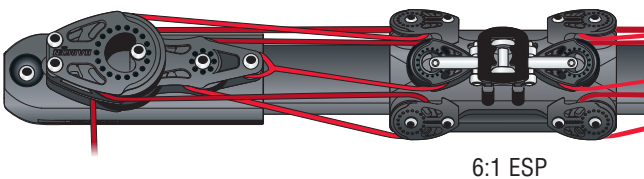
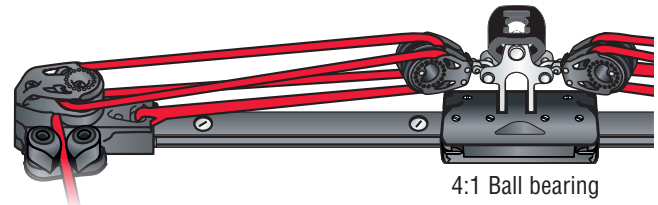
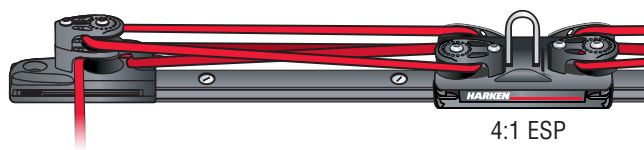
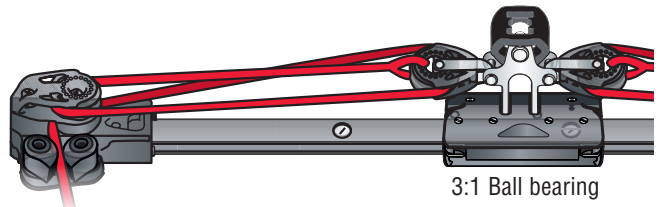
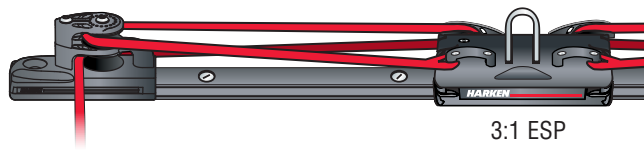
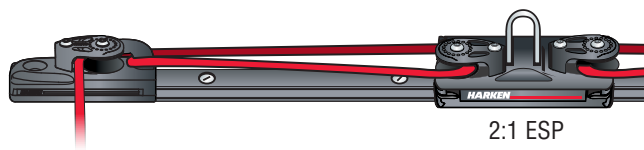
Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
580	Coupler			7 1/4	184	1 1/2	38	21	595			6000	2722	12000	5443
752	Coupler			10 3/4	273	1 1/2	38	28	794			9000	4082	18000	8165
3225	2-sheave control block*	2 1/4	57	5 3/8	143			8.8	249	1/2	12	2500	1134	5000	2268
T32KIT	Purchase upgrade kit	(4) 35 mm control blocks, (2) Midrange/Big Boat deadends, (8) M6 fasteners													
T32KIT.HL	Purchase upgrade kit/high-load	(4) 40 mm control blocks, (2) Big Boat deadends, (8) M8 fasteners													

*Fits T32x4B.HL cars.

32 mm Big Boat: Purchase Selection Guide



M.A.T. 1800, 11.80 m (38.7'), naval architect: Mark Mills © M.A.T.



Purchase	Car	End control	Control block on car
2:1 ball bearing	T3203B	3168	598 with 2600
2:1 ESP	T3201B	E3230	T32KIT
3:1 ball bearing	T3203B	3169, 3170	598 with 2601
3:1 ESP	T3201B	E3250, E3256	T32KIT
4:1 ball bearing	T3203B	3169, 3170	598 with 2642
4:1 ESP	T3201B	E3250, E3256	T32KIT
6:1 ball bearing	T3201B	3197	598 with 2640
6:1 ESP	T3201B	3197	T32KIT & 598 with 2650



32 mm Big Boat: Genoa Lead Cars

CB adjustable genoa lead cars feature recirculating Torton® ball bearings for easy adjustment under full sheet loads.

Stainless steel sheave carriers pivot 60 degrees to accommodate changing lead angles. Wide sheave holds two sheets during sail changes.

Cars feature car-mounted, sleeve-bearing control blocks for strength and durability. All CB genoa lead cars are compatible with Harken end controls. Kits are available for purchase upgrades up to 4:1.

CB Adjustable Cars

Sheave carriers feature high-performance sheaves with roller bearings to handle radial loads, while sideload balls handle thrust loads for easy trimming and fore-and-aft adjustment.

ESP CB Adjustable & Pinstop Cars

Sheave carriers feature ESP sleeve bearing sheaves.

Use pinstop cars in applications where lead positions change infrequently.

Pinstop and ball bearing genoa lead cars both run on ball bearing track, allowing system upgrades without changing track.



G3237B



G3247B

CB ADJUSTABLE



G323B



G322B.HL



G324B

ESP CB ADJUSTABLE

Torton is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



G326S



G326S.HL



C6795

PINSTOP

For sheet-loading formulas see page 275.

End control selection guide

Purchase	Car	End control
2:1	HC4928	E3230.HL
3:1	G323B/G3237B	E3250.HL/3174
4:1	G324B/G3247B	E3250.HL/3174

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
CB Adjustable														
G3237B	Big Boat/sheave/deadend	3	76	9 1/16	231	3 3/8	85	63.27	1794	5000	2268	10000	4536	R32
G3247B*	Big Boat/2 sheave	3	76	9 1/16	231	3 3/8	85	65.12	1846	5000	2268	10000	4536	R32
ESP CB Adjustable														
G323B	Big Boat/sheave/deadend	3	76	9 1/16	231	3 3/8	85	59.54	1688	5000	2268	10000	4536	R32
G324B	Big Boat/2 sheaves	3	76	9 1/16	231	3 3/8	85	62.14	1761	5000	2268	10000	4536	R32
G322B.HL	Big Boat/sheave	3	76	10 5/8	270	3 3/8	85	85.43	2422	7716	3500	15432	7000	R32
ESP Pinstop														
G326S	Big Boat/pinstop	3	76	9 1/8	232	2 1/2	64	53.26	1510	5000	2268	10000	4536	R32
G326S.HL	Big Boat HL/pinstop	3	76	9 1/8	232	2 1/2	64	62	1758	6000	2722	12000	5443	R32
Custom														
C6795	Big Boat/pinstop‡	3	76	10	254	2 1/4	57	61.83	1753	7716	3500	15432	7000	R32
C9815	Big Boat genoa lead** ‡	2 15/16	75	10	254	2 3/8	60	56.44	1600	13228	6000	26448	12000	R32**
C10232	Big Boat/pinstop** ‡	2 15/16	75	10	254	2 3/8	60	61	1738	13228	6000	26448	12000	R32**

*Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2004. Add .NW to end of part number. See page 272 for replacement balls.

**50 mm hole spacing required. ‡Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

CB Cars: Windward Sheeting & 3:1 Cars with Cams

Windward Sheeting Cars

Race once with the windward sheeting traveler car and you'll never race without one again. Pull the car above the centerline without releasing the leeward control line. Tack, and the car stays in the same position, ready to be pulled to the new windward side.

Mount track in the cockpit or near deck level.
For dinghies to large offshore boats.

3:1 Midrange Cars with Cams

The 1628 and 1629 cars with 365 Carbo-Cam cleats provide additional mechanical advantage (3:1 versus 2:1) by trimming from the car as opposed to a fixed point at the end of the track. Cars fit 27 mm Midrange CB track.



2745



2746



1635
1636

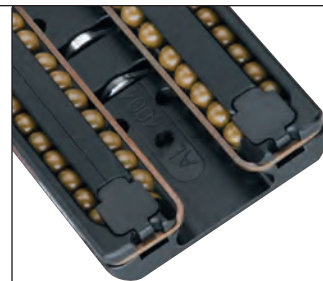


3176
3178



3177
3179

WINDWARD SHEETING CARS



Patented wire retaining clips keep balls captive, making cars easy to load and maintain. Composite corner keepers help keep ball bearings captive when the car is off the track. For a cost-effective option, CB+ cars can be modified to run on Harken non-CB track.



1628
1629

3:1 MIDRANGE
CARS WITH CAMS*



2752



1637



3180

WINDWARD SHEETING ADAPTER KITS

Windward Sheeting Adapter Kits

Part No.	Description	Max line Ø		Fits cars	Purchase
		in	mm		
1637	Midrange CB	3/8	10	1624 / 1625	3:1 / 4:1
2752	Small Boat CB	5/16	8	2726 / 2727 / 2728	2:1 / 3:1 2729 / 2730 / 2731 / 2735 / 2736 / 2753 / 2754
3180	Big Boat CB	3/8	10	3163 / 3165	4:1 / 5:1 / 6:1

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Purchase/end controls
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
22 mm Small Boat Windward Sheeting														
2745	Small Boat CB	6 7/8	175	3 1/16	78	24.75	702	5/16	8	850	386	2500	1134	2:1 / 3:1 / 2740
2746	Small Boat CB/high-load	6 7/8	175	3 1/16	78	26	737	5/16	8	1250	567	2500	1134	2:1 / 3:1 / 2740
27 mm Midrange 3:1 Cars with Cams														
1628	Midrange CB/365 Carbo-Cam*	9 1/8	232	4 3/8	111	25.76	730	3/8	10	1800	816	5000	2268	3:1 / 1631
1629	Midrange CB/high-load/365 Carbo-Cam*	9 1/8	232	4 3/8	111	27.2	771	3/8	10	2300	1043	5000	2268	3:1 / 1631
27 mm Midrange Windward Sheeting														
1635	Midrange CB	6 3/4	171	4 1/8	105	35	990	3/8	10	1800	816	5000	2268	3:1 / 4:1 / 1631
1636	Midrange CB/high-load	6 3/4	171	4 1/8	105	36	1020	3/8	10	2300	1043	5000	2268	3:1 / 4:1 / 1631
32 mm Big Boat Windward Sheeting														
3176	Big Boat CB	9 9/16	243	5	127	57	1618	3/8	10	3000	1361	7000	3175	4:1 / 3168, 5:1 / 6:1 / 3169
3177	Big Boat CB/stand-up	9 9/16	243	5	127	62	1747	3/8	10	3000	1361	7000	3175	4:1 / 3168, 5:1 / 6:1 / 3169
3178	Big Boat CB/high-load	9 9/16	243	5	127	61	1723	3/8	10	4500	2041	9000	4081	4:1 / 3168, 5:1 / 6:1 / 3169
3179	Big Boat CB/high-load/stand-up	9 9/16	243	5	127	65	1851	3/8	10	4500	2041	9000	4081	4:1 / 3168, 5:1 / 6:1 / 3169

See page 271 for replacement balls. *Not windward sheeting. Stop knot required to keep car from hitting end control.

CRX Roller Cars

The Harken Custom Division has been supplying racers and cruisers with innovative hardware for over 20 years. Whether you use existing custom solutions or require something new, our engineers hold your project to the highest standards: from design, to manufacturing, finishing, installation, and worldwide service.

CRX Cars

CRX Roller traveler cars carry almost double the load at half the weight of similarly sized traveler cars. Torlon® rollers provide increased bearing contact over balls to handle higher loads. Captive bearings make cars easy to load and maintain.

Toggle cars such as the 3074 and 3075 offer a low-profile traveler solution. CRX Loop cars are alternatives for high-load applications.

Use roller travelers with straight track only. Contact Harken for curved traveler applications. Big Boat CRX track uses E3200 endstops and 3173 or 3174 end controls. Mini-Maxi track uses 1702 or custom endstops.

PCRX System

The award-winning PCRX mainsheet traveler features a hinged track that pivots as the mainsheet angle changes. This design aligns the car to the load for less friction, more load capacity, and lighter weight. Eliminating the toggle reduces the car's height and weight. Mini-Maxi PCRX traveler systems are used on America's Cup and Volvo racers, with Big Boat versions on TP52s and IRC 70s.

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



Rollers carry extreme loads in a compact, lightweight package.

Captive rollers for easy loading and maintenance.



3074



3075



C8728
C9460

32 MM BIG BOAT



C10747



C8862
C9701



C8955
C9642



C9563

42 MM MINI-MAXI

CRX Roller Cars

Quantum Racing, Keith Brash photo © Quantum Racing



C8990

C6924



Blocks not included

PCRX systems have carbon bobbins laminated into the deck, eliminating track fasteners to reduce weight.



Low-profile endstops available for PCRX and CRX roller systems. Contact Harken.

MEGA

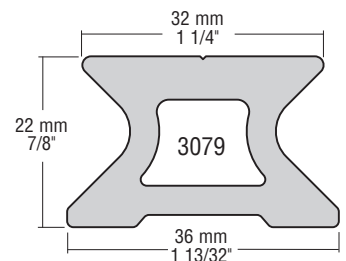
Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Height		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
32 mm Big Boat CRX														
3074	CRX Big Boat/single block	5	127	2 1/2	64	3 3/8	86	22	624	5000	2268	10000	4535	3079
3075	CRX Big Boat/single block‡	7 1/2	191	2 1/2	64	3 3/8	86	39	1106	7500	3401	15000	6803	3079
C8728	CRX Big Boat Loop car	3 3/8	86	2 1/2	64	2	51	11.6	330	3300	1497	6600	2994	3079
C9460	CRX Big Boat Loop car	7 1/2	191	2 1/2	64	2	51	25.42	721	7483	3400	14967	6800	3079
42 mm Mini-Maxi CRX														
C8862	CRX Mini-Maxi/titanium coupler/2 blocks/fix track	15 1/2	394	3 1/32	77	4 11/16	119	97.32	2759	15000	6803	30000	13608	3200
C8955	CRX Mini-Maxi Loop car	7 1/2	191	3 1/32	77	2 1/4	57	29.2	827	7937	3600	15874	7200	3200
C9563	CRX Mini-Maxi/2 blocks	12	305	3 1/32	77	10 3/4	274	233.58	6622	15000	6803	30000	13608	3200
C9701	CRX Mini-Maxi/titanium coupler/2 blocks	16 3/16	411	3 1/32	77	4 11/16	119	113.63	3222	19845	9000	39618	18000	3200
C9642	CRX Mini-Maxi Loop car	8	203	3 1/32	77	2 5/8	67	34.39	975	9921	4500	19845	9000	3200
C10413	CRX Mini-Maxi Loop car	11 1/2	292	3 7/32	82	3	76	57.97	1643	14434	6558	28868	13116	3200
C10747	CRX Mini-Maxi/aluminum coupler/2 blocks	15 1/8	384	3 1/32	77	5 9/16	141	96.06	2723	14307	6500	28613	13000	3200
Mega CRX														
C6924	CRX mega/coupled	16 1/4	413	4 1/4	108	6 1/2	165	263.04	7457	26500	12020	53000	24040	Custom
C8990	CRX mega/coupled	20 1/4	515	4 1/4	108	6 1/2	165	301.59	8550	33069	15000	66138	30000	Custom

Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. ‡Includes adapter to fit 100 mm Black Magic.

CRX Track

Part No.	Length		Mounting hole spacing		Weight		Fasteners (FH)		Endstop/splice link
	ft/in	m	in	mm	oz	kg	in	mm	
32 mm Big Boat CRX Low-Beam Roller Track									
3079.2M	6' 6 3/4"	2	2 15/16	75	72.8	2.064	5/16	8	E3200/3080
3079.3M	9' 10 1/16"	3	2 15/16	75	109.2	3.096	5/16	8	E3200/3080
42 mm Mini-Maxi CRX Low-Beam Roller Track									
3200.3M*	9' 10 1/16"	3	2 15/16	75	144.1	4.08		10	

*Contact Harken for track profile.



42 mm Mini-Maxi: Mainsail Cars, Endstops

42 mm Mini-Maxi travelers bring the ease of dinghy traveler adjustment to large offshore boats. Cars ride on two rows of recirculating Torlon® ball bearings and roll freely under high, nonvertical loads. Custom configurations or cars for horizontally curved track available on request.

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



C7513



HC10066



3068



1707



3069



C5280



C5231



C7152

Blocks not included



1702



1708

Mainsail Travelers

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Height		Weight	Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm		oz	g	lb	kg		lb
1702	Endstop*	3 3/4	95	2 5/8	67	1 1/2	38	13	369					1706
1708	Adjustable stop	3 1/2	89	2 5/8	67	2 1/16	52	15	425					1706
1707	End control/padeye	5 1/4	133	2 5/8	67	3 1/8	79	29	822	7800	3540	15594	7075	1706
3069	End control/footblock/becket	5 5/8	143	2 5/8	67	2 3/4	70	25	710	2500	1134	5000	2268	1706
C7513	Endstop/627 padeye‡	3 13/16	97	2 5/8	67	2 11/16	68	19	528	4300	1950	8600	3900	1706
C10075	Endstop/648 padeye‡	3 7/8	98	3 13/16	97	3 1/8	79	32	896	7500	3402	15000	6804	1706
HC10066	Traveler/HCP1128 toggle	10	254	4 3/8	111	4 3/16	106	91	2574	8750	3969	18000	8164	1706
3068	Traveler**	10	254	4 3/8	111	3 3/4	95	81	2300	8750	3969	18000	8164	1706
C5280	Traveler/(2) 3261 blocks‡	16	406	4 3/8	111	11	278	221	6275	12500	5670	25000	11340	1706
C5231	Traveler/(2) 3254 blocks‡	16	406	4 3/8	111	10	243	192	5443	10600	4808	21200	9616	1706
C7152	Self-tacking car‡	16 1/4	412	4 5/16	110	2	51	129	3644	11736	5325	27998	12700	1706

*12 mm (1/2") FH fasteners. **See page 272 for replacement balls. ‡Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

42 mm Mini-Maxi: Genoa Lead Cars, Track

All cars are available with a plain body, with pinstops, or puller tangs. Car bodies are made of either hardcoat-anodized aluminum or high-luster stainless steel. Maximum working loads range from 4,082 kg (9000 lb) to 9000 kg (19842 lb). Custom cars can be designed to handle higher loads.



SW-RP90 CUSTOM, Courtesy of Southern Wind Shipyard



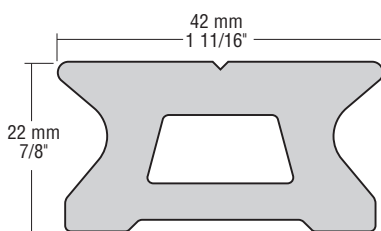
C5900



C10944



C10741
C10720



Track

Part No.	Length ft/in m	Mounting hole spacing*		Weight		Fasteners (FH)			Endstop
		in	mm	oz	kg	in	mm	mm	
1706.1.5M	4' 11 1/16"	1.5	2 15/16	75	81.5	2.31	3/8	10	1702
1706.3M	9' 10 1/8"	3	2 15/16	75	163	4.62	3/8	10	1702
1706.3.6M	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	2 15/16	75	195.4	5.54	3/8	10	1702
1706.6M	19' 8 1/4"	6	2 15/16	75	325.9	9.24	3/8	10	1702

*First hole 37.5 mm (1 1/2").

Part No.	Track bending			
	Minimum track radius		Vertical	
	Horizontal	Vertical	Horizontal	Vertical
	ft	m	ft	m
1706	50	15.25	50	15.25

Cars

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Height		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
C5900	Mini-Maxi lead car/slider rods	5 1/2	140	12	305	2 15/16	75	9 3/16	233	208.11	5900	14994	6800	39242	17800	1706
C10944	Mini-Maxi jib slider/loop block*	4	102	12	305	3 1/2	88	2 5/8	67	138	3920	19845	9000	39690	18000	1706
C10741	Mini-Maxi lead car/puller	5 29/32	150	14	356	2 15/16	75	10 11/16	271	225	6392	19845	9000	39690	18000	1706
C10720	Mini-Maxi stainless steel lead car/puller	5 29/32	150	14	356	2 15/16	75	10 11/16	271	402	11407	19845	9000	39690	18000	1706

*Special track required: 50 mm hole spacing.

64 mm Maxi: Mainsail Cars, Endstops

64 mm Maxi travelers bring the ease of dinghy traveler adjustment to large offshore boats. Cars ride on two rows of recirculating Torton® ball bearings and roll freely under high, nonvertical loads. Custom configurations or cars for horizontally curved track available on request.

Torton is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



Shamanna, Swan 115 FD, 35.20 m (115.5'), Nautor's Swan, German Frers design © Kurt Arrigo

Mainsail Travelers

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Height		Weight oz	Weight g	Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm			lb	kg	lb	kg	
C5160	Double pinstop**			5 1/4	133	3 3/4	95	2 9/16	65	38	1077	1900	8618	38000	17232	Custom
C6361	Endstop w/689 padeye**			4 11/16	119	3 3/4	95	3 1/2	89	37	1048	7800	3540	15600	7075	661
662	Endstop*			4 3/4	121	3 3/4	95	2	51	28.8	816					661
664	Adjustable stop			3 7/8	98	3 3/4	95	2 1/2	64	26	737					661
3071	End control/footblock/becket	2 15/16	75	7 1/8	181	3 3/4	95	3 3/8	86	56	1596	5250	2380	10500	4762	661
C10937	Traveler w/(2) HC8674 MYB**‡	5	125	27	686	5 3/16	132	11 5/8	295	559.5	15862	21168	9600	42336	19200	661
C8441	Traveler**‡	5 15/16	150	27	686	5 3/16	132	12 7/8	327	527.2	14946	21168	9600	42336	19200	661
C8583	Traveler**‡	5 15/16	150	28 1/4	718	5 3/16	132	12 7/8	327	537.6	15241	21168	9600	42336	19200	661

*16 mm (5/8") FH fasteners. ‡When used in 4:1 system MWL is 13608 kg/30000 lb. **Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

64 mm Maxi: Genoa Lead Cars, Track

All cars are available with a plain body, with pinstops, or puller tangs. Car bodies are made of either Hard Lube-anodized aluminum or high-luster stainless steel. Maximum working loads range from 9000 to 13000 kg (19841 to 28660 lb). Custom cars can be designed to handle higher loads. Custom cars can be designed to handle higher loads.



Claude, Baltic 68, 19.5 m (64'), naval architect: Reichel Pugh Yacht Design © Baltic Yachts



C9543

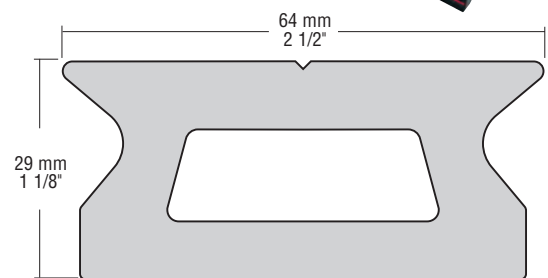


C9368



Block not included.

C9453



Track

Part No.	Length ft/in	m	Mounting hole spacing*		Weight		Fasteners (FH)			Endstop
			in	mm	oz	kg	in	mm		
661.2.1M	6' 10 11/16"	2.1	3 15/16	100	221.5	6.28	1/2	12	662	
661.3M	9' 10 1/8"	3	3 15/16	100	316.4	8.97	1/2	12	662	
661.6M	19' 8 1/4"	6	3 15/16	100	632.8	17.94	1/2	12	662	

*First hole 50 mm (1 15/16").

Track bending				
Part No.	Minimum track radius			
	Horizontal		Vertical	
	ft	m	ft	m
661	100	30.5	50	15.25

Cars

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Height		Weight		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	lb	kg	
C9543	Genoa lead/forward pull	6 7/8	175	14	356	3 11/16	93	12 11/16	322	293.8	7462	28660	13000	57330	26000	661
C9368	Slider/dual pinstop	5 15/16	150	12	305	3 9/16	91	12 1/4	311	205.6	5829	19841	9000	39683	18000	Custom
C9453	Soft attach jib slider**			14	356	4 1/4	108	2 15/16	74	140.8	3992	26455	12000	52910	24000	661

**Block sold separately. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Curved Track

Track is often bent to follow the cabin house curve or boom radius. Sometimes track is bent vertically, ends up, to relieve tension on the sail's leech as the traveler car moves off the boat's centerline.

To perform smoothly and carry the correct load, the traveler car's length must suit the track radius. Each traveler car page has a chart which shows the minimum radius on which each car will ride. If the load requires a long car, but the radius will be too tight, consider using two short cars joined by a coupler.

Minor bends can often be made when the track is installed. If the track requires more bend, Harken can provide horizontal, vertical, or compound curves to specification for a modest charge. If the bend is continuous, add 50 - 100 mm (2 - 4") to each end because track cannot be bent to its ends. Standard Harken Mini-Maxi and Maxi traveler cars cannot ride on vertical bends with a radius under 15.25 m (50').

1. Vertical Bend: Ends Down

This bend is used for mainsheet travelers mounted over the cabin house. The curve matches the crown of the cabin house and allows the track to clear the companionway hatch, but minimizes the height of the track risers.

2. Vertical Bend: Ends Up

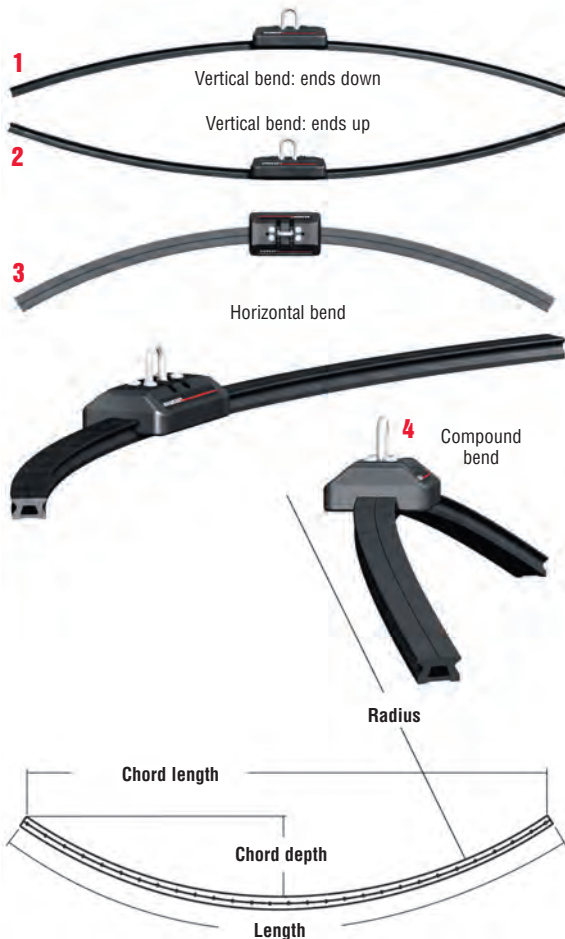
Some boats use this bend to relieve leech tension when the traveler car moves off centerline. Ends-up bends are also used for staysails. Tracks angled forward to face the clew of the sail mount on risers.

3. Horizontal Bend

Horizontal bends allow the traveler to follow the radius of the boom as it swings across the boat. The track stays flat and the ends curve to the boat's bow or stern. Sometimes horizontal bends are used for boom vang and occasionally for staysails, especially those with booms.

4. Compound Bend

Compound bends are a combination of a vertical and horizontal bend. The track curves in the horizontal plane to follow the radius of the boom, but mounts to a deck that has a slight crown.



Track	Compound bends			
	Simple bend Part No.	Major bend Part No.	Simple Part No.	Major Part No.
2707	485*	486*	—	—
2709	487	488	—	—
373/374/2720/2721/2725/2751	274	275	276	286
1602/R27	1527	1528	1529	1581
R27HB	1530	1531	1532	1582
R32/3159	789	790	791	576
R32HB/1706	792	793	794	577
661	795	795	795	795

Simple bend: track length of 2 m (6'6³/₄") or less **and** chord depth less than 200 mm (8").

Major bend: track length of 2.1 m (6'10¹/₁₆") or greater **or** chord depth of 200 mm (8") or greater.

Compound bend: bend in both horizontal and vertical planes.

Compound simple bend: both bends are simple bends.

Compound major bend: one or both bends are major bends.

*Horizontal only. Contact Harken Tech Service for vertical bends.

Ordering Information

To order curved traveler track, please specify the following information:

Boat model _____

Track part number _____

Bend part number _____

Chord length _____

Chord depth: horizontal _____ or radius: horizontal _____

Chord depth: vertical _____ or radius: vertical _____

Check one:

- Vertical bend: ends down
- Vertical bend: ends up
- Horizontal bend: ends forward or aft
- Compound bend: horizontal and vertical (ends down)
- Compound bend: Horizontal and vertical (ends up)

Aluminum & Stainless Steel T-Track

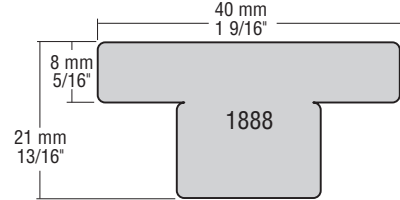
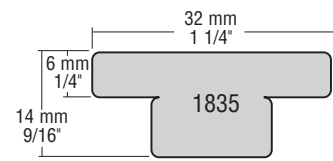
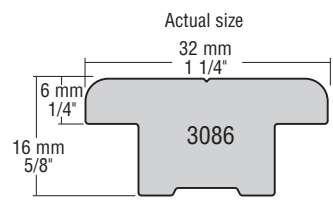
Anodized aluminum T-Track features rounded top edges for protection and impact resistance. Drilled and tapped holes at ends make endstop installation easy.

32 mm high-performance track is black hardcoat-anodized. It has precise 33 mm pinstop hole spacing.

Stainless steel track is available in 32 and 40 mm. The high-luster finish makes it ideal for luxury cruisers/racers from 9.5 m - 42 m (33 - 140').



zefira, 49.7 m (163'), Dubois Naval Architects, © Fitzroy Yachts Ltd, www.fitzroyyachts.com



Part No.	Length		Pinstop hole spacing		Mounting hole spacing		Weight		Fasteners (FH)		Endstop
	ft/in	m	in	mm	in	mm	oz	kg	in	mm	
32 mm Black-Anodized Aluminum T-Track											
3086.2M	6' 6 3/4"	2	3 15/16	100	3 15/16	100	63.46	1.8	5/16	8	
3086.3M	9' 10 1/8"	3	3 15/16	100	3 15/16	100	95.22	2.69	5/16	8	
32 mm Stainless Steel T-Track											
1835.2M	6' 6 3/4"	2	1 15/16	50	3 15/16	100	169.31	4.8	5/16	8	1836
1835.4M	13' 1 1/2"	4	1 15/16	50	3 15/16	100	338.62	9.6	5/16	8	1836
40 mm Stainless Steel T-Track											
1888.2M	6' 6 3/4"	2	1 15/16	50	3 15/16	100	282.91	8		12	1889
1888.4M	13' 1 1/2"	4	1 15/16	50	3 15/16	100	564.37	16		12	1889

50 mm T-Track available. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. ‡First hole 50 mm (1 15/16").

130 *Contact Harken to request lead time.

T-Track Genoa Lead Cars

T-Track genoa lead cars are used where frequent lead adjustments are not required. T-Track cars have an integral pinstop to lock the car into position.

The car's one-piece, solid aluminum construction is lightweight and strong. The stainless steel carrier tilts side-to-side to ensure a fair lead. 40 mm cars have roller/ball bearing sheaves to improve trimming performance.

Custom accessories such as remote pinstops and adjustable sliders with tangs to accommodate floating blocks are available. Contact Harken for information on our complete range.

Note: T-Track genoa lead cars cannot be adjusted under load.



Skimmer, Balance 760 F, 22 m (78.12'), Du Toit Yacht Design
© Grant Scholtz / Two Oceans Marine Manufacturing



For sheet-loading formulas see page 275.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Track	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg		
32 mm T-Track																			
GT326S	Genoa lead car/pinstop*	2	51	5 1/8	130	2	51	4 7/16	113	22.1	626	1/2	12	3000	1361	6000	2722	3086	
40 mm T-Track																			
C4219	Genoa slider**‡	4 1/2	114	9	229	2 9/16	65	8 7/16	214	104.6	2970	5/8	16	12860	5845	25720	11690	1888	
C7788	Genoa lead car‡	4 1/2	114	9	229	2 9/16	65	8 7/16	214	104.6	2970	5/8	16	8500	3856	17000	7712	Custom	
C5754	Jib car/maxi sheave**‡	5 1/2	140	11	279	2 9/16	65	9 1/4	235	184	5220	7/8	22	19625	8900	39249	17800	1888	
C7754	T-Track slider/puller tang*	5 1/2	140	11	279	2 9/16	65	9 1/4	235	188	5318	7/8	22	19625	8900	39249	17800	1888	
C9577	Jib car/pinstop**‡	5 15/16	150	11	279	2 9/16	65	10 3/4	273	312	8824	1	25	15435	7000	44092	20000	1888	
50 mm T-Track ‡‡																			
C10101	Jib car‡	7 7/8	200	21	533	4	102	15 1/2	395	1489	42222	1 1/8	28	66139	30000	132278	60000	Custom	
C9879	Jib car/puller tang/shackle‡	7 7/8	200	14	356	3 3/8	86	12 5/8	321	689	19540	1 1/8	28	50706	23000	101412	46000	Custom	
C9242	T-Track slider/puller tang‡	7 7/8	200	14	356	3 3/8	86	13 5/8	346	649	18400	1 1/8	28	50706	23000	101412	46000	Custom	
C10901	T-Track slider/puller tang*	7 7/8	200	14	356	3 3/8	86	14	356	418	11837	1 1/8	28	50706	23000	101412	46000	Custom	
C10913	T-Track slider/puller tang*‡	7 7/8	200	14	356	3 3/8	86	13 5/8	346	659.6	18700	1 1/8	28	50706	23000	101412	46000	Custom	

*Aluminum. **Stainless steel track only. ‡Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. ‡‡50 mm T-Track available. Contact Harken.

Access Rail System

Harken designed the Access Rail system so crews of very large yachts would have a secure system that allows freedom of movement, and the ability to lock into position while working outboard along the hull. The Access Rail system is made up of two joined cars that allow the attachment of the personal suspension and the required fall-arrest systems. Its CE certification is among the most respected marks in the world and unique in the marine industry.

Linked cars are constructed of strong, lightweight, one-piece solid aluminum. The pinstop is easy to release, and the car moves smoothly along the track before locking into another position. Patented wire retaining clips keep balls captive, making cars easy to load and maintain. Composite corner keepers help keep ball bearings captive when the car is off the track.

Cars and track come in black hardcoat-anodized or clear-anodized finishes for corrosion protection, durability, and to match the yacht's aesthetics. Stainless steel systems can be special ordered from Harken's Custom Division.

Use the IN10567 car when the track is mounted on a brow or angled on surfaces. The wheel toggle attachment overhangs the edge of the mounting surface so the side of the hull is not chafed.



IN9606.CLEAR

IN10567.CLEAR



IN1643.CLR

IN1650.CLR



IN9561.CLEAR



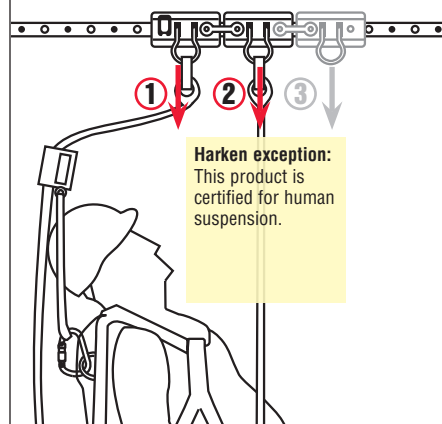
IN1642.CLEAR



IN1649
IN1651



Pinstop car allows movement of cars along track. Open to move; close to lock in place.



Harken exception:
This product is certified for human suspension.

The system has two anchorage points—one anchorage point for a personal suspension system and the second for the fall-arrest system. Add an optional car and coupler to work as a tool service carrier.

Harken exception: This product is certified for human suspension.

Access Rail System



Photo © TLC Refit & Repairs



Patented wire retaining clips keep balls captive, making cars easy to load and maintain. Composite corner keepers help keep ball bearings captive when the car is off the track. For a cost-effective option, CB+ cars can be modified to run on Harken non-CB track.



M/Y Princess Too photo

Car Assembly

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Maximum working load		Fits track
		in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	
IN9606.CLEAR*	27 mm Midrange 2-car Access Rail car assembly with coupler	10 3/4	273	2 3/4	70	300	136	IN1643, IN1650
IN10567.CLEAR*	27 mm Midrange 2-car Access Rail car assembly with wheel toggle	10 3/4	273	5 15/16	150	300	136	IN1643, IN1650

Access Rail cars must only be used with track mounted using 8 mm (5/16") fasteners. Use only endstops listed below.

*To order black hardcoat-anodized, remove ".CLEAR" from end of part number.

Removable Pinstop & Track Endstop

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Height above track		Fasteners	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm
IN1642.CLEAR*	Pinstop	2 5/16	59	1 15/16	49	4.8	136	1 5/16	33		
IN9561.CLEAR*	27 mm Midrange track endstops (sold in pairs)	2 1/4	57	2	51	6	170	5/16	8	5/16 FH	8 FH

*To order black hardcoat-anodized, remove ".CLEAR" from end of part number.

Track

Part No.	Description	Length		Mounting hole spacing		Fasteners		Endstop	Splice link**
		ft/in	m	in	mm	in	mm		
IN1643.3M.CLR*	27 mm Midrange pinstop track for countersink fasteners	9' 10 1/16"	3	3 15/16	100	5/16 FH	8 FH	IN9561.CLEAR*	IN1649
IN1643.3.6M.CLR*	27 mm Midrange pinstop track for countersink fasteners	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	3 15/16	100	5/16 FH	8 FH	IN9561.CLEAR*	IN1649
IN1643.6M.CLR*	27 mm Midrange pinstop track for countersink fasteners	19' 8 1/4"	6	3 15/16	100	5/16 FH	8 FH	IN9561.CLEAR*	IN1649
IN1650.3M.CLR*	27 mm pinstop track for caphead fasteners	9' 10 1/16"	3	3 15/16	100	5/16 SHCS	8 SHCS	IN9561.CLEAR*	IN1651
IN1650.3.6M.CLR*	27 mm pinstop track for caphead fasteners	11' 9 3/4"	3.6	3 15/16	100	5/16 SHCS	8 SHCS	IN9561.CLEAR*	IN1651

*To order black hardcoat-anodized, remove ".CLR" or ".CLEAR" from end of part number. **Purchase one splice link for each track section.

Harken exception: This product is certified for human suspension.



NEW FOR 2018



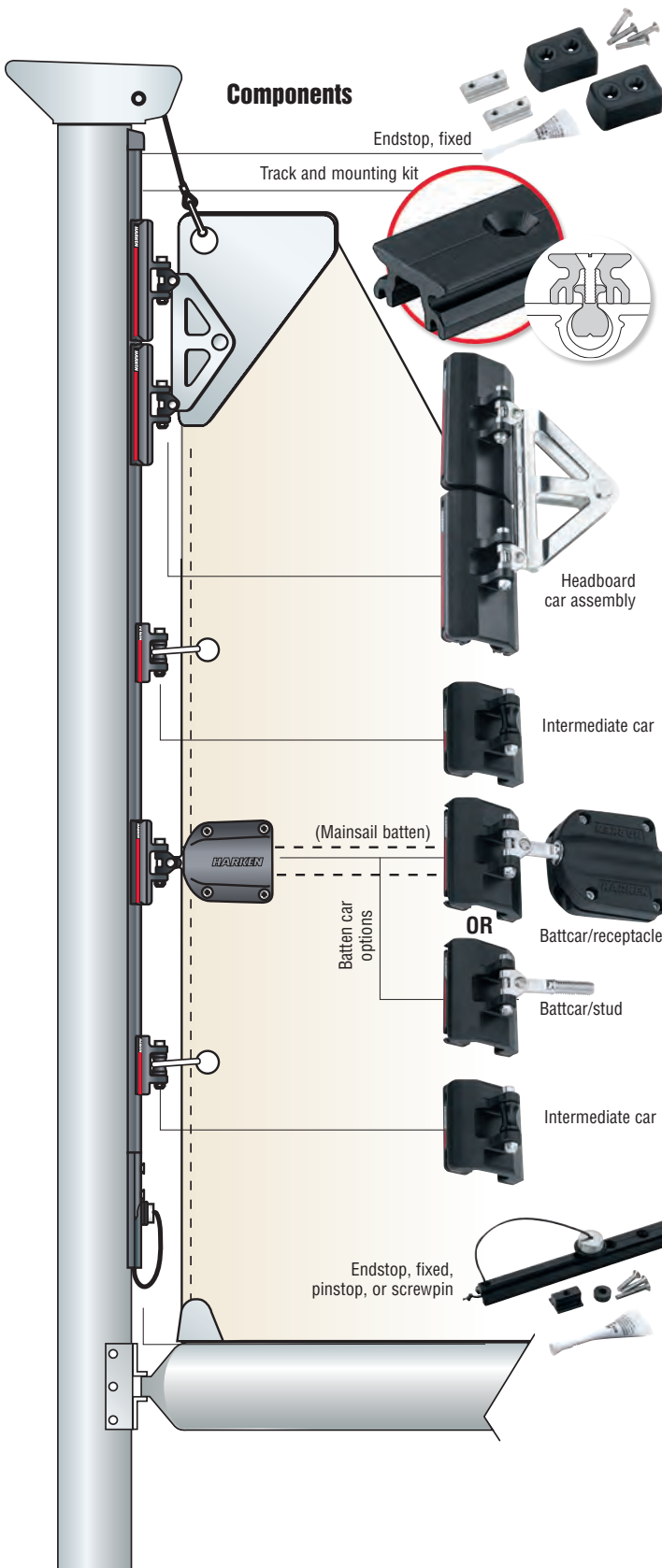
**26 mm Slug-Mounting Kit;
26 mm Flange Track**
Pages 147, 151



MAINSAIL HANDLING SYSTEMS

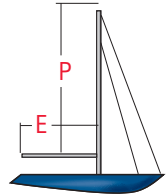
Maxi 1200, 14.48 m (47.5'), naval architect: Pelle Petterson
© Maxi Yachts

Ordering Battcar Systems



1. Determine System Size

The four sizes, systems AA, A, B, and C, are based on sail area (pages 138-145). If you need to reduce car stack height on mast, see **Switch T-Track Battcar Systems** (pages 146-151).



Mainsail Area
P x E x .5

System size	Maximum sail area				Typical boat length			
	Monohull		Multihull		Monohull		Multihull	
	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	ft	m	ft	m
AA	350	32	275	25	to 37	to 11.3	to 30	to 9.1
A	600	56	500	46	37 - 50	11.3 - 15.2	30 - 40	9.1 - 12.2
B	900	83	700	65	50 - 60	15.2 - 18.3	40 - 50	12.2 - 15.2
C	1940	180	1510	140	60 - 90	18.3 - 27	50 - 70	15.2 - 21

2. Determine Track Quantity and Type

Use **Mainsail Luff Length** chart on each system page to determine number of track sections.

Slug-mount: most common. Requires 1 slug-mount kit per track section. Select slug that matches the mast's boltrope groove shape.

Drill-tap: for masts without a boltrope groove. Requires 1 splice link at each track joint.

3. Choose Endstop Kit

Quick-release: includes screwpin or pinstop endstop for bottom of mast and fixed endstop for the top.

Fixed: Includes two fixed endstops.

4. Choose Cars

Order 1 headboard, 1 Battcar for every full batten, and use the **Intermediate Car Chart** to determine number of intermediate cars.

CB system: all captive ball bearing components. Lowest friction system for fast sail hoists, douses, and reefs.

Combination system: CB headboard and Battcars, Slider intermediate cars. Reduces cost but uses CB in the most critical load areas.

Slider system: all slider components. Raise and lower sails without jamming the soil in the groove.

Intermediate Cars

Distance between battens*	Distance between battens*		Intermediate cars between battens
	ft	m	
8 or less		2.4 or less	1
9 - 13		2.7 - 4	2
14 - 16		4.3 - 4.9	3

*Boats without full battens should use 1 intermediate CB or slider car per 1.2 m (4') and no Battcars.

5. Contact

If you have questions, please contact your dealer or Harken Technical Service.



Delphia 46cc, Delphia Yachts © Bartosz Modalski

CB & SLIDER BATTCAR SYSTEMS

Favored by skippers and crew, Harken Battcar systems let you raise, douse, and reef the main instantly from the cockpit, even when close reaching in a big breeze. Battcar systems outperform in-mast or in-boom furling, cost far less, and sails don't need to be recut. Four sizes fit monohulls to 27 m (90'); multihulls to 21 m (70').

Strong, corrosion-resistant cars and track stand up to sun, salt, and time

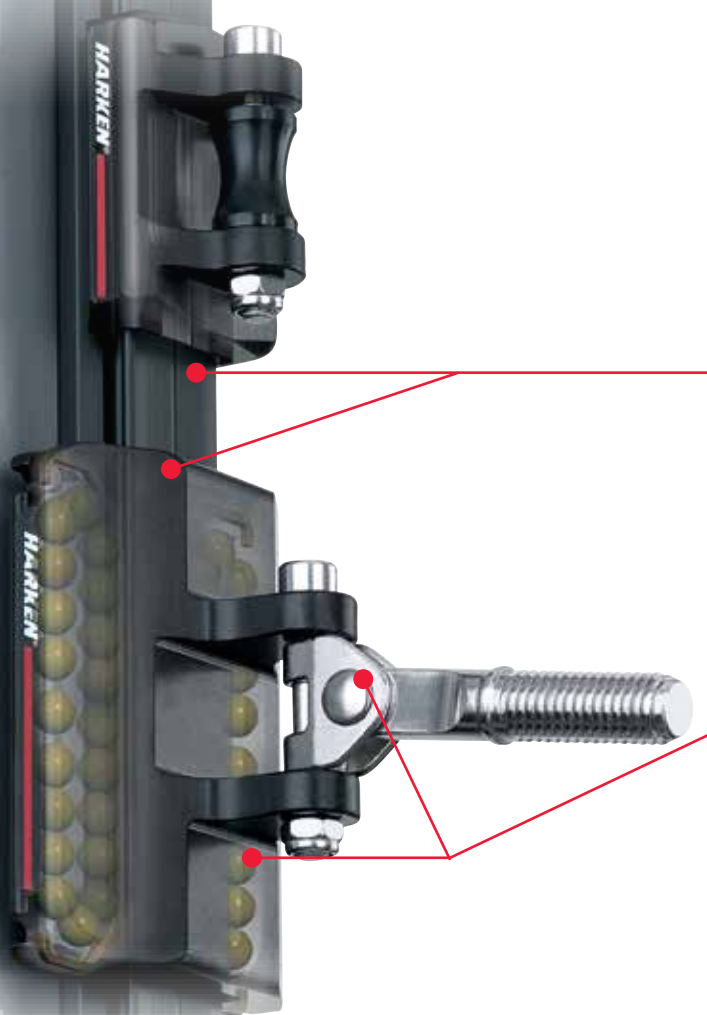
- One-piece, 6061-T6 aluminum cars
Hard Lube-anodized, UV-stabilized.
- Track is 6061-T6 aluminum, hardcoat-anodized.

Low-friction ball bearing cars for easy adjustment under load

- High-strength Torlon® ball bearings circulate smoothly for fast sail hoists, douses, and reefs.
- Batten toggle moves freely in all directions to prevent sail from binding when reefing under load.

Sails can be raised/lowered without sticking in mast groove

- Slider cars ride on low-friction plastic inserts.



Materials
For properties see pages 14-15.



6061-T6 aluminum:
Hard Lube-anodized cars; hardcoat-anodized track

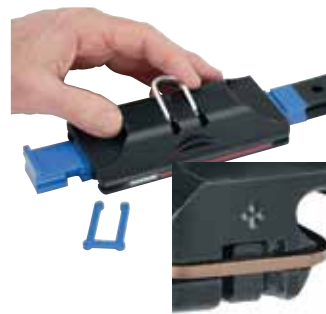


Torlon® thermoplastic:
Ball bearings





Quick-release button



Quick sail removal

- Cars and sails slide off the track by removing the screwpin endstop—no tools required.
- Patented CB captive bearings allow cars to easily roll off track for cleaning and maintenance.
- Captive pin features a quick-release button to remove sail quickly, while allowing car to remain on mast.

Cost-effective retrofit options

- CB and slider Battcar systems use the same track; mix and match to optimize performance and budget.
- CB+ cars can be modified to run on Harken old-style, non-CB track produced until 2003; upgrade cars without replacing track. Look for the “+” symbol at the end of the car.



Mounting kit



Screwpin endstop kit



Flanged track



Drill-and-tap track

Easy mast-up installation

- Battcar track screws directly into slugs that slide into mast groove—no drilling or tapping.

Variety of mounting options

- Slugs for flat or round mast grooves; 1 kit per track section.
- Screwpin endstops to remove cars and mainsail; 1 kit per system.
- Mount flanged track to carbon spars; track features groove for racing sails with boltropes or slugs.
- Masts without internal track, attach Harken 13 - 32 mm traveler track by drilling and tapping the spar.

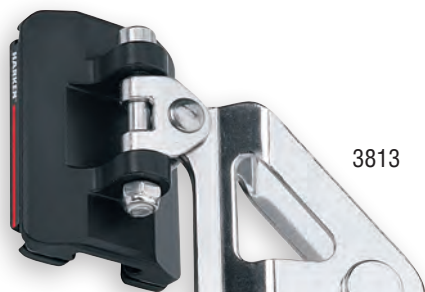
System AA

Typical boat size:

Monohulls: length to 11.3 m (37');
mainsail area under 32 m² (350 ft²)

Multihulls: length to 9.1 m (30');
mainsail area under 26 m² (275 ft²)

About CB and slider Battcar systems: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



3813



Jeanneau Sun Odyssey 349, 10.34 m (33'11"), Marc Lombard design
© Billy Black / Jeanneau



3815



3814



3816



Patented wire retaining clips keep balls captive, making cars easy to load and maintain.



Threaded stud and toggle design handles twisting and angled loads for quick hoisting and dousing.



Cars are easily removed from the track by freeing the screwpin endstop and sliding them off.

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Max headboard thickness		Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg
Typical Boat Length: monohulls to 11.3 m (37'); multihulls to 9.1 m (30')											
3813	CB headboard car assembly	5 3/16	132	1 9/16	40	6.7	188	1/2	12	440	200
3814	Slider intermediate car	1 3/4	44	1	25	0.5	15			130	59
3815	CB intermediate car	2 3/16	56	1 9/16	40	1.7	48			130	59
3816	CB Battcar/10 mm stud*	2 3/16	56	1 9/16	40	3	85			220	100

See page 273 for replacement balls. *Batten receptacle not included.

System AA

About CB and slider Battcar systems: See feature pages at beginning of this section.

Mast Track: Slug Mount

3817 track mounts to mast using a unique slug system that allows mast-up installation.

Part No.	Description	Length		Weight		Fastener spacing		Fastening method
		in	m	oz/ft	g/m	in	mm	
3817	Slug-mount track	80 3/4	2.05	2.84	264	3 15/16	100	Mounting slugs

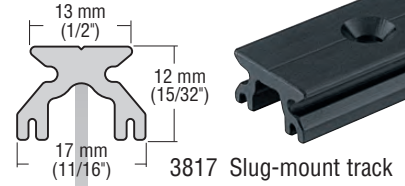
Traveler Track: Drill/Tap

For masts without internal sail track, attach 2707 Micro traveler track by drilling and tapping the spar. Join track sections with splice links. Order one per track joint. Order one low-beam endstop (sold in pairs).

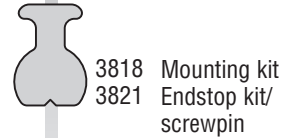
Part No.	Description	Splice link	Endstop	Ordering information	Fastening method
2707	Micro track	2711	2706	page 102	Drilling and tapping

Mainsail luff length		Number of 3817 track sections
ft*	m*	
19'7" - 26'3"	5.98 - 8.00	4
26'4" - 33'	8.03 - 10.06	5
33'1" - 39'9"	10.08 - 12.11	6
39'10" - 46'5"	12.13 - 14.16	7

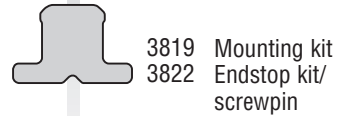
*Track extends above sail luff. Using screwpin endstop kits will increase lengths.



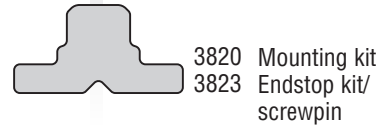
3817 Slug-mount track



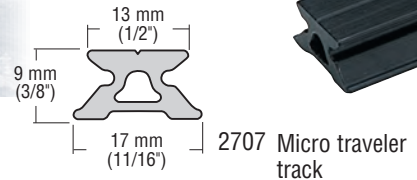
3818 Mounting kit
3821 Endstop kit/screwpin



3819 Mounting kit
3822 Endstop kit/screwpin



3820 Mounting kit
3823 Endstop kit/screwpin



2707 Micro traveler track



Kazahaya, Parigi 30, Alessandro Comuzzi architect © Alessandro Comuzzi

Mounting Kits and Endstops

Mounting kit slugs are available for flat or round mast grooves. Order one kit per track section.

Use screwpin endstop to easily remove cars and mainsail. Order one kit.

MOUNTING KIT

3818
3819
3820



MICRO TRACK ENDSTOP KIT/SCREWPIN

3837



ENDSTOP KIT/SCREWPIN

3821
3822
3823



Track Mounting Kits: Slug Mount*

Part No.	Description	Mounting slug				Connector slug				Fits flat mast groove gap					
		Length		Weight		Length		Weight		Min		Max			
		in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm		
3818	Round mast groove	3/4	19	0.14	4	19	2 5/8	67	0.54	15	1				
3819	Flat mast groove	3/4	19	0.17	5	19	2 5/8	67	0.6	17	1	5/16	8	7/16	11
3820	Wide flat mast groove	3/4	19	0.25	6	19	2 5/8	67	0.94	23	1	7/16	11	1/2	13

Endstop Kits: Slug Mount & Drill/Tap*

Part No.	Description	Track end length		Weight		Mounting slugs/kit
		in	mm	oz	g	
3821	Round mast groove/screwpin	6	152	2.4	70	2
3822	Flat mast groove/screwpin	6	152	2.4	70	2
3823	Wide flat mast groove/screwpin	6	152	2.4	70	2
3837	Micro track/screwpin	6	152	2.2	62	

*Includes M4 x .7 x 20 or 25 mm fasteners.

System A

Typical boat size:

Monohulls: length 11.3 - 15.2 m (37 - 50');
mainsail area under 56 m² (600 ft²)

Multihulls: length 9.1 - 12.2 m (30 - 40');
mainsail area under 46 m² (500 ft²)

About CB and slider Battcar systems: see feature pages
at beginning of this section.

Tofinou 12, 12 m (39.37'), Charlier Naval Latitude 46,
naval architect: Joubert / Nivellet © Charlier Naval Latitude 46



CB BALL BEARING CARS



SLIDER CARS

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Max headboard thickness		Max batten				Maximum working load		
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	Batten	lb	kg
CB Cars: Typical Boat Length: Monohulls 11.3 - 15.2 m (37 - 50'); Multihulls 9.1 - 12.2 m (30 - 40')																
3811*	Headboard car assembly	8 3/8	213	2 1/4	57	18	518	9/16	14						1600	725
3889	Headboard car assembly/quick-release	9 1/2	240	2 1/4	57	21.5	610	9/16	14						1600	725
3812*	Intermediate car	2 1/4	57	2 1/4	57	4	109									
3829*	Battcar/10 mm stud**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	6	157								600	272
3830*	Battcar/40 mm receptacle	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	9	253			1 5/8	41	5/8	16	Flat/Round	600	272
3881	Battcar/12 mm stud**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	6.4	182								600	272
3831	Universal Battcar**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	4.3	122								600	272
3882	Long batten car/12 mm stud**	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	8.2	232								875	397
3883	Reef car	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	6.1	174								875	397
Slider Cars: Typical Boat Length: Monohulls 11.3 - 15.2 m (37 - 50'); Multihulls 9.1 - 12.2 m (30 - 40')																
3827	Headboard car assembly	6	153	1 3/8	35	10	269	9/16	14						1600	725
1777	Low-load intermediate car ‡	2	51	1 1/4	32	1.1	32								200	91
3828	Intermediate car	1 3/4	44	1 3/8	35	1.6	45								350	159
3802	Battcar/10 mm stud**	1 3/4	44	1 3/8	35	2.8	80								350	159
3803	Battcar/40 mm receptacle	1 3/4	44	1 3/8	35	6.38	181			1 5/8	41	5/8	16	Flat/Round	350	159

See page 273 for replacement balls. *Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2003. Add .NW to end of part number.

140 ‡ Max. sail area: Monohull 33 m² (350 ft²), Multihull 28 m² (300 ft²). **Batten receptacle not included.

System A

About CB and slider Battcar systems: See feature pages at beginning of this section.

Mast Track

3807 track mounts to mast using a unique slug system that allows mast-up installation.

Use flanged track when mounting to carbon spars. Track features a groove for racing sails with boltropes or slugs.

Part No.	Description	Length		Weight		Fastener spacing		Fastening method
		in	m	oz/ft	g/m	in	mm	
3807	Slug-mount track	80 3/4	2.05	4.44	413	4 15/16	125	Mounting slugs
3878.2M	Flanged track	78 3/4	2	6.7	626			Adhesive
3878.6M	Flanged track	236 1/4	6	6.7	626			Adhesive

Traveler Track: Drill/Tap

For masts without internal sail track, attach 2720 Small Boat traveler track by drilling and tapping the spar. Join track sections with splice links. Order one per track section. Order one low-beam endstop (sold in pairs).

Part No.	Description	Splice link	Endstop	Ordering information	Fastening method
2720	Small Boat track	2724	263	page 104	Drilling and tapping

Mounting Kits and Endstops

Mounting kit slugs are available for flat or round mast grooves. Order one kit per track section.

Use screwpin endstop to easily remove cars and mainsail. Order one kit only.

MOUNTING KIT

3804
3805
3806



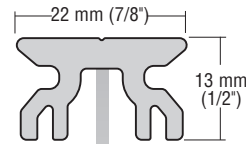
ENDSTOP KIT/FIXED

3808
3809
3810

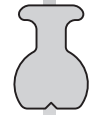


Mainsail luff length	Number of 3807 track sections	
ft*	m*	
26'4" - 33'	8.03 - 10.06	5
33'1" - 39'9"	10.08 - 12.11	6
39'10" - 46'5"	12.13 - 14.16	7
46'6" - 53'2"	14.19 - 16.21	8
53'3" - 59'11"	16.24 - 18.26	9

*Track extends above sail luff. Using screwpin endstop kits will increase lengths.



3807 Slug-mount track



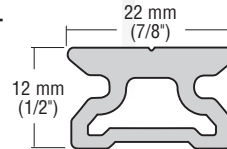
3804 Mounting kit
3808 Endstop kit/fixed
3824 Endstop kit/screwpin



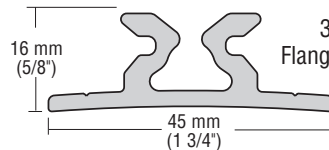
3805 Mounting kit
3809 Endstop kit/fixed
3825 Endstop kit/screwpin



3806 Mounting kit
3810 Endstop kit/fixed
3826 Endstop kit/screwpin



2720 Small Boat traveler track



3878 Flanged track

ENDSTOP KIT/SCREWPIN

3824
3825
3826



Track Mounting Kits: Slug Mount*

Part No.	Description	Mounting slug				Connector slug				Fits flat mast groove gap						
		Length in	mm	Weight oz	g	Mounting slugs/kit	Length in	mm	Weight oz	g	Connector slugs/kit	Min in	mm	Max in	mm	
3804	Round mast groove	3/4	19	0.14	4	15	2 5/8	67	0.54	15	1					
3805	Flat mast groove	3/4	19	0.17	5	15	2 5/8	67	0.6	17	1	5/16	8	7/16	11	
3806	Wide flat mast groove**	3/4	19	0.25	6	15	2 5/8	67	0.94	23	1	7/16	11	5/8	16	

Endstop Kits: Slug Mount*

Part No.	Description	Track end length		Weight		Mounting slugs/kit
		in	mm	oz	g	
3808	Round mast groove/fixd (pair)			0.5	14	2
3809	Flat mast groove/fixd (pair)			0.52	15	2
3810	Wide flat mast groove/fixd (pair)**			0.67	19	2
3824	Round mast groove/screwpin	8	203	5.4	155	3
3825	Flat mast groove/screwpin	8	203	5.5	157	3
3826	Wide flat mast groove/screwpin**	8	203	6.1	174	3

*Includes M5 X .8 X 20/25 mm or 25 mm fasteners. **For Selden mast slugs contact Harken.

System B

Typical boat size:

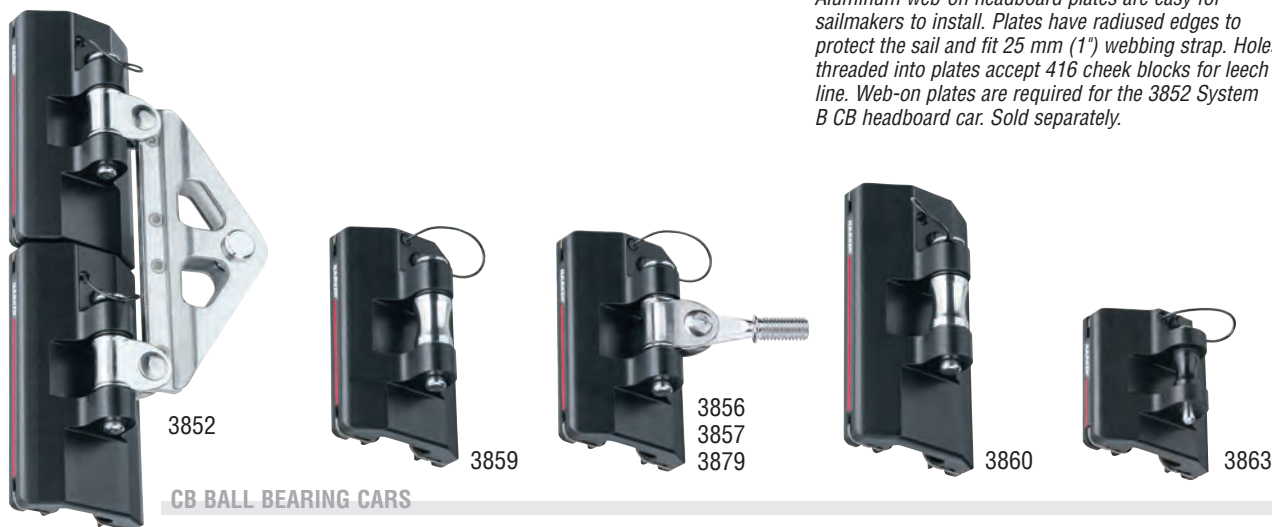
Monohulls: length 15.2 - 18.3 m (50 - 60');
mainsail area under 83 m² (900 ft²)

Multihulls: length 12.2 - 15.2 m (40 - 50');
mainsail area under 65 m² (700 ft²)

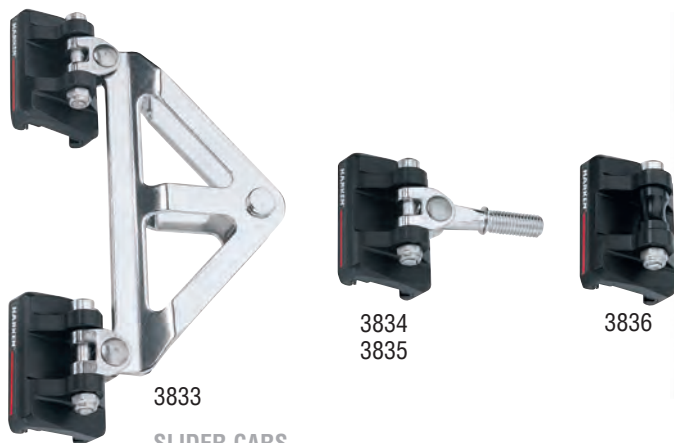
About CB and slider Battcar systems: see feature pages
at beginning of this section.



Aluminum web-on headboard plates are easy for sailmakers to install. Plates have radiused edges to protect the sail and fit 25 mm (1") webbing strap. Holes threaded into plates accept 416 cheek blocks for leech line. Web-on plates are required for the 3852 System B CB headboard car. Sold separately.



CB BALL BEARING CARS



SLIDER CARS



Pelagic Australis, Pelagic Expeditions © Skip Novak

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Max headboard thickness		Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg
CB Cars: Typical Boat Length: Monohulls 15.2 - 18.3 m (50 - 60'); Multihulls 12.2 - 15.2 m (40 - 50')											
3852*	Headboard car assembly	10 1/2	267	2 3/4	70	41.4	1173	7/16	12	3200	1450
3863*	Intermediate car	2 9/16	68	2 3/4	70	6.8	191			524	238
3856*	Battcar/10 mm stud**	4 1/4	108	2 3/4	70	14.3	406			1260	571
3857	Battcar/12 mm stud**	4 1/4	108	2 3/4	70	14.6	413			1260	571
3879	Battcar/14 mm stud**	4 1/4	108	2 3/4	70	15.1	429			1260	571
3859	Universal Battcar**	4 1/4	108	2 3/4	70	12.3	348			1260	571
3860	Reef car	5 3/16	132	2 3/4	70	14.4	408			1600	725
3861	Web-on headboard plate ‡	6 3/4	172	6 3/8	161	10.3	292				
3862	Web-on headboard plate/flat-top ‡	5 13/16	148	6 3/16	157	11.2	317				
Slider Cars: Typical Boat Length: Monohulls 15.2 - 18.3 m (50 - 60'); Multihulls 12.2 - 15.2 m (40 - 50')											
3833	Headboard car assembly †	7 1/2	190	1 11/16	42	14.8	420	9/16	16	3200	1450
3836	Intermediate car	2 3/16	56	1 11/16	42	2.9	82			1260	571
3834	Battcar/10 mm stud**	2 3/16	56	1 11/16	42	4.5	128			1260	571
3835	Battcar/12 mm stud**	2 3/16	56	1 11/16	42	4.9	140			1260	571

See page 273 for replacement balls. *Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2004. Add .NW to end of part number.

142 ‡ Contact Harken for headboard plate for non CB systems. **Batten receptacle not included. †Fits standard sailmaker-supplied headboard.

System B

About CB and Slider Battcar systems: see feature pages at beginning of this section.

Mainsail luff length		Number of 3844 track section
ft*	m*	
39'10" - 46'6"	12.13 - 14.17	7
46'7" - 53'3"	14.19 - 16.23	8
53'4" - 60'	16.25 - 18.29	9
60'1" - 66'9"	18.31 - 20.35	10
66'10" - 73'6"	20.37 - 22.44	11

*Track extends above sail luff. Using screwpin endstop kits will increase lengths.

Mast Track

3844 track mounts to mast using a unique slug system that allows mast-up installation.

Use flanged track when mounting to carbon spars. Track features a groove for racing sails with boltropes or slugs. Use C10879 endstop feeder kit to easily raise sails with boltropes.

Part No.	Description	Length		Weight		Fastener spacing		Fastening method
		in	m	oz/ft	g/m	in	mm	
3844	Slug-mount track	81 1/8	2.06	5.66	527	3 15/16	100	Mounting slugs
3849.2M	Flanged track	78 3/4	2	12	1119			Adhesive
3849.6M	Flanged track	236 1/4	6	12	1119			Adhesive
C10879	Endstop/feeder kit*	15 3/4	0.4	22.4	636	2 15/16	75	Fasteners/adhesive

*Use with 3849 flanged track. Contact Harken for price and lead time.

Traveler Track: Drill/Tap

For masts without internal sail track, attach R27 Midrange traveler track by drilling and tapping the spar. Join track sections with splice links. Order one per track section. Order one low-beam endstop (sold in pairs).

Part No.	Description	Splice link	Endstop	Ordering information	Fastening method
R27	Midrange track	1619	E2700	Page 109	Drilling and tapping

Mounting Kits and Endstops

Mounting kit slugs are available for flat or round mast grooves. Order one kit per track section.

Use pinstop endstop to easily remove cars and mainsail. Order one kit only.



3845
3846
3864

MOUNTING KIT



3850
3851
3865

ENDSTOP KIT/FIXED



3847
3848
3866

ENDSTOP KIT/SCREWPIN



C10879

ENDSTOP/FEEDER KIT

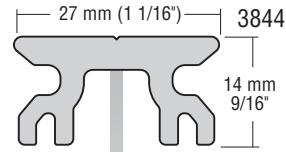
Track Mounting Kits: Slug Mount*

Part No.	Description	Mounting slug				Mounting slugs/kit	Connector slug				Fits flat mast groove gap				
		Length	Weight	Length	Weight		Length	Weight	Connector slugs/kit	Min	Max	Min	Max		
3845	Round mast groove	7/8	22	0.43	12	19	3	76	1.27	36	1	7/16	11	5/8	16
3846	Flat mast groove	7/8	22	0.56	16	19	3	76	1.71	48	1	7/16	11	5/8	16
3864	Flat mast groove‡	7/8	22	0.48	14	19	3	76	1.29	37	1	3/8	9.5	7/16	11

Endstop Kits: Slug Mount*

Part No.	Description	Track end length		Weight		Mounting slugs/kit
		in	mm	oz	g	
3847	Round mast groove/pinstop	9 1/2	241	8.3	234	3
3848	Flat mast groove/pinstop	9 1/2	241	11.3	322	3
3850	Round mast groove/fixd (pair)			3.3	94	2
3851	Flat mast groove/fixd (pair)			3.7	105	2
3865	Flat mast groove/fixd‡			3.5	100	2
3866	Flat mast groove/pinstop‡	9 1/2	241	11.1	316	3

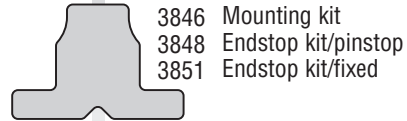
*Includes M6 x 1.0 x 20 or 30 mm fasteners; weights include fasteners; not for flanged track. ‡For Selden mast section C installations.



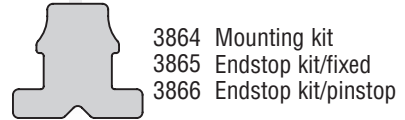
3844 Slug-mount track



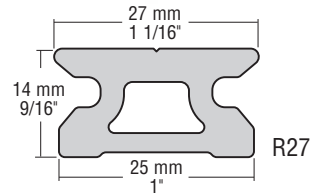
3845 Mounting kit
3847 Endstop kit/pinstop
3850 Endstop kit/fixd



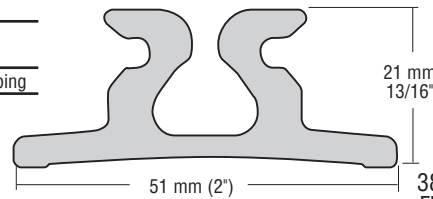
3846 Mounting kit
3848 Endstop kit/pinstop
3851 Endstop kit/fixd



3864 Mounting kit
3865 Endstop kit/fixd
3866 Endstop kit/pinstop



R27 Midrange traveler track



3849 Flanged track

System C

Typical boat size:

Monohulls: length 18.3 - 27 m (60 - 90');
mainsail area under 180 m² (1940 ft²)

Multihulls: length 15.2 - 21 m (50 - 70');
mainsail area under 140 m² (1510 ft²)

About CB and slider Battcar systems: see feature pages
at beginning of this section.



Aluminum web-on headboard plates are easy for sailmakers to install. Plates have radiused edges to protect the sail and fit 25 mm (1") webbing strap. Holes threaded into plates accept 416 cheek blocks for leech line. Web-on plates are required for the 3867 System C CB headboard car. Sold separately.

Pelagic Belle, Knysna 500, Angelo Lavranos, Knysna Yacht Company © Rika Fouché



Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Height		Weight		Max headboard thickness		Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg
CB Cars: Typical Boat Length: Monohulls 18.3 - 27 m (60 - 90'); Multihulls 15.2 - 21 m (50 - 70')													
3867	Headboard car assembly*	18 5/8	473	3 3/8	85			107	2980	9/16	15	6300	2858
3871	Intermediate car	3 3/4	96	3 3/8	85			17	493			1530	695
3868	Battcar/12 mm stud**	5 3/8	136	3 3/8	85			29	834			2100	953
3869	Battcar/14 mm stud**	5 3/8	136	3 3/8	85			30	844			2100	953
3870	Battcar/16 mm stud**	5 3/8	136	3 3/8	85			31	860			2100	953
3872	Universal Battcar**	5 3/8	136	3 3/8	85			24	676			2100	953
3873	Reef car	9 1/8	231	3 3/8	85			38	1071			3150	1429
3876	Web-on headboard plate*	10 15/16	278	9/16	14	10 5/8	269	33.8	958.4	1/2	13		
3877	Web-on headboard plate/flat-top*	11 1/16	281	9/16	14	11 5/16	288	43	1343	1/2	13		

See page 273 for replacement balls. *Contact Harken for headboard plate for older systems. **Batten receptacle not included.

System C

About CB and slider Battcar systems: See feature pages at beginning of this section.

Mast Track

3853 track mounts to mast using a unique slug system that allows mast-up installation.

Use flanged track when mounting to carbon spars. Track features a groove for racing sails with boltropes or slugs.

Part No.	Description	Length		Weight		Fastener spacing		Fastening method
		in	m	oz/ft	g/m	in	mm	
3853	Slug-mount track	81 15/16	2.08	9.28	863	3 15/16	100	Mounting slugs
3858.2M	Flanged track	78 3/4	2	17.38	1619			Adhesive
3858.6M	Flanged track	236 1/4	6	17.38	1619			Adhesive

Traveler Track: Drill/Tap

For masts without internal sail track, attach R32 Big Boat traveler track by drilling and tapping the spar. Join track sections with splice links. Order one per track section. Order one low-beam endstop (sold in pairs).

Part No.	Description	Splice link	Endstop	Ordering information	Fastening method
R32	Big Boat track	3153	E3200	page 115	Drilling and tapping

Mounting Kits and Endstops

Mounting kit slugs are available for flat mast grooves. Order one kit per track section.

Use pinstop endstop to easily remove cars and mainsail. Order one kit only.

MOUNTING KIT

3854



ENDSTOP KIT/FIXED

3855



ENDSTOP KIT/SCREWPIN

3875



Track Mounting Kits: Slug Mount

Part No.	Description	Mounting slug				Mounting slugs/kit	Connector slug				Fits flat mast groove gap				
		Length in	mm	Weight oz	g		Length in	mm	Weight oz	g	Connector slugs/kit	Min in	mm	Max in	mm
3854	Flat mast groove	1	25	0.6	17	19	4 1/8	105	2.49	70	1	17/32	13	5/8	16

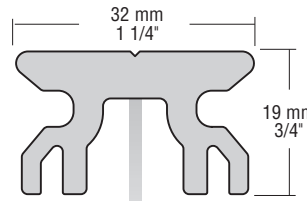
Endstop Kits: Slug Mount

Part No.	Description	Track end length		Weight		Mounting slugs/kit
		in	mm	oz	g	
3855	Flat mast groove/fixd (pair)*			16	454	2
3875	Flat mast groove/pinstop*	17	432	30	853	5

M8 x 1.25 x 40 mm fasteners. *Not for flanged track.

Mainsail luff length		Number of 3853 track sections
ft*	m*	
53'8" - 60'5"	16.36 - 18.42	9
60'6" - 67'3"	18.45 - 20.50	10
67'4" - 74'1"	20.53 - 22.58	11
74'2" - 80'11"	22.61 - 24.66	12
81' - 87'9"	24.69 - 26.74	13
87'10" - 94'7"	26.77 - 28.82	14
94'8" - 101'5"	28.85 - 30.90	15

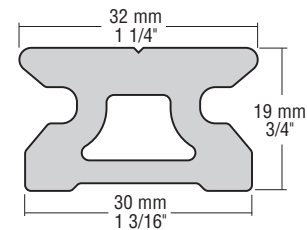
*Track extends above sail luff. Using screwpin endstop kits will increase lengths.



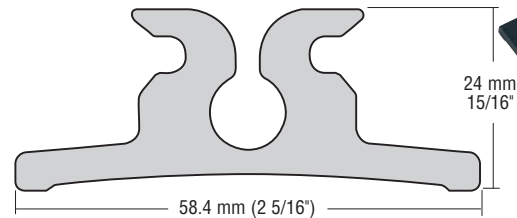
3853 Slug-mount track



3854 Mounting kit
3855 Endstop kit/fixd
3875 Endstop kit/pinstop



R32 Big Boat traveler track



3858 Flanged track



Saudade, 45.19 m (148.3'), Wally Yachts, Tripp Design © Ingrid Abery

SWITCH T-TRACK BATTCAR SYSTEMS

Harken's award-winning Switch T-Track Battcar system cuts the stack height of mainsails on large yachts by half, making it much easier for crew to put on sail covers and to connect/disconnect halyards. This simple, yet sophisticated patented switch system neatly stacks cars side-by-side on top of the boom. The unique switch plate has no moving parts, ensuring an exceptionally reliable and efficient product. Available in 18, 26, 32, and 50 mm sizes for monohulls 11 m (37') to over 43 m (140'); multihulls 9 m (30') to over 27 m (90').



Switch track cuts stack height in half

- Neatly flakes mainsail on top of the boom; stores cars on parallel tracks.
- Headboard cars articulate, pass through switch for further stack height reduction (26, 32, and 50 mm).
- Long switches available to accommodate more cars on boats with large sail areas.

Stand up to sun, salt, and time

- 18 mm high-load, 26, 32, and 50 mm aluminum cars Hard Lube-anodized, UV-stabilized for durability.
- Standard 18 mm cars fiber-reinforced, UV-stabilized, lubricated composite for maximum protection and low wear.
- Aluminum track hardcoat-anodized for a long-lasting surface.
- Switch plate has no moving parts to break.



Materials

For properties see pages 14-15.



6061-T6

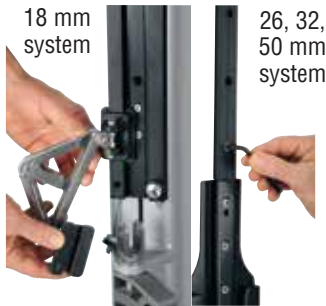
aluminum:
Hard Lube-anodized cars; hardcoat-anodized track

Do not use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.



Low-friction components

- Cars run on low-friction plastic slides.
- Switch plate with no moving parts minimizes friction.



Easy installation/removal of cars

- Gate tracks for 26, 32, 50 mm cars feature easy-to-remove fasteners to load/unload cars.
- 18 mm switch track uses screwpin stops and stop at masthead for easy car removal.



Optional Trysail Switch system reduces weight aloft

- Integrates trysail with mainsail switch systems; shares track.
- Cars switch automatically—only trysail cars travel onto the trysail track; mainsail cars pass through to switch and storage tracks.
- All track is hardcoat-anodized.
- Available in 26, 32, and 50 mm sizes.



18 & 26 mm slug-mount track

18, 26, 32, 50 mm drill-and-tap track



26 & 32 mm flange track

Variety of mounting options

- 18 and 26 mm slug-mount track converts masts with sail grooves for mast-up installation. Boats under 12.2 m (40') use standard slug-mount track. Boats from 12.2 - 13.7 m (40' - 45') require 18 mm high-load slug-mount track at full hoist and all reef point headboard locations. 18 mm systems available for round, flat, or wide flat mast grooves. Boats from 13.7 - 24.4 m (45' - 80') use 26 mm slug-mount track. 26 mm available with flat mast groove slugs.
- 18, 26, 32, 50 mm drill/tap track and switches fit masts without sail grooves; join track sections with splice links.
- 26 and 32 mm flange track is available in bond and bolt-down versions. Bond track is joined to the mast with a structural adhesive to reduce weight aloft; eliminates the majority of track fasteners for lighter-weight system. Consult mast builder for bond track installation recommendations.

18 mm Switch T-Track Battcar Systems

Typical boat size:

18 mm: Monohulls: 11 - 13.5 m (37 - 45');
 Multihulls: 9 - 10.5 m (30 - 35')
 18 mm high-load:
 Monohulls 13.5 - 15 m (45 - 50');
 Multihulls 10.5 - 12 m (35 - 40')

About Switch T-Track Battcar systems: see feature pages at beginning of this section.

Xc 42, Niels Jeppesen © X-Yachts



Cut car stack height in half by flaking the sail alternately to port and starboard of the boom.



HC7905



HC8537



HC7906



HC7905HL



HC7904HL
 HC8537HL



HC7906HL

INTERMEDIATE CARS

BATTEN CARS

HEADBOARD CARS

BATTCAR Q&A

WHY DO I WANT A SWITCH BATTCAR SYSTEM?

A Switch Battcar system cuts stack height in half, so putting on a sail cover or connecting/disconnecting your halyard is a much easier task. The patented system works by alternately dropping mainsail cars onto port and starboard storage racks. Headboard cars articulate and pass through the switch, reducing stack height even more.

Cars

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Max headboard thickness		Maximum sail area				Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	ft ²	m ²	ft ²	m ²	lb	kg
18 mm															
HC7906	Headboard car	7 3/16	198	1 21/32	42	12.8	359	9/16	14	450	40	325	30	700	318
HC7905	Intermediate car	2 1/2	63	1 21/32	42	1.6	45			450	40	325	30	300	103
HC8537	Batten car/10 mm stud	2 1/2	63	1 21/32	42	3.2	91			450	40	325	30	300	103
18 mm High-Load (HL)															
HC7906HL	Headboard car	7 3/16	198	1 21/32	42	14.4	408	9/16	14	610	55	500	45	1600	725
HC7905HL	Intermediate car	2 1/2	63	1 21/32	42	3.2	91			610	55	500	45	600	272
HC7904HL	Batten car/12 mm stud	2 1/2	63	1 21/32	42	4.9	139			610	55	500	45	600	272
HC8537HL	Batten car/10 mm stud	2 1/2	63	1 21/32	42	4.8	136			610	55	500	45	600	272

18 mm Switch T-Track Battcar Systems

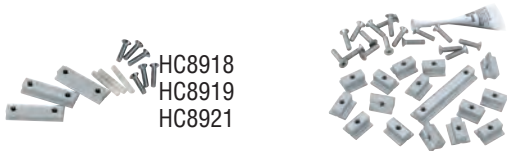
For masts with sail grooves, 18 mm slug-mount track uses a unique system that allows mast-up installation. Use high-load slug-mount tracks on boats over 12.2 m (40') at sail headboard locations at full hoist and headboard locations when sail is reefed. Drill/tap track and switches fit masts without sail grooves. Join drill/tap track sections with splice links. Order one per track section. Boats with larger sail areas should use long switches to accommodate more cars.

Mounting Kits and Endstops

Slug mounting kits are available for flat or round mast grooves. Order one kit per track section.

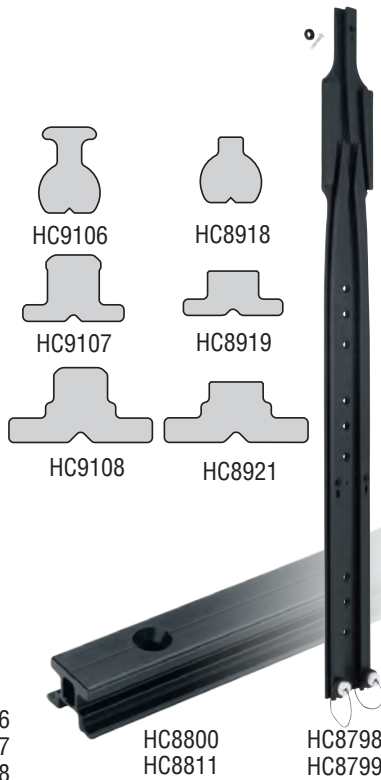
Switch track includes screwpin stops for easy car and sail removal below switch. Stop at masthead also included.

About Switch T-Track Battcar systems: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



HC8918
HC8919
HC8921

HC9106
HC9107
HC9108



HC9106

HC8918

HC9107

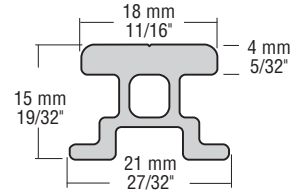
HC8919

HC9108

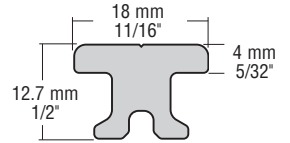
HC8921

HC8800
HC8811

HC8798
HC8799



HC8800
HC8811



HC7827
HC9597



HC8230



HC7827

HC10417



HC8811 reef point reinforcement

SLUG MOUNT

Mounting Kits: Slug Mount

Part No.	Description	Mounting slug				Connector slug				Flat mast groove gap						
		Length in	Weight mm	oz	g	Mounting slugs/kit	Length in	Weight mm	oz	g	Connector slugs/kit	Min in	Max mm	in	mm	
Switch Mounting Kits																
HC8918	Round mast groove	2	51	0.32	9	3										
HC8919	Flat mast groove	1 3/4	45	0.28	8	3					5/16	8	7/16	11		
HC8921	Wide flat mast groove	1 3/4	45	0.56	16	3					7/16	11	5/8	16		
Track Mounting Kits																
HC9106	Round mast groove	3/4	19	0.14	4	19	2 5/8	67	0.54	15	1					
HC9702	Round mast groove, extras*	3/4	19	0.14	4	10										
HC9107	Flat mast groove	3/4	19	0.17	5	19	2 5/8	67	0.6	17	1	5/16	8	7/16	11	
HC9703	Flat mast groove, extras*	3/4	19	0.17	5	10						5/16	8	7/16	11	
HC9108	Wide flat mast groove	3/4	19	0.25	6	19	2 5/8	67	0.94	23	1	7/16	11	5/8	16	
HC9704	Wide flat mast groove, extras*	3/4	19	0.25	6	10						7/16	11	5/8	16	

*Extra slug kit for HC8811 track. Order one kit in addition to HC9106, HC9107 or HC9108 for sail headboard location at full hoist and one kit for each reefed headboard location.

Track

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Fasteners mm	Fastener spacing mm
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g		
Slug Mount									
HC8798	Switch/short	24	610	2 5/8	67	32	907	5	
HC8799	Switch/long	33 3/4	857	2 5/8	67	47	1336	5	
HC8800	T-Track	80 13/16	2051	27/32	21	26.7	758	5	100
HC8811	T-Track/high-load**	80 13/16	2051	27/32	21	26	748	5	50/100
Drill/Tap									
HC10417	Switch***	33 3/4	857	3	76	26.7	758	5	75
HC7827	3 m T-Track	118 1/8	3000	23/32	18	38.9	1106	5	75
HC9597	2 m T-Track/high load	78 3/4	2000	23/32	18	25.5	723	5	50
HC8230	Splice link	7/8	22	1/8	3.2	0.02	0.57		

** Use HC8811 high-load track on upper part of mast to reinforce HL system headboard locations. Mount using 50 mm hole spacing at headboard location at full hoist and headboard location at each reef point. Reduce weight in other areas by alternating holes to 100 mm spacing.

***Switch may be shortened to 605 mm (23 13/16").

DRILL/TAP

26 mm, 32 mm, 50 mm Switch T-Track Battcar Systems

Patented Battcar switch systems cut sail stack height in half by automatically splitting cars onto two tracks.

Use HC8879 and HC8880 for headboard reefed position. See page 169. Gate track is removed to load and unload cars.

Spherical bushings let headboard cars pass through switch.

Typical boat size:

26 mm: Monohulls: 15 - 24 m (50 - 80');
Multihulls: 12 - 18 m (40 - 60')

32 mm: Monohulls: 24 - 43 m (80 - 140');
Multihulls: 18 - 27 m (60 - 90')

50 mm: Monohulls: over 43 m (140');
Multihulls: over 27 m (90')

About Switch T-Track Battcar systems: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



HEADBOARD CAR ASSEMBLY

HC9045 and HC9046 use 3876 or 3877 headboard plates. †



HC7493

INTERMEDIATE CARS



HC7322
C7811

HEADBOARD PLATES



3876



3877



C9673

REEF CARS



HC7325



HC8076
C9313



TACK CAR

HC8125
HC8099
C9314

BATTEN CARS



HC7324



HC8098



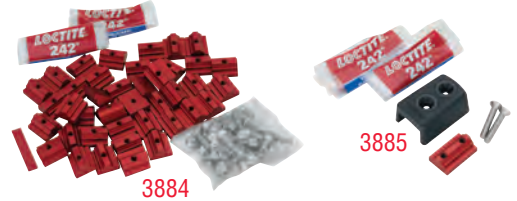
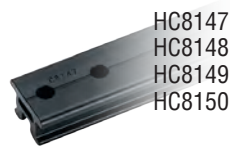
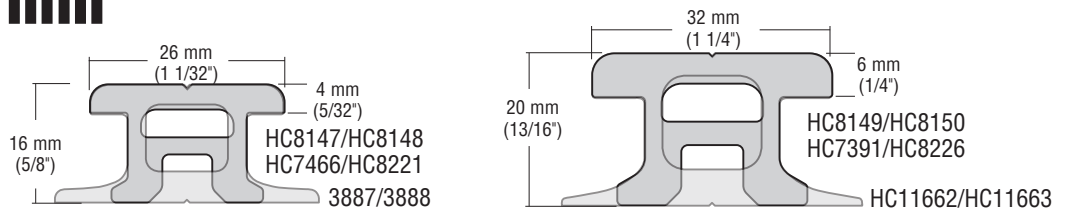
HC7316
C7814
C9299

Cars

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Max headboard thickness		Maximum sail area				Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	Monohull ft ²	Multihull m ²	ft ²	m ²	lb	kg
26 mm															
HC9045	Headboard car*	10 5/8	270	2 3/8	60	34.3	973	21/32	17	1730	160	1300	120	4500	2045
HC7493	Intermediate car	2 3/8	60	2 3/8	60	5.6	159			1730	160	1300	120	1000	454
HC7324	Batten car/12 mm stud	2 15/16	75	2 3/8	60	8.8	250			1730	160	1300	120	1500	680
HC7325	Reef car*	3 17/32	90	2 3/8	60	7.2	205			1730	160	1300	120	2100	952
HC8125	Tack car	3 17/32	90	4 3/8	111.2	14.4	409			1730	160	1300	120	3800	1723
32 mm															
HC9046	Headboard car*	11	280	2 3/4	70	44.7	1266	21/32	17	3780	350	2400	225	8000	3628
HC7322	Intermediate car	2 15/16	75	2 3/4	70	10.4	297			3780	350	2400	225	2800	1270
HC8098	Batten car/12 mm stud	3 17/32	90	2 3/4	70	11.2	319			3780	350	2400	225	4000	1814
HC7316	Batten car/14 mm stud	3 17/32	90	2 3/4	70	11.2	319			3780	350	2400	225	4000	1814
HC8076	Reef car*	4 17/32	115	2 3/4	70	14.4	409			3780	350	2400	225	6000	2722
HC8099	Tack car	4 17/32	115	5 3/16	132	29.2	830			3780	350	2400	225	7900	3583
50 mm															
C7811	Intermediate car**	3 15/16	100	4 5/16	110	36.8	1043			3780 +	350 +	2400 +	275 +	4500	2041
C7814	Batten car/16 mm stud**	5 9/16	141	4 5/16	110	60.8	1724			3780 +	350 +	2400 +	275 +	7500	3401
C9299	Batten car/18 mm stud**	5 9/16	141	4 5/16	110	63	1782			3780 +	350 +	2400 +	275 +	7500	3401
C9313	Reef car**	7 7/8	200	4 5/16	110	168	4763			3780 +	350 +	2400 +	275 +	12500	5670
C9314	Tack car**	7 7/8	200	8 1/16	205.3	168	4763			3780 +	350 +	2400 +	275 +	19842	9000
C9475	Headboard car**	17 3/4	450	4 5/16	110	214	6078	1	25	3780 +	350 +	2400 +	275 +	16500	7500
Headboard Plates															
3876	Web-on headboard plate†	10 15/16	278	9/16	14	33.8	958.4	1/2	13						Fits HC9045/HC9046
3877	Web-on headboard plate/flat-top†	11 1/16	281	9/16	14	43	1343	1/2	13						Fits HC9045/HC9046
C9673	Web-on headboard plate†	15 1/2	394	16 3/8	416	195	5498	1	25						Fits C9475

*May increase mwl by using track with closer hole spacing; contact Harken. **Allow 8 weeks lead time. †Contact Harken for headboard plate for older systems and boats with sail areas at the high and low ends of the size range. If your boat or sail area is larger than the lengths and sail areas listed, please contact Harken.

Switch T-Track Battcar Systems: 26, 32, 50 mm



Track Mounting Kits: Slug-Mount

Part No.	Description	Mounting slug length in mm	Mounting slugs/ kit	Weight (kit) oz g	Fasteners (included) mm	Track
3884	Track slug-mounting kit/flat mast groove	1 25	40	28 790	40 x M6 x 1.0 x 18 mm	HC7466, HC8879

Endstop Kits: Slug-Mount

Part No.	Description	Mounting slug length in mm	Mounting slugs/ kit	Track length in mm	Weight (kit) oz g	Fasteners (included) mm
3885	Endstop kit/flat mast groove*	1 13/32	36	1	2.25 64	2 x M6 x 1.0 x 35 mm
3886	Gate track mounting kit/flat mast groove**	1 25	4	11 13/16	300 9.25 260	4 x M6 x 1.0 x 18 mm

*Includes 1522ASSY. **Includes HC8221.

Track & Accessories

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Fasteners	Fastener spacing
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	mm	mm
26 mm									
3887	Flange track/bolt-down*	74 3/4	1899	1 1/32	26	41.6	1180	6	50
3888	Flange track/bond*	153 1/2	3899	1 1/32	26	88.2	2500	6	3850
HC8220	Switch*	25 1/4	641	4	102	43.1	1225	6	
HC8147	500 mm storage track*	19 11/16	500	1 1/32	26	10.2	291	6	50
HC8148	725 mm storage track*	28 17/32	725	1 1/32	26	14.8	419	6	50
HC10060	725 mm double storage track*	28 17/32	725	3 11/16	93	57.2	1623	6	50
HC7466	3 m T-Track*	118 1/8	3000	1 1/32	26	61.1	1736	6	75
HC8879	2 m T-Track/high-load*	78 3/4	2000	1 1/32	26	40.3	1141	6	50
HC8221	Gate track*	11 13/16	300	1 1/32	26	6.1	174	6	75
HC8222	Splice link			1 1/32	26	0.1	3		
1522ASSY	Endstop	2 5/32	55	1 17/32	39				
32 mm									
HC7382	Switch*	28 1/2	724	5	127	72.8	2068	8	
HC8149	800 mm storage track*	31 1/2	800	1 1/4	32	25.6	728	8	50
HC8150	1025 mm storage track*	40 11/32	1025	1 1/4	32	32.8	933	8	50
HC7391	3 m T-Track*	118 1/8	3000	1 1/4	32	96.2	2734	8	75
HC8880	2 m T-Track/high-load*	78 3/4	2000	1 1/4	32	63.1	1790	8	50
HC8226	Gate track*	11 13/16	300	1 1/4	32	9.6	273	8	75
HC8227	Splice link					0.2	5		
HC11662	Flange track/bolt-down*	74 3/4	1899	1 1/4	32	62.1	1760	8	50
HC11663	Flange track/bond*	153 1/2	3899	1 1/4	32	136.2	3860	8	3850
548ASSY	Endstop	2 27/32	72	2 1/32	52				
50 mm									
C7807	Switch*‡	44 1/2	1134	7 13/16	198	276	7838	12	
C7808	3 m T-Track*‡	118 1/8	3000	1 31/32	50	232	6589	12	75
C8196	6 m T-Track*‡	236 1/4	6000	1 31/32	50	464	13173	12	75
C8228	Gate track*‡	11 13/16	300	1 31/32	50	23	659	12	75
C8229	Splice link‡					0.46	13		
C8217	Endstop*‡	2 3/4	70	3 23/32	94	19	537	12	

*Available in black or clear anodized. ‡Allow 8 weeks lead time.



Trysail Switch System

The Trysail Switch allows the mainsail and trysail to share a single track, greatly reducing weight aloft. This asymmetrical switch installs above the standard system and provides a crossover for trysail cars to utilize the mainsail track. The trysail cars are loaded at deck level and travel past the gooseneck and flaked mainsail onto the mainsail track. Switching of the cars is totally automatic; only trysail cars can travel onto the trysail track, while the mainsail cars pass through to the standard switch and storage tracks.

Track

Use standard Switch system T-Track (see page 151).

The track's compound bend wraps around the mast section so cars pass next to the mainsail cars on the storage tracks, past the gooseneck and down to the deck. There, crew can safely load the trysail onto the track and raise the sail, leaving the mainsail flaked on the boom.

The compound track bend is determined by installer. Cars must not be under load in curved section.

About Switch T-Track Battcar systems: See feature pages at beginning of this section.



C9494
C9342
C9338



C9493
C9341
C9337
C9492
C9340
C9336



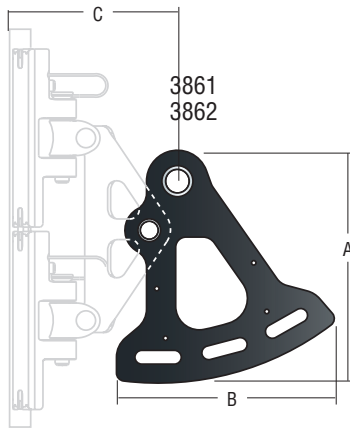
The Trysail Switch system integrates with the Switch T-Track Battcar system by sharing a single mast track to reduce weight aloft.

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Fasteners	Maximum working load		Fits track
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g		lb	kg	
26 mm											
C9493	Port Trysail Switch*	14 1/2	368	4 25/32	121	27	762	6			HC7466, HC8879
C9492	Starboard Trysail Switch*	14 1/2	368	4 25/32	121	27	762	6			HC7466, HC8879
C9494	Car body*	2 3/8	60	1 1/32	26	5	143		1001	454	HC7466, HC8879
C10539	Push-button endstop	3 15/16	100	1 1/32	26	3	79	6	435	197	HC7466, HC8879
32 mm											
C9341	Port Trysail Switch*	16	406	5 7/8	149	43	1222	8			HC7391, HC8880
C9340	Starboard Trysail Switch*	16	406	5 7/8	149	43	1222	8			HC7391, HC8880
C9342	Car body*	2 15/16	75	3 1/32	77	11	309		2800	1270	HC7391, HC8880
C10419	Push-button endstop	5 29/32	150	1 17/64	32	4.6	130	8	625	283	HC7391, HC8880
50 mm											
C9337	Port Trysail Switch*	25	635	8 13/16	223	158	4465	12			C7808, C8196
C9336	Starboard Trysail Switch*	25	635	8 13/16	223	158	4465	12			C7808, C8196
C9338	Car body*	3 15/16	100	4 11/16	120	59	1658		4500	2041	C7808, C8196

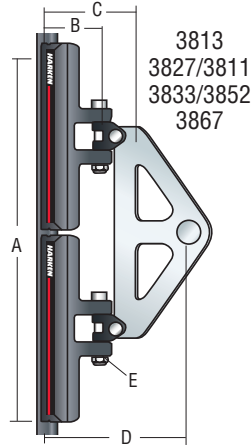
Allow 8 weeks lead time. *Available in black or clear-anodized.

Battcar Dimensions

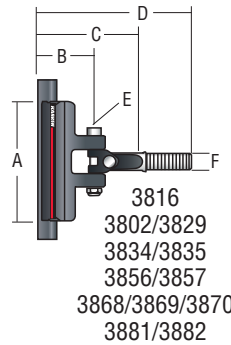
HEADBOARD PLATE



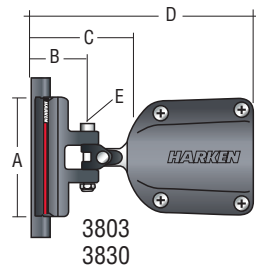
HEADBOARD CAR ASSEMBLY



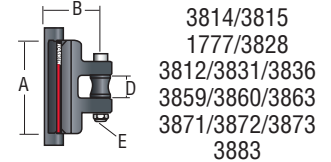
BATTCAR/STUD



BATTCAR/RECEPTACLE



INTERMEDIATE CAR, REEF CAR, UNIVERSAL BATTCAR



Dimensions (measured from aft face of mast)

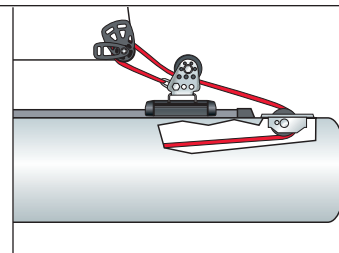
Part No.	Description	A		B		C		D		E	F
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	Pin Ø	Stud Ø
System AA CB											
3813	CB headboard car assembly	5 3/16	132	1	25	1 13/16	46			5	
3814	Slider intermediate car	1 3/4	44	15/16	24			3/4	19	5	
3815	CB intermediate car	2 3/16	56	1	25			3/4	19	5	
3816	CB Battcar/10 mm stud	2 3/16	56	1	25	1 13/16	46	3 5/16	84	5	10
System A Slider											
3827	Headboard car assembly	6	153	1 1/16	27	2 1/8	54	3 11/16	94	3/16	5
1777	Low-load intermediate car	2	51	1 1/8	28			3/4	19	3/16	5
3828	Intermediate car	1 3/4	44	1 1/16	27			21/32	17	3/16	5
3802	Battcar/10 mm stud	1 3/4	44	1 1/16	27	2 1/8	54			3/16	5
3803	Battcar/40 mm receptacle	1 3/4	44	1 1/16	27	2 1/8	54	5 1/8	130	3/16	5
System A CB											
3811	Headboard car assembly	8 3/8	213	1 3/8	35	2 1/4, 2 7/8*	57, 73*	4	102	3/16	5
3812	Intermediate car	2 1/4	57	1 3/8	35			3/4	19	3/16	5
3829	Battcar/10 mm stud	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35	2 1/4	57	3 11/16	94	3/16	5
3830	Battcar/40 mm receptacle	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35	2 7/8	73	5 3/4	146	3/16	5
3831	Universal Battcar	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35			3/4	19	3/16	5
3881	Battcar/12 mm stud	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35	2 3/4	69	3 7/8	99	1/4	6
3882	Long batten car/12 mm stud	4 1/8	105	1 3/8	35	2 3/4	69	3 7/8	99	1/4	6
3883	Reef car	4 1/8	105	1 3/8	35			3/4	19	1/4	6
System B Slider											
3833	Headboard car assembly	7 1/2	190	1 1/4	32	2 5/16	59	4 5/8	119	1/4	6
3836	Intermediate car	2 3/16	56	1 1/4	32					1/4	6
3834	Battcar/10 mm stud	2 3/16	56	1 1/4	32	2 5/16	59	3 9/16	91	1/4	6
3835	Battcar/12 mm stud	2 3/16	56	1 1/4	32	2 5/16	59	3 3/4	96	1/4	6
System B CB											
3852	Headboard car assembly	10 1/2	267	1 9/16	39	3 1/16	78	4 1/16	102	3/8	10
3863	Intermediate car	2 9/16	68	1 9/16	39			3/4	19	1/4	6
3856	Battcar/10 mm stud	4 5/16	109	1 9/16	39	3 1/16	78	4 3/8	111	3/8	10
3857	Battcar/12 mm stud	4 5/16	109	1 9/16	39	3 1/16	78	4 3/8	111	3/8	10
3859	Universal Battcar	4 1/4	108	1 9/16	39			1	26	3/8	10
3860	Reef car	5 3/16	132	1 9/16	39			1	26	3/8	10
3861	Web-on headboard plate	6 13/16	172	6 3/8	161	4 7/8	124				
3862	Web-on headboard plate/flat-top	5 13/16	147	6 3/16	157	5 23/32	145				
System C CB											
3867	Headboard car assembly	18 5/8	473	2	51	3 5/8	92	5	126	1/2	12
3871	Intermediate car	3 3/4	95	2	51			1	26	3/8	10
3868	Battcar/12 mm stud	5 3/8	136	2	51	3 5/8	92	5 1/16	128	1/2	12
3869	Battcar/14 mm stud	5 3/8	136	2	51	3 5/8	92	5 1/16	128	1/2	14
3870	Battcar/16 mm stud	5 3/8	136	2	51	3 5/8	92	5 1/16	128	1/2	16
3872	Universal Battcar	5 3/8	136	2	51			1 5/16	33	1/2	12
3873	Reef car	9 1/8	231	2	51			1 5/16	33	1/2	12

*Batten car 3829/Batten car 3830.

Furling Mainsail Outhaul Systems

Use furling outhaul cars with in-mast or behind-the-mast furlers on boats up to 13.5 m (45'). Sheave carriers pivot side-to-side to accommodate changing lead angles. Systems have 2:1 purchase and ride on cars with Torlon® ball bearings. A deadend outhaul shackle is included.

Cars have axle-bearing sheaves.



1648



3076



3096

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Car width		Maximum working load		Max sail area		Track
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	ft²	m²	
1648	CB outhaul car	2	51	5 1/4	133	24	680	2 3/4	70	2300	1043	300	28	R27
3076	CB outhaul car	2 1/2	64	5 1/4	133	34	964	3 3/8	85	3000	1361	425	40	R32
3096	CB outhaul car	2 15/16	75	7 1/4	184	62	1758	3 3/8	85	4500	2041	550	51	R32

See page 35 for replacement balls.

Lazy Jacks

Lazy Jacks contain mainsails while reefing and dousing. They work extremely well with full-batten mains, but can also be used with conventional sails.



252
253
254

See "Lazy Jacks" on page 268.

Part No.	Description	Boat length		Boom length		Mainsail luff length	
		ft	m	ft	m	ft	m
252	Small	21 - 28	6.4 - 8.5	7 - 13	2.13 - 3.96	21 - 32	6.4 - 9.75
253	Medium	27 - 37	8.2 - 11.3	10' 6" - 16	3.2 - 4.9	32 - 42	9.75 - 12.8
254	Large	35 - 42	10.7 - 12.8	12 - 16	3.7 - 4.9	35' 7" - 48	10.88 - 14.63



NEW FOR 2018



**Small Boat
continuous
line-drive furler**
Page 159



**Small Boat
furling halyard
swivels**
Page 158



HEADSAIL HANDLING SYSTEMS

Carbo Racing Foil

The engineering resins in these strong, lightweight head foils offer significant advancements over the weaker PVC materials used by other manufacturers. The low-friction twin headsail grooves are ultra-smooth, allowing hoists, douses, and headsail changes to be easily and efficiently executed. Impact resistance is unmatched, with far less foil damage from loaded spinnaker poles, especially in cold weather. Heat has little effect on stiffness.

Foils are UV protected and easy for the trimmer to see. For mast-up installation, simply uncoil the foil and snap onto the stay.

Aluminum Chafe Guard

An aluminum chafe guard keeps spinnaker sheets from damaging the foil during high-speed jibes. Testing shows this guard weighs the same as aramid fiber or composite, and is impervious to wear, unlike UHMW plastic tape which wears away quickly. A Harken chafe guard is included free with the purchase of a 7000, 7001, or 7002 kit.



Invictus, Jeanneau Sun Fast 3600, 11.25 m (36'10"), Daniel Andrieu design © Billy Black



Trim cap



Feeder for smooth hoists:
Funnel-shaped stainless feeder smoothly guides boltrope into headfoil for fast hoists.



Prefeeder: Hardcoat-anodized, PTFE-coated aluminum rollers spin freely on low-friction bushings.

Kit includes prefeeder.



7000
7001
7002

7003

Actual size
Unit 3

Unit 2

Unit 1

Unit 0

7000.30
7001.30
7002.30

7006

Part No.	Description	Max wire Ø		Max rod Ø		Extrusion length		Max headstay length		Spacer tube length		Extrusion weight		Full system weight*		Luff tape size**	
		in	mm	dash	mm	ft/in	m	ft/in	m	ft/in	m	lb/ft	kg/m	lb	kg	in	mm
7000.9M	Unit 0	1/4	6	-10	6.35	29' 6"	9	33' 6"	10.2	3' 3"	1	0.102	0.152	3.29	1.5	#5 (5/32)	4
7000.12M	Unit 0	1/4	6	-10	6.35	39' 4"	12	43' 4"	13.2	3' 3"	1	0.102	0.152	4.29	1.95	#5 (5/32)	4
7000.15M	Unit 0	1/4	6	-10	6.35	49' 2"	15	53' 2"	16.2	3' 3"	1	0.102	0.152	5.3	2.41	#5 (5/32)	4
7001.12M	Unit 1	5/16	8	-17	8.38	39' 4"	12	43' 4"	13.2	3' 3"	1	0.162	0.241	6.99	3.18	#6 (6/32)	5
7001.16M	Unit 1	5/16	8	-17	8.38	52' 6"	16	56' 5"	17.2	3' 3"	1	0.162	0.241	9.13	4.14	#6 (6/32)	5
7001.20M	Unit 1	5/16	8	-17	8.38	65' 7"	20	69' 7"	21.2	3' 3"	1	0.162	0.241	11.25	5.1	#6 (6/32)	5
7002.16M	Unit 2	3/8	10	-25	10.31	52' 6"	16	56' 5"	17.2	3' 3"	1	0.185	0.275	10.43	4.73	#6 (6/32)	5
7002.20M	Unit 2	3/8	10	-25	10.31	65' 7"	20	69' 7"	21.2	3' 3"	1	0.185	0.275	12.9	5.83	#6 (6/32)	5
7002.24M	Unit 2	3/8	10	-25	10.31	78' 9"	24	82' 9"	25.2	3' 3"	1	0.185	0.275	15.29	6.93	#6 (6/32)	5
7003.24M	Unit 3	7/16	11	-30	11.1	78' 9"	24	82' 9"	25.2	3' 3"	1	0.245	0.365	20.08	9.1	#6 (6/32);#7 (7/32)	5;6
7003.28M	Unit 3	7/16	11	-30	11.1	91' 10"	28	95' 9"	29.2	3' 3"	1	0.245	0.365	23.31	10.57	#6 (6/32);#7 (7/32)	5;6
7006	Carbo racing foil prefeeder													3 oz	85 g		
7000.30	Unit 0 chafe guard							3' 3"	1					2.5 oz	70 g		
7001.30	Unit 1 chafe guard							3' 3"	1					2.9 oz	82 g		
7002.30	Unit 2 chafe guard							3' 3"	1					3 oz	85 g		

*Weight without chafe guard. **Nominal dimensions only, actual luff tape dimensions are larger.

Small Boat Furling Components: Underdeck

Underdeck Furlers

Small Boat underdeck furling units are ideal for sportboats and daysailers from 4.8 - 9 m (16 - 30'). The drum is located beneath the deck, lowering the tack height for maximized sail area. The single through-deck ball joint provides a low-profile, nearly watertight system that aligns the spool to the headstay. Like all Small Boat furlers, the underdeck furler is for furling only, not reefing.

An optional hoistable ball bearing halyard swivel can be installed on the headstay so the sail can be raised or lowered without removing the headstay. See page 158.

Tack Adapter Tangs

Stainless steel tack adapter tangs are used to adapt clevis pin diameters on headstays to the standard clevis pin size that comes on the Harken unit. A third hole accepts lashing to adjust jib luff tension.



479
480
481
489

TACK ADAPTER TANGS



478



477
493

UNDERDECK FURLERS

Components (if ordering separately)

Upper swivel Part No.	Hoistable swivel Part No.	Drum Part No.	Weight						Fits furler
			Upper swivel		Hoistable swivel		Drum		
			oz	g	oz	g	oz	g	
164	464	477L	2.6	74	2.9	82	24	680	477
207	465	493L	9.2	261	8.9	252	42.6	1201	493
478U	482	478L	15	431	16.8	477	81	2296	478

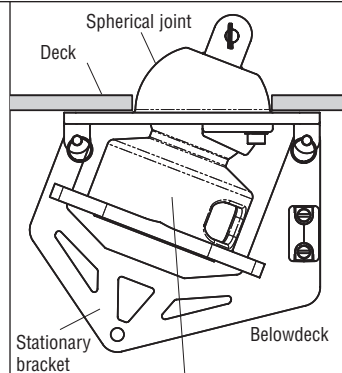
Furlers

Part No.	Description	Pin-to-pin length		Drum Ø		Line Ø				Jaw width		Max luff wire Ø		Clevis pin Ø		Weight		Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	Min	Max	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg
477	Underdeck furler/small*	6 1/8	156	3 1/8	79	1/8	3	5/32	4	5/16	8	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	23.3	661	950	431
493	Underdeck furler/medium*	7 3/8	188	4	102	5/32	4	3/16	5	3/8	10	3/16	5	5/16	7.9	50.5	1433	2000	907
478	Underdeck furler/large*	10 7/32	260	5	127	3/16	5	1/4	6	1/2	12	1/4	6	7/16	11.1	96	2721	3000	1361

*Includes drum and upper swivel. Does not include hoistable swivel.

Tack Adapter Tangs

Part No.	Description	Tang-hole to tang-hole length		Upper pin Ø		Lower pin Ø		Max luff wire Ø		Clevis pin Ø		Weight		Maximum working load		Fits furler
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	
479	4 mm tack adapter tang	1 1/2	38	5/16	8	7/16	11	5/32	4	5/16	7.9	5.2	147	3000	1361	478
480	5 mm tack adapter tang	1 1/2	38	3/8	10	7/16	11	3/16	5	3/8	9.5	5.2	147	3000	1361	478
481	6 mm tack adapter tang	1 1/2	38	7/16	11	7/16	11	1/4	6	7/16	11.1	5.2	147	3000	1361	478
489	8 mm tack adapter tang	1 3/8	35	5/16	8	5/16	8	5/32	4	5/16	7.9	3.2	91	2000	907	493



Turnbuckle eye on stationary bracket attaches to an underdeck chainplate.



Fairlead feeds line onto the spool.

Small Boat Furling Components: Halyard Swivels

All Harken Small Boat furling components can be purchased individually to mix and match. Systems require a drum and upper swivel. Some are also available as a complete kit. See page 159 for details.

Small Boat units are for furling only, not reefing.

Upper Halyard Swivels

Upper halyard swivels feature multiple stacked races of Delrin® or Torlon® ball bearings for smooth rotation under load. Shackle or forked tang attachment options available.

Hoistable Halyard Swivels

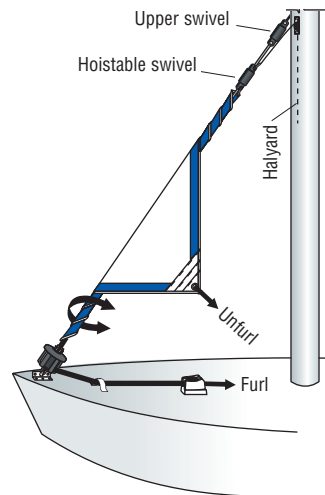
An optional hoistable ball bearing halyard swivel can be installed on the headstay so the sail can be raised or lowered without removing the headstay. Swivels are independent of the headstay, which allows the luff to be tensioned separately from the mast rake. Hoistable swivels work along with any standard Harken Small Boat furler.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.
Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.

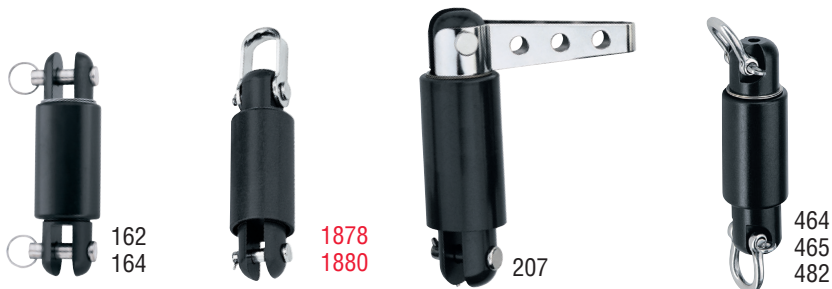
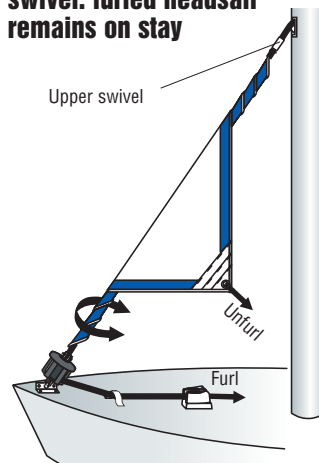


Multiple stacked races of Delrin or Torlon ball bearings roll easily under load.

System with hoistable swivel: furling headsail can be raised/lowered



System without hoistable swivel: furling headsail remains on stay



UPPER HALYARD SWIVELS

HOISTABLE SWIVELS

Part No.	Description	Pin-to-pin length		Max luff wire Ø		Clevis pin Ø		Weight		Maximum working load		Use with drum
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	
Upper Halyard Swivels												
162	Low-load upper swivel	2 1/2	64	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	2.6	74	500	227	163
164	Standard upper swivel	2 1/2	64	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	2.6	74	950	431	165, 477L, 1134
207	High-load upper swivel	3 27/32	97.4	3/16	5	5/16	8	9.2	261	2000	907	208, 493L
1878	Standard upper swivel/shackle	2 1/2	64	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	2.7	77	950	431	165, 477L, 1134
1880	High-load upper swivel/shackle	4	102	3/16	5	5/16	8	9.3	264	2000	907	208, 493L
Hoistable Halyard Swivels												
464	Halyard swivel/hole for 4 mm wire	4 3/16*	124*	5/32	4	5/32	4	2.9	82	810	367	435, 477L
465	Halyard swivel/hole for 5 mm wire	5 11/16*	144*	3/16	5	3/16	5	8.9	252	1190	540	208, 493L, 1134
482	Halyard swivel/hole for 6 mm wire	7 19/32*	193*	1/4	6	1/4	6.4	16.8	477	3000	1361	478L

*Shackle-to-shackle.

Small Boat Furling Components: Drums

All Harken Small Boat furling components can be purchased individually to mix and match. Systems require a drum and upper swivel. See page 158 for swivels. Some systems also available as a complete kit (see below).

Conventional Furling Drums

Harken Small Boat furling systems allow the trailerable cruising or dinghy sailor to set and furl the jib from the cockpit. Drums feature multiple stacked races of Delrin® or Torlon® bearings for smooth rotation under load. Small Boat units are for furling only, not reefing.

Continuous Line-Drive Furling Drum

The continuous line-drive furler is the perfect solution for high-performance skiffs and dinghies that use oversized jibs/gennakers and for staysails on larger boats. Unlike conventional furling drums, the low-profile line-driver never runs out of line, and can completely furl any sized sail. Offset holes in the drive sheave grip line securely, with the stripper arm and feeder working together to prevent line from jamming. The line guard adjusts in 90-degree increments to accommodate attachments to the boat.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.
Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.



Continuous line-drive furler features offset holes in the drive sheave to grip line securely.



Part No.	Description	Pin-to-pin length		Drum Ø		Line Ø		Jaw width		Max luff wire Ø		Clevis pin Ø		Weight		Maximum working load		Upper swivel
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	
163	Low-load furler	2 1/2	64	2 7/8	73	5/32	4	5/16	8	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	5	142	500	227	162
165	Standard furler	2 1/2	64	2 7/8	73	5/32	4	5/16	8	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	5	142	950	431	164
208	High-load furler	4	102	4 3/16	106	1/4	6	3/8	10	3/16	5	5/16	7.9	13.6	386	2000	907	207
1134	Continuous line-drive furler	2 11/16	68	2 7/8	73	3/16	5	5/16	8	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	5.4	154	950	431	164

Small Boat Furling Kits

Harken Small Boat furling systems allow the trailerable cruising or dinghy sailor to set and furl the jib from the cockpit. Small Boat units are for furling only, not reefing.

All kits include the drum and upper swivel. The 483 kit also includes a hoistable halyard swivel. To order components separately, see swivels page 158, drums above.



Part No.	Description	Fits boats				Upper swivel	Includes Hoistable swivel	Drum	Weight		Maximum working load	
		Monohull ft	Monohull m	Catamaran ft	Catamaran m				oz	g	lb	kg
434	Low-load kit	Under 16	Under 4.9			162		163	7.6	215	500	227
435	Standard kit	16 - 20	4.9 - 6.1	to 18	to 5.5	164		165	7.6	215	950	431
436	High-load kit	20 - 25	6.1 - 7.6	18 - 23	5.5 - 7	207		208	22.8	646	2000	907
483	Standard kit/hoistable halyard	16 - 20	4.9 - 6.1	to 18	to 5.5	164	464	165	11.2	318	950	431

For additional specifications, see corresponding drum part number.



J/Lance 12, J/112 E, 10.97 m (36'), naval architect: A. Johnstone © J Composites / Jean-Marie Liot

REFLEX FURLING

The Harken Reflex furling system is a game changer! The previous generation of free-flying sail furlers often resulted in partial or uneven furling. Patented Harken Reflex furlers provide sailors confidence that their free-flying spinnakers, gennakers, and code sails will furl with speed and control. The result? Sailors use downwind sails more often—even when sailing shorthanded. The compact drive unit is easier to handle than other designs. Pull the furling line and the drive unit reacts reflexively to rotate the torsion cable, immediately transferring torque to the head swivel without unwanted corkscrewing delaying the response. The head swivel reacts instantly, spinning the sail smoothly and completely from top to bottom for an even roll-up and super-tight wrap. The furled spinnaker lowers easily to the deck, ready for the next hoist.

Three sizes:

Unit 1 is rated at 1.5T MWL for boats to 11 m (36').

Unit 2 is rated at 2.5T MWL for boats up to 14 m (45').

Unit 3 is rated at 4.5T MWL for boats up to 17.4 m (58').



Complete even roll-up, tight wrap

- Low-friction ball bearing tack swivel allows the upper part of the sail to furl first.

Strong, lightweight

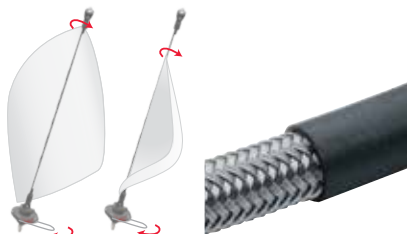
- Large diameter hardcoat-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum drive sheave.
- Torlon® ball bearings reduce friction, simplify maintenance.

Holds line securely

- Flexible polycarbonate alloy cowling allows rope to be easily fed into drive sheave without tools; keeps rope captive.
- Offset holes in drive sheave grip rope securely when furling.
- Stripper and feeder work together to prevent furling line from jamming.

Unit 1: 7351.10
Unit 2: 7352.10
Unit 3: 7353.10





Code Zero Sails

- The quick-release modular T-fitting allows the bottom unit to handle code zero as well as asymmetric sails.
- Select the fixed tack terminal option when the torsion cable is inside the luff. A 2:1 soft attach is recommended for increased purchase and luff tension.

Immediate, smooth, controlled furling

- Reflex cable is more torsionally resistant to corkscrewing than the current breed of textile cable.
- All Reflex furlers use braided stainless steel wire filaments over braided textile core to transmit torque to the head swivel for faster furling. Unit 3 furlers use a Dyneema® core, which twists less and handles increased halyard loads without stretching, making them well suited for code zero applications by eliminating need for additional luff cable.
- Smooth polymer cable jacket protects sails against abrasion.

Easily change furled spinnakers

- Quick-release modular T-fitting allows single drive unit to handle multiple sails.
- Each sail has its own torsion cable. Head and tack swivels are permanently fitted to each sail.
- Rolled sail easily disconnects with the pull of one spring-loaded pin; new furled sail slides and locks into T-slot.



Lightweight, low-profile head swivel

- Integral thimble/terminal for torsion cable saves weight; no fork, eye, or pin connections.
- Compact design reduces weight aloft, maximizes luff length.
- Padded cover prevents damage to spars.



Choice of lower drive unit attachments to bow fitting or sprit

- Snap shackle (included) for quick connection.
- D shackle for more permanent attachment.
- Loop soft-attach/2:1 purchase to control luff tension.



Lead blocks keep sidedecks clear

- Spliced continuous line installed without tools.
- Line led outside of stanchions.
- Fit 25 mm (1") stanchions.

Ordering Asymmetric Reflex Furling

Use for asymmetric free-flying spinnakers, cruising spinnakers, and gennakers that have a loose positive luff that is longer than the leech.

Boat Requirements

1. Spinnaker halyard
2. Attachment bail or adjustable tack fitting on a bowsprit or bow extension that allows the furler to clear the forestay and bow pulpit.

1. Determine System Size

Refer to "Typical Boat Length" and "Maximum Sail Area" on unit pages to select the correct size. Note: if you plan to use the system for code zero sails, the loads will be higher so the maximum boat length and sail area are smaller.

2. System Components

The Reflex furling system for asymmetric spinnakers includes all components necessary for one asymmetric spinnaker: one drive unit with snap shackle attachment, tack swivel, head swivel, torsion cable, set of cable clamps.

For each additional sail, order these components separately so you can easily switch furled sails using the quick-release T-slot: one tack swivel, head swivel, Reflex torsion cable, and set of cable clamps.

3. Determine Reflex torsion Cable Length

Each system includes a length of torsion cable. To purchase the correct system including the right length of cable, determine your Full Hoist Dimension (FH). To do so, measure the distance between the sail attachment points at the top of the rig and the bow fitting or fully-extended bowsprit. Make sure the kit you select includes more cable than your FH measurement.

4. Attachment to Boat

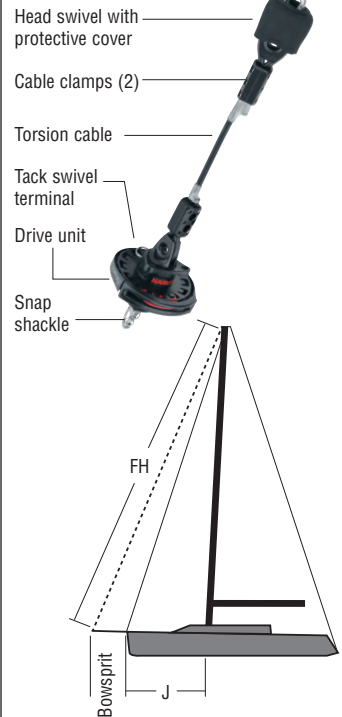
The standard Reflex furling system for asymmetric spinnakers includes a threaded snap shackle adapter. To change to D shackle or soft-attach 2:1 adjuster see chart at right.

5. Ordering Furling Line

The Reflex furling system requires continuous furling line. Talk to your rigger about furling line construction using a structural cover over a nonstructural core. Note: have the rigger capture the aft block in the loop before splicing. The furling line loop can load into stanchion leads and drive unit after it is spliced.

Refer to chart below for line size and length. Double the loop length and add enough length for the overlap in the end-for-end splice.

Standard kit includes

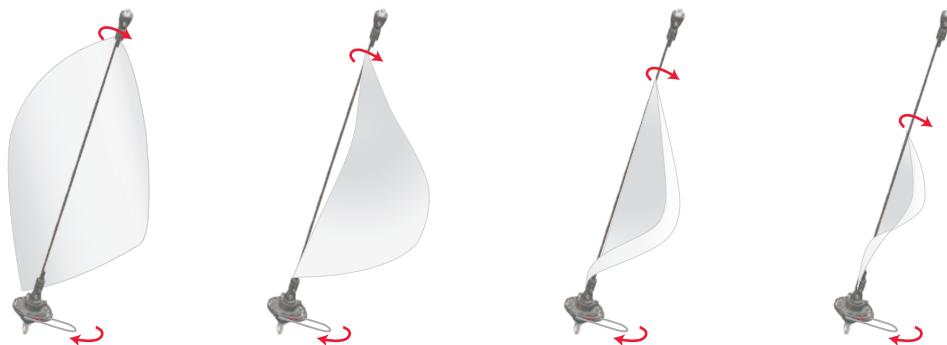


Alternative Attachments to Boat

Unit	High-resistance D shackle	Soft-attach 2:1 adapter
1	7351.21	7351.22
2	7352.21	7352.22

Furling Line

Unit	Line Ø		Length of loop (cruisers)	Length of loop (racers)
	in	mm		
1	1/4	6	Measure from furler to aft lead block in cockpit	Use J dimension plus length of bowsprit minus 60 cm (2')
2	5/16	8		



Reflex Furling System Unit 1

For Asymmetric Spinnakers

Typical Boat Length 7.5 - 11 m (25' - 36')

Maximum Sail Area 112 m² (1200 ft²)

Part No.	Description
7351.10.16M	Furling system with 16.15 m (53') cable*
7351.10.18M	Furling system with 18.29 m (60') cable*
7351.10.20M	Furling system with 20.12 m (66') cable*

Optional Parts

7351.20	Snap shackle threaded adapter
7351.21	D-shackle threaded adapter
7351.22	2:1/soft attachment threaded adapter
7351.26	Reflex tack swivel terminal for extra sails
7351.28	Head swivel for extra sails
7371.SPOOL	Reflex torsion cable (spool) 8 mm x 305 m (5/16" x 1000')
7371	Reflex torsion cable (ordered by the foot) for extra sails
7357	Cable clamp (set of 2) for extra sails
7356	Lead block kit**
7355	Outboard fairlead

*Includes: drive unit, head swivel, Reflex tack swivel terminal, snap shackle threaded adapter, Reflex torsion cable, and clamps. **Fairlead kit includes 2 fairleads, fairlead with cleat, and aft block.

Reflex Furling System Unit 2

For Asymmetric Spinnakers

Typical Boat Length 10 - 14 m (34' - 45')

Maximum Sail Area 168 m² (1800 ft²)

Part No.	Description
7352.10.20M	Furling system with 20.12 m (66') cable*
7352.10.23M	Furling system with 22.87 m (75') cable*
7352.10.25M	Furling system with 25 m (82') cable*

Optional Parts

7352.20	Snap shackle threaded adapter
7352.21	D-shackle threaded adapter
7352.22	2:1/soft attachment threaded adapter
7352.26	Reflex tack swivel terminal for extra sails
7352.28	Head swivel for extra sails
7372.SPOOL	Reflex torsion cable (spool) 10 mm x 305 m (3/8" x 1000')
7372	Reflex torsion cable (ordered by the foot) for extra sails
7358	Cable clamp (set of 2) for extra sails
7356	Lead block kit**
7355	Outboard fairlead

*Includes: drive unit, head swivel, Reflex tack swivel terminal, snap shackle threaded adapter, Reflex torsion cable, and clamps. **Fairlead kit includes 2 fairleads, fairlead with cleat, and aft block.



7351.10
7352.10

Optional Parts



7351.28
7352.28



7351.26
7352.26



7351.20
7352.20



7351.21
7352.21



7351.22
7352.22



7357
7358



7371
7372

7371.SPOOL
7372.SPOOL



7356



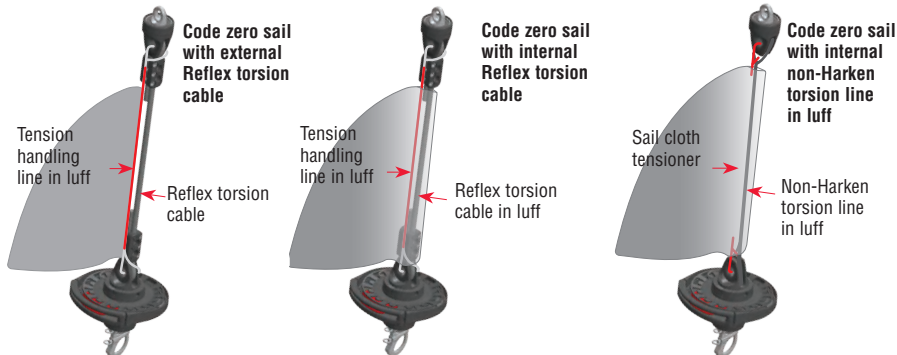
7355

Ordering Code Zero Reflex Furling

Code zero sails are straight luffed and generally flown with significant halyard and luff tension. The Reflex torsion cable is not designed to accept these luff loads. It has, however, proven to transfer the necessary torque to the head swivel for complete furling twice as effectively as any system we have tested. Combine a tension handling line for halyard load with the Reflex torsion cable for the very best code zero furling.

Rigging requirements for code zero sails

When using the Reflex torsion cable with a code zero-type sail, make sure there is an additional tension-handling line as shown.



To furl a code zero sail that has a non-Harken torsion cable sewn into the luff, use either the thimbles or the eyes to secure to the head swivel and fixed tack terminal.



7361.10
7362.10



Includes 2:1 threaded adapter for attachment to bowsprit.

Optional Parts



7351.28 7351.27
7352.28 7352.27



7351.20 7358 7351.21
7352.20 7352.21



7371
7372

7371.SPOOL
7372.SPOOL

Reflex Furling System Unit 1

For Code Zero Sails

Typical Boat Length 6.7 - 10 m (22' - 32')

Maximum Sail Area 60 m² (650 ft²)

Part No.	Description
7361.10	Code zero furling system*
Optional Parts	
7351.20	Snap shackle threaded adapter
7351.21	D-shackle threaded adapter
7351.27	Reflex fixed tack terminal for extra sails
7351.28	Head swivel for extra sails
7371.SPOOL**	Reflex torsion cable (spool) 8 mm x 305 m (5/16" x 1000')
7371**	Reflex torsion cable (ordered by the foot) for extra sails
7357**	Cable clamp (set of 2) for extra sails

*Includes: drive unit, head swivel, Reflex fixed tack terminal, 2:1 threaded adapter.

**Order Reflex torsion cable and clamp set for 7361.10 to improve furling.

Reflex Furling System Unit 2

For Code Zero Sails

Typical Boat Length 9 - 12 m (30' - 40')

Maximum Sail Area 84 m² (900 ft²)

Part No.	Description
7362.10	Code zero furling system*
Optional Parts	
7352.20	Snap shackle threaded adapter
7352.21	D-shackle threaded adapter
7352.27	Reflex fixed tack terminal for extra sails
7352.28	Head swivel for extra sails
7372.SPOOL**	Reflex torsion cable (spool) 10 mm x 305 m (3/8" x 1000')
7372**	Reflex torsion cable (ordered by the foot) for extra sails
7358**	Cable clamp (set of 2) for extra sails

*Includes: drive unit, head swivel, Reflex fixed tack terminal, 2:1 threaded adapter.

**Order Reflex torsion cable and clamp set for 7362.10 to improve furling.

Ordering Jib Reefing & Furling

1. Choose Furler Type

The table below is based on sailing style and approximate boat size.

This table is only a guideline. Do not use it to determine unit size.

Size is based on the headstay and clevis pin diameters listed on unit pages.

Comparison Chart

	MKIV Racers/performance cruisers	ESP Cruisers
Note: Typical boat lengths are listed as a guideline but are not the determining factor. Check with Harken if your length varies.		
Typical boat lengths	Unit 0: 6.5 – 9.1 m (22 – 30') Unit 1: 8.5 – 11 m (28 – 36') Unit 2: 10 – 14.2 m (35 – 46') Unit 3: 13.7 – 18.3 m (45 – 60') Unit 4: 19.8 – 24.4 m (65 – 80')	Unit 0: 6 – 8.5 m (20 – 28') Unit 1: 8 – 10.7 m (26 – 35') Unit 2: 10.4 – 14 m (34 – 46') Unit 3: 13.7 – 18.6 m (45 – 61')
Foils	Double-groove Air foil Stainless steel feeder	Single-groove round foil Stainless steel feeder
Halyard and tack swivel	Independent swivels for improved sail shape	Fixed
Drum	Removable split drum for racing	Fixed
Line	Included on Units 0, 1, 2	Not included

2. Determine Unit Size

Size is based on the headstay and clevis pin diameters listed on unit pages.

Choose between unit sizes when diameters are shared by considering stay length and typical boat size recommendations. Contact Harken if you have any questions.

3. Determine if Additional Foils Needed

Use the I and J measurements to determine the length of the headstay. If the existing headstay is longer than the standard length listed under Headstay Length on unit pages, order additional foils and connectors. In some cases one or two extra foils and connectors may be necessary.

4. Determine Toggle, Link Plate, or Leg Kit

Use short toggle (MKIV) or short leg kits (ESP) for maximum luff length. For ESP, use long or medium leg kits to accommodate a turnbuckle or to clear an anchor.

5. Choose Lead Block Kit and Accessories, ESP - Order Line

Harken recommends equipping every furling system with a ratchet lead block kit. Other parts on the **Furling Accessories** page (189 - 190) include equipment for halyard management and racing hardware for faster sail changes. Order line for ESP furlers.

6. Prepare Sail and Headstay

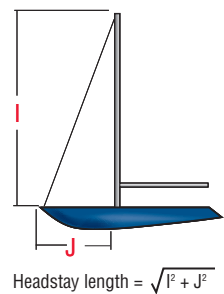
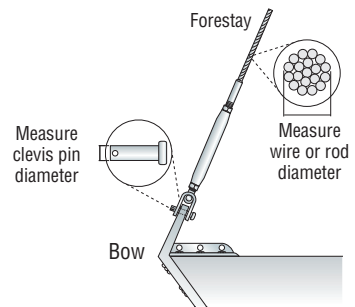
Have a luff tape added to your genoa. Match the sail length to the stay length minus the height of the halyard swivel and lower unit. See sizing information on page 178.

All MKIV and those ESP furlers with long or medium leg kits install over the existing turnbuckle. The turnbuckle is accessible for adjustment by raising the drum. See the **MKIV & ESP Toggle & Rigging Options** on page 179 to determine toggle and rigging requirements. Some headstays will require cutting and shortening to fit Harken toggle. Sometimes only the lower threaded turnbuckle fitting needs changing. Check with a professional rigger on stay condition before reusing stay.

For all units, rod rigging requires a Harken rod adapter stud. It must be cut and coldheaded by an authorized rod service center.

7. Contact

If you have questions, please contact your dealer or Harken Technical Service.





MKIV JIB REEFING & FURLING

Nothing beats the MKIV Jib Reefing & Furling line for effortless headsail control and great sail shape for optimal speed. With its ability to reef, simply furl and unfurl instead of changing sails to suit conditions, reduce speed, or gain visibility off the bow. Split drum removes for racing. Five sizes fit boats from 6.5 - 24.4 m (22' - 80').



Low-friction efficiency for easy furling and reefing

- Multiple rows of Torlon® ball bearings in high-load areas minimize friction.
- Stacked bearing races evenly distribute radial and thrust loads; drum and halyard swivel turn freely under load.
- Foils rotate around headstay so headstay load is isolated from the furling unit for easy furling.
- Large inner spool diameter increases mechanical advantage for powerful reefing and furling.

Stands up to sun, salt, and time

- Aluminum line guard, torque tube, and swivels deep-saturation hardcoat-anodized, UV-stabilized for durability.
- Line guard polyurethane-coated for wear protection.
- Specially formulated low-stretch black line is abrasion and UV-resistant; standard on units 0, 1, 2.
- Aerodynamic, clear-anodized aluminum Air foils handle extreme reefing loads.
- Triple-interlock foil joints withstand years of torque loading; foil connectors geometric shape interlocks with foil; secures with syringe-injected adhesive; screws provide final lock.

Foil joints



DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.



Improved sail shape and boat control

- Independent halyard and tack swivels furl sail center before head and tack for improved sail shape when reefed.
- Lightweight aluminum halyard swivel saves weight aloft to reduce pitching and heeling.



Split drum removes easily for racing

- Line guard and spool remove easily for use with full-hoist sails.



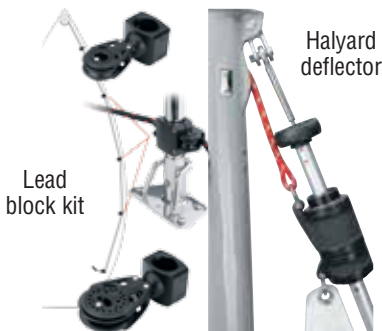
Fast hoists, douses, reefs, and sail changes

- Precision-extruded, double-groove Air foils for smooth sail handling and fast sail changes.
- Stainless steel feeder allows fast singlehanded hoist and sail changes.



Designed for easy installation

- Small outside drum dimension fits narrow bows or belowdeck.
- C-shaped open connectors with low-friction plastic isolators easily slip onto headstay wire and into foil.
- Drum assembly fits over existing turnbuckle allowing easy length adjustment. Harken toggle assembly accepts standard turnbuckle using swage, rod, Norseman, or STA-LOK® terminals.
- Eye-jaw toggle flips for fork or tang chainplate installation.



Accessories

- Lead block kit: Easy-to-mount ball bearing blocks lead line aft; fit 25 mm (1") stanchions.
- Halyard deflector: Install above the foil to prevent halyards from wrapping around the foil when furling.



Easy to maintain

- Bearings require no lubrication or isolating seals.
- Stainless steel link plates raise the drum and fit over existing turnbuckle, resist scratches, and can be easily repolished.

MKIV Unit 0 Typical Boat Length 6.5 - 9.1 m (22' - 30')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
4, 5, 6 mm (5/32", 3/16", 7/32")	-4, -6 (4.37, 5.03 mm)	7.9, 9.5, 11.1 mm (5/16", 3/8", 7/16")

Headstay Length Standard 11.77 m (38'7"); max 13.9 m (45'7")

Part No.	Description
7410.10	Furling system

Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately

7410.20 5/16	Eye/jaw reversible toggle assembly with 7.9 mm (5/16") clevis pin
7410.20 3/8	Eye/jaw reversible toggle assembly with 9.5 mm (3/8") clevis pin
7410.20 7/16	Eye/jaw reversible toggle assembly with 11.1 mm (7/16") clevis pin

Optional Parts

7410.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion
7410.31	Extra 165 mm (6 1/2") connector with bushings
7420 -4	-4 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/16")*
7421 -6	-6 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/16")*

*Use with conventional turnbuckle.

MKIV Unit 1 Typical Boat Length 8.3 - 11 m (28' - 36')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
6, 7, 8 mm (1/4", 9/32", 5/16")	-8, -10, -12 (5.72, 6.35, 7.14 mm)	12.7, 15.9 mm (1/2", 5/8")

Headstay Length Standard 13.99 m (45'11"); max 16.12 m (52'11")

Part No.	Description
7411.10	Furling system

Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately

7411.20 1/2	Eye/jaw reversible toggle assembly with 12.7 mm (1/2") clevis pin
7311.20 1/2	Jaw/jaw toggle assembly with 12.7 mm (1/2") clevis pin
7311.20 5/8	Stud/jaw toggle assembly with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin (thread Ø UNF 5/8" LH)
7311.21 1/2	Long link plate with toggle assembly with 12.7 mm (1/2") clevis pin
7311.21 5/8	Long link plate with toggle assembly with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin

Optional Parts

7411.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion
7411.31	Extra 178 mm (7") connector with bushings
7422 -8	-8 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1/2")*
7423 -10	-10 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1/2")*
7424 -12	-12 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 5/8")*

*Use with conventional turnbuckle.

7410.30
7411.30



7410.31
7411.31

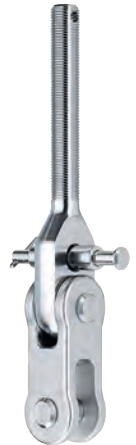
7420 -4
7421 -6
7422 -8
7423 -10
7424 -12



7410.20 5/16
7410.20 3/8
7410.20 7/16
7411.20 1/2



7311.20 1/2



7311.20 5/8



7311.21 1/2
7311.21 5/8



Pilgrim, WallyNano MKII, 11.35 m (37.2'), Wally / Hoek Design Naval Architects, Doornernik Yachts BV © Nico Martinez

MKIV Unit 2 Typical Boat Length 10.6 - 14.2 m (35' - 46')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
8, 10 mm (5/16", 3/8")	-12, -17, -22 (7.14, 8.38, 9.53 mm)	15.9, 19.1 mm (5/8", 3/4")
Headstay Length	Standard 18.38 m (60'4"); max 20.51 m (67'4")	
Part No.	Description	
7412.10	Furling system	
Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately		
7412.20 5/8	Eye/jaw reversible toggle assembly with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin	
7312.20 5/8	Jaw/jaw toggle assembly with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin (thread Ø UNF 5/8" LH)	
7312.20 3/4	Stud/jaw toggle assembly with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin (thread Ø UNF 3/4" LH)	
7312.21 5/8	Long link plate with toggle with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin	
7312.21 3/4	Long link plate with toggle with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin	
Optional Parts		
7412.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7412.31	Extra 229 mm (9") connector with bushings	
7424 -12	-12 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 5/8")*	
7425 -17	-17 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 5/8")*	
7426 -22	-22 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 3/4")*	

*Use with conventional turnbuckle.

MKIV Unit 3 Typical Boat Length 13.7 - 18.3 m (45' - 60')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
11, 12 mm (7/16", 1/2")	-22, -30 (9.53, 11.1 mm)	19.1, 22.2 mm (3/4", 7/8")
Headstay Length	Standard 22.76 m (74'8"); max 24.89 m (81'8")	
Part No.	Description	
7413.10	Furling system*	
Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately		
7413.20 3/4	Jaw/jaw with short link plate with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin	
7413.20 7/8	Jaw/jaw with short link plate with 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	
7313.21 3/4	Long link plate with toggle with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin	
7313.21 7/8	Long link plate with toggle with 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	
Optional Parts		
7413.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7413.31	Extra 248 mm (9 3/4") connector with bushings	
7426 -22	-22 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 3/4")**	
7427 -30	-30 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/8")**	

*Line not included. **Use with conventional turnbuckle.

MKIV Unit 4 Typical Boat Length 19.8 - 24.4 m (65' - 80')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
12, 14, 16 mm (1/2", 9/16", 5/8")	-30, -40, -48 (11.1, 12.7, 14.3 mm)	22.2, 25.4, 28.6 mm (7/8", 1", 1 1/8")
Headstay Length	Standard 22.88 m (75'1"); max 27.15 m (89'1")	
Part No.	Description	
7414.10	Furling system*	
Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately		
7414.20 7/8	Jaw/jaw with short link plate with 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	
7414.20 1	Jaw/jaw with short link plate with 25.4 mm (1") clevis pin	
7414.20 1 1/8	Jaw/jaw with short link plate with 28.57 mm (1 1/8") clevis pin	
Optional Parts		
7414.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7414.31	Extra 270 mm (10 3/4") connector with bushings	
7427 -30	-30 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/8")**	
7428 -40	-40 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1")**	
7429 -48	-48 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1 1/8")**	

*Line not included. **Use with conventional turnbuckle.

7412.30
7413.30
7414.30



7412.31
7413.31
7414.31



7424 -12
7425 -17
7426 -22
7427 -30
7428 -40
7429 -48

7412.20 5/8



7312.20 5/8



7312.20 3/4

7413.20 3/4
7413.20 7/8
7414.20 7/8
7414.20 1
7414.20 1 1/8



7312.21 5/8
7312.21 3/4
7313.21 3/4
7313.21 7/8





J/88. J/Boats. 8.90 m (29.19') © J/Boats

MKIV UNDERDECK JIB REEFING & FURLING

Harken's MKIV Underdeck Jib Reefing & Furling line is the perfect solution for sailors who want an aerodynamic system with a minimal amount of equipment above deck. The underdeck furler provides a low-friction, clean layout solution that minimizes windage, while uncluttering the bow for easy anchor access. Offered in four sizes for boats from 6.7 – 18.3 m (22' – 60').



Unit 1
Unit 2
Unit 3

Unit 0

Foil joints

Low-friction efficiency for easy furling and reefing

- Ball bearings between center hub and deck bearing, and main shaft reduce friction; drum and halyard swivel turn freely under load.
- Foils rotate around headstay so headstay load is isolated from the unit for easy furling.

Stand up to sun, salt, and time

- Units 1, 2, 3: Aluminum line guard, torque tube, and swivels hardcoat-anodized, UV-stabilized for durability. Line guard is polyurethane-coated for additional corrosion protection. Threaded height adjuster uses dissimilar metals (stainless steel and bronze) to prevent galling.
- Unit 0: One-piece integrated aluminum deck bearing and line guard hardcoat-anodized for durability and corrosion resistance.
- Aerodynamic, clear-anodized aluminum Air foils handle extreme reefing loads.
- Triple-interlock foil joints withstand years of torque loading: foil connector's geometric shape interlocks with foil; secures with syringe-injected adhesive; screws provide final lock.

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.

170 STA-LOK is a registered trademark of STA-LOK Terminals.

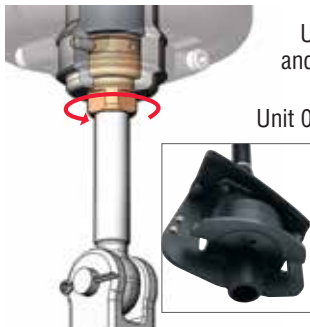


Improved sail shape and boat control

- Independent halyard and tack swivels furl sail center before head and tack for improved sail shape when reefed.
- Lightweight aluminum halyard swivel saves weight aloft to reduce pitching and heeling.
- Tack sits at deck level, lowering the tack height for maximized sail area.
- The torque tube houses a full-length turnbuckle for optimal mast rake and tension adjustment.
- Units 1, 2, 3: High-strength universal joints articulate, allowing ample headstay sag when sailing downwind.
- Unit 0: Articulating ball joint eliminates universal joint to reduce weight, simplify maintenance.

Fast hoists, douses, reefs, and sail changes

- Precision-extruded, double-groove Air foils for smooth sail handling and fast sail changes.
- Stainless steel feeder allows fast singlehanded hoist and sail changes.



Unit 1 and larger

Unit 0



Unit 1 and larger

Unit 0



Designed for easy installation

- Units 1, 2, 3: Self-locking threaded height adjuster for correct fit between chainplate and deck.
- Unit 0: Does not require height adjuster; furler and headstay independent of each other allowing flexible installation options.
- Torque tube fits over existing turnbuckle allowing easy length adjustment. Hub assembly toggle accepts standard turnbuckle using swage, rod, Norseman, or STA-LOK® terminals.

Belowdeck drum fits narrow bows

- Small outside drum diameter.



Foil connectors

- C-shaped open connectors with low-friction plastic isolators easily slip onto headstay wire and into foil.

Easy to maintain

- Bearings require no lubrication or isolating seals.
- Through-deck bearing into underdeck compartment provides a low profile, nearly watertight system.

MKIV Underdeck Unit 0

Typical Boat Length 6.7 - 9.1 m (22' - 30')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
5, 6 mm (3/16", 7/32")	-4, -6 (4.37, 5.03 mm)	—
Headstay Length Standard 11.7 m (38'4"); max 13.8 m (45'4")		
Part No.	Description	
7410.11	Furling system	
Optional Parts		
7410.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7410.31	Extra 165 mm (6 1/2") connector with bushings	



All MKIV Underdeck furlers feature a ball bearing halyard swivel.

MKIV Underdeck Unit 1

Typical Boat Length 8.3 - 11 m (28' - 36')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
6, 7, 8 mm (1/4", 9/32", 5/16")	-8, -10 (5.72, 6.35 mm)	12.7 mm (1/2")
Headstay Length Standard 13.99 m (45'11"); max 16.12 m (52'11")		
Part No.	Description	
7411.11 1/2	Furling system with 12.7 mm (1/2") clevis pin	
Optional Parts		
7411.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7411.31	Extra 178 mm (7") connector with bushings	



7410.30
7411.30

7410.31
7411.31

Dimensions

Unit	Part No.	A		B		C	
		Min in	Max mm	Min in	Max mm	Min in	Max mm
0	7410.11	6 7/8	175	5	30.4		
1	7411.11 1/2	10 5/8	270	15 5/8	397	5 1/2	140
				4 5/8	117	9 5/8	244



7410.11

7411.11 1/2



J/122 © J/Boats

MKIV Underdeck Unit 2

Typical Boat Length 10.6 - 14.2 m (35' - 46')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
8, 10 mm (5/16", 3/8")	-12, -17 (7.14, 8.38 mm)	15.9 mm (5/8")
Headstay Length Standard 18.38 m (60'4"); max 20.51 m (67'4")		
Part No.	Description	
7412.11 5/8	Furling system with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin	
Optional Parts		
7412.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7412.31	Extra 229 mm (9") connector with bushings	

MKIV Underdeck Unit 3

Typical Boat Length 13.7 - 18.3 m (45' - 60')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
11, 12 mm (7/16", 1/2")	-22, -30 (9.53, 11.10 mm)	19.1, 22.2 mm (3/4", 7/8")
Headstay Length Standard 22.88 m (75'1"); max 25.02 m (82'1")		
Part No.	Description	
7413.11 3/4	Furling system with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin	
7413.11 7/8	Furling system with 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	
Optional Parts		
7413.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7413.31	Extra 248 mm (9 3/4") connector with bushings	

Dimensions

Unit	Part No.	A			B		C				
		Min	Max	in	mm	in	mm	Min	Max		
2	7412.11 5/8	12 11/16	322	18 9/16	471	6 5/8	167	5 3/8	137	11 5/16	287
3	7413.11 3/4	16 1/8	410	23 5/8	600	8 3/16	208	6 7/8	175	14 3/8	365
3	7413.11 7/8	16 9/16	421	24 1/4	616	8 3/16	208	7 5/16	186	15	381

Francis Lee, 18.9 m (62'), Perry Sliver, Robert H. Perry design, Northwest School of Boatbuilding © Boomer Depp



7412.30
7413.30



7412.31
7413.31



7412.11 5/8
7413.11 3/4
7413.11 7/8



Elan Impression 494, 14.85 m, Rob Humphreys Yacht Design/Elan © Aljosa Robolj

ESP JIB REEFING & FURLING

Fewer components make this affordable furling system a favorite of cruising sailors. These furlers are quick to assemble and easy to use, while providing the same styling, durability, and low-maintenance bearing system of Harken's MKIV line. Install an ESP furler and trim safely from the cockpit when it blows; unfurl instead of motoring when it's light for a great day of sailing. Four sizes fit boats from 6 - 18.6 m (20' - 61').

Low-friction efficiency for smooth furling and reefing

- Three rows of large-diameter Delrin® ball bearings minimize friction.
- Round foil withstands extreme reefing loads; furls more easily than flat foil shapes.

Stands up to sun, salt, and time

- Hard Lube-anodized aluminum hub; fiber-reinforced composite one-piece drum, spool, and guard.
- Stainless steel guard posts for impact and corrosion resistance.
- Stainless steel feeder and clear-anodized aluminum foils for durability.
- Tough foil joints withstand years of torque loading; foil connectors and geometric shape interlocks with foil and secures with screws.



Foil joints





Adjust drum height to fit boat or sailing style

- Leg kits adjust drum height to clear anchor, increase visibility, or bring sail closer to deck.
- Long or medium leg kits: Use with furlers with turnbuckles using swage, Norseman, or STA-LOK® terminals; to select correct size, refer to unit pages. Medium leg kit fits a variety of turnbuckles: refer to height chart on unit pages.
- Short leg kit: does not fit turnbuckle; attach to marine eye at bottom of stay for increased sail area.



Designed for easy assembly

- Foils slip over standard marine eye and headstay wire for easy installation — no need to cut wire.
- Cut only top foil to fit; adjustable bottom foil fine-tunes system length.
- Attach sail to tack and head shackle; sail shape controlled by halyard tension.



Easy to maintain

- Bearings require no lubrication or isolating seals.



Lead block kit



Halyard deflector



Furling line

Accessories

- Lead block kit: Easy-to-mount ball bearing blocks lead line aft; fit 25 mm (1") stanchions.
- Halyard deflector: Install above the foil to prevent halyards from wrapping around the foil when furling.
- Line: Specially formulated low-stretch black line is abrasion and UV-resistant for units 0, 1, 2.



HFG594
HFG233

7420 -4
7421 -8
7422 -8
7423 -10



7320.31
7321.31



7320.30
7321.30

OPTIONAL PARTS

ESP Unit 0

Typical Boat Length 6 - 8.5 m (20' - 28')

Wire Ø (1 x19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
4, 5 mm (5/32", 3/16")	-4 (4.37 mm)	7.9 mm, 9.5 mm (5/16", 3/8")

Headstay Length* Standard 10.92 m (35'10"); max 12.92 m (42'5")

Part No.	Description
7320.10	Furling system

Leg Kit Required - sold separately See toggle and rigging options page 179.

7320.20 5/16**	Short leg kit with toggle with 7.9 mm (5/16") clevis pin. Not for turnbuckle
7320.20 3/8**	Short leg kit with toggle with 9.5 mm (3/8") clevis pin. Not for turnbuckle
7320.21 5/16‡	Long leg kit with toggle with 7.9 mm (5/16") clevis pin
7320.21 3/8‡	Long leg kit with toggle with 9.5 mm (3/8") clevis pin

Optional Parts

7320.30	Extra 2 m (6.5') luff foil extrusion
7320.31	Extra 216 mm (8.5") standard connector with bushings
7420 -4	-4 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/16")
HFG594‡‡	7 mm x 16.8 m (55') polyester double braid line. Not included in furling system.

*When using long leg kits add .13 m (5"). **Use without turnbuckle. ‡Use with conventional turnbuckle. ‡‡To use own line, figure 2 X boat length.

ESP Unit 1

Typical Boat Length 7.9 - 10.6 m (26' - 35')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
6, 7, 8 mm (7/32", 1/4", 9/32", 5/16")	-6, -8, -10 (5.03, 5.72, 6.35 mm)	11.1, 12.7 mm (7/16", 1/2")

Headstay Length* Standard 13 m (42'7"); max 17 m (55'8")

Part No.	Description
7321.10	Furling system

Leg Kit Required - sold separately See toggle and rigging options page 179.

7321.20 7/16**	Short leg kit with toggle with 11.1 mm (7/16") clevis pin. Not for turnbuckle
7321.20 1/2**	Short leg kit with toggle with 12.7 mm (1/2") clevis pin. Not for turnbuckle
7321.22 7/16‡	Medium leg kit with toggle with 11.1 mm (7/16") clevis pin
7321.22 1/2‡	Medium leg kit with toggle with 12.7 mm (1/2") clevis pin
7321.21 7/16‡	Long leg kit with toggle with 11.1 mm (7/16") clevis pin
7321.21 1/2‡	Long leg kit with toggle with 12.7 mm (1/2") clevis pin

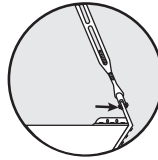
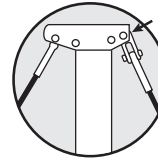
Optional Parts

7321.30	Extra 2 m (6.5') luff foil extrusion Order 1 for stay lengths to 15.22 m (49'11")* Order 2 for stay lengths to 17.22 m (56'6")*
7321.31	Extra 229 mm (9") standard connector with bushings Order 1 for stay lengths to 15.22 m (49'11")* Order 2 for stay lengths to 17.22 m (56'6")*
7421 -6	-6 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/16")
7422 -8	-8 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1/2")
7423 -10	-10 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1/2")
HFG233‡‡	7 mm x 21.3 m (70') polyester double braid line. Not included in furling system.

*Add for longer leg kits. Medium leg .095 m (3 3/4") Long leg .22 m (8 1/2"). **Use without turnbuckle.

‡Use with conventional turnbuckle. Check maximum turnbuckle length for medium leg kit.

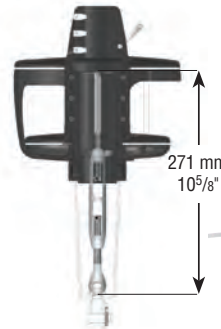
‡‡To use own line, figure 2 X boat length.



Pin-to-pin measurement points



7321.22 7/16
7321.22 1/2



Medium leg kit max turnbuckle length



Medium leg kit



7320.20 5/16
7320.20 3/8
7321.20 7/16
7321.20 1/2



7320.21 5/16
7320.21 3/8
7321.21 7/16
7321.21 1/2

Long leg kit



Short leg kit



Optional
HFG235

7424 -12
7425 -17
7426 -22
7427 -30
7428 -40



7322.31
7323.31

7322.30
7323.30

OPTIONAL PARTS

ESP Unit 2

Typical Boat Length 10.4 - 14 m (34' - 46')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
8, 10, 12 mm (5/16", 3/8", 7/16")	-12 -17, -22 (7.14, 8.38, 9.53 mm)	15.9, 19.1 mm (5/8", 3/4")

Headstay Length* Standard 17.05 m (55'11"); max 21.05 m (69')

Part No.	Description
7322.10	Furling system

Leg Kit Required - order separately See toggle and rigging options page 179.

7322.20 5/8**	Short leg kit with toggle with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin. Not for turnbuckle
7322.20 3/4**	Short leg kit with toggle with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin. Not for turnbuckle
7322.22 5/8‡	Medium leg kit with toggle with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin
7322.22 3/4‡	Medium leg kit with toggle with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin
7322.21 5/8‡	Long leg kit with toggle with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin
7322.21 3/4‡	Long leg kit with toggle with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin

Optional Parts

7322.30	Extra 2 m (6.5') luff foil extrusion Order 1 for stay lengths to 19.33 m (63'5")* Order 2 for stay lengths to 21.33 m (70')*
7322.31	Extra 240 mm (9.5") standard connector with bushings Order 1 for stay lengths to 19.33 m (63'5")* Order 2 for stay lengths to 21.33 m (70')*
7424 -12	-12 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 5/8")
7425 -17	-17 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 5/8")
7426 -22	-22 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 3/4")
HFG235‡‡	8 mm x 30.5 m (100') polyester double braid line. Not included in furling system.

*Add to length for longer leg kits. Medium leg .175 m (7") Long leg .305 m (12"). **Use without turnbuckle.
‡Use with conventional turnbuckle. Check maximum turnbuckle length for medium leg kit.
‡‡To use own line figure 2 X boat length.

ESP Unit 3

Typical Boat Length 13.7 - 18.6 m (45' - 61')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
12.7, 14, 16 mm (1/2", 9/16", 5/8")	-22, -30, -40 (9.53, 11.10, 12.7 mm)	22.2, 25.4 mm (7/8", 1")

Headstay Length* Standard 21.15 m (69'5"); max 25.15 m (82'7")

Part No.	Description
7323.10	Furling system

Leg Kit Required - order separately See toggle and rigging options page 179.

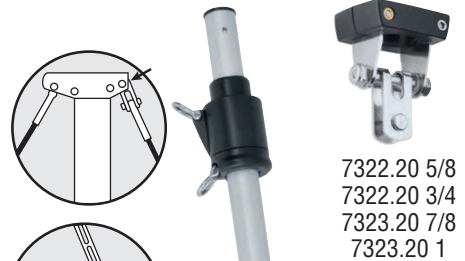
7323.20 7/8**	Short leg kit with toggle with 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin. Not for turnbuckle
7323.20 1**	Short leg kit with toggle with 25.4 mm (1") clevis pin. Not for turnbuckle
7323.22 7/8‡	Medium leg kit with toggle with 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin
7323.22 1‡	Medium leg kit with toggle with 25.4 mm (1") clevis pin
7323.21 7/8‡	Long leg kit with toggle with 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin
7323.21 1‡	Long leg kit with toggle with 25.4 mm (1") clevis pin

Optional Parts

7323.30	Extra 2 m (6.5') luff foil extrusion Order 1 for stay lengths to 23.5 m (77'1")* Order 2 for stay lengths to 25.5 m (83'8")*
7323.31	Extra 267 mm (10.5") standard connector with bushings Order 1 for stay lengths to 23.5 m (77'1")* Order 2 for stay lengths to 25.5 m (83'8")*
7426 -22	-22 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 3/4")
7427 -30	-30 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/8")
7428 -40	-40 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1")

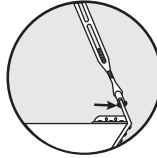
Use 12 mm (7/16") double braid furling line not supplied by Harken. To figure line length use 2 X boat length.

*Add to length for longer leg kits. Medium leg .215 m (8 1/2") Long leg .37 m (14 1/2"). **Use without turnbuckle.
‡Use with conventional turnbuckle. Check maximum turnbuckle length for medium leg kit.



Pin-to-pin measurement points

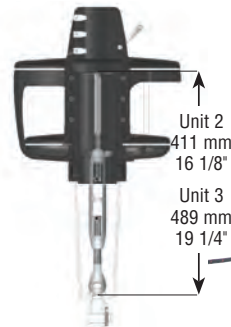
7322.20 5/8
7322.20 3/4
7323.20 7/8
7323.20 1



7322.22 5/8
7322.22 3/4
7323.22 7/8
7323.22 1



7322.21 5/8
7322.21 3/4
7323.21 7/8
7323.21 1



Medium leg kit max turnbuckle length

Long leg kit



Medium leg kit



Short leg kit

Jib Reefing and Furling Dimensions

MKIV Using Toggle*

Unit	Part No.	A		B		C		D		E	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
0	7410.10	3 3/4	96	5 7/8	150	1 7/8	47	5 1/2	140	2 5/8	66
1	7411.10	4 3/4	120	7	178	2	51	6 5/8	167	3 1/16	78
2	7412.10	5 5/8	143	9 1/8	231	2 9/16	66	8 3/16	208	3 13/16	97
3	7413.10	7 5/16	186	11 5/8	296	3 3/8	86	9 3/4	247	4 3/4	121
4	7414.10	8 15/16	227	**	**	**	**	11 1/16	280	5 1/8	130

Unit	Part No.	F		G		H		I									
		Max ‡	Min	Max ‡	Min	Max ‡	Min	Max ‡	Min								
0	7410.10	41	1041	39 1/4	997	8 3/8	213	8	203	7 5/16	186	7	175	2 5/16	59	2	51
1	7411.10	46 1/4	1175	42 1/4	1073	12	305	9 3/4	247	11	280	8 3/4	222	5	129	2 7/8	71
2	7412.10	51 3/4	1314	46 3/4	1187	15 1/8	384	12 1/16	306	13 15/16	348	10 7/8	276	6 7/16	164	3 3/8	85
3	7413.10	50 5/8	1286			18 7/16	467			16 5/8	420			7 3/8	188		
4	7414.10	55 5/16	1405			**	**	**	**	20	509			8 5/8	220		

*See MKIV long link plate dimensions below. ** Soft-attachment tack, head, and halyard; distance varies.
 ‡Max refers to using stud jaw toggle. Use Min when adding long link plate dimensions.

ESP Using Short Leg Kit*

Unit	Part No.	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H		I			
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	Max ‡	Min ‡	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm		
0	7320.10	1 7/8	48	4 9/16	116	1 3/8	35	6 1/2	166	2 5/8	66	37 7/8	962	22 1/2	572	8 5/16	211	7 7/16	190	3	76
1	7321.10	2 3/4	70	5 1/8	131	1 3/8	35	8	200	3	78	38 9/16	980	23 7/16	595	9 7/8	251	9 1/16	230	3 11/16	93
2	7322.10	3 7/8	99	7 5/16	185	2	51	9 7/8	250	3 5/8	97	40 3/4	1034	25	635	12 15/16	329	11 13/16	300	4 15/16	125
3	7323.10	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	2 1/8	53	11 3/4	298	4 3/4	121	42 15/16	1091	27	686	16 1/16	408	14 5/8	370	6 1/2	165

*See ESP medium and long leg kit dimensions below.
 ‡‡ F Max and Min are dependent on foil position at adjuster tube.

ESP Medium and Long Leg Kit

*Note: If medium or long leg kit is used, add the following dimensions to F, G, H, and I.				
ESP leg kit	Medium leg kit-add	Long leg kit-add		
Unit 0	—	—	5"	130 mm
Unit 1	3 3/4"	95 mm	8 3/4"	220 mm
Unit 2	7"	176 mm	11 3/4"	300 mm
Unit 3	8 1/2"	215 mm	14 1/2"	370 mm

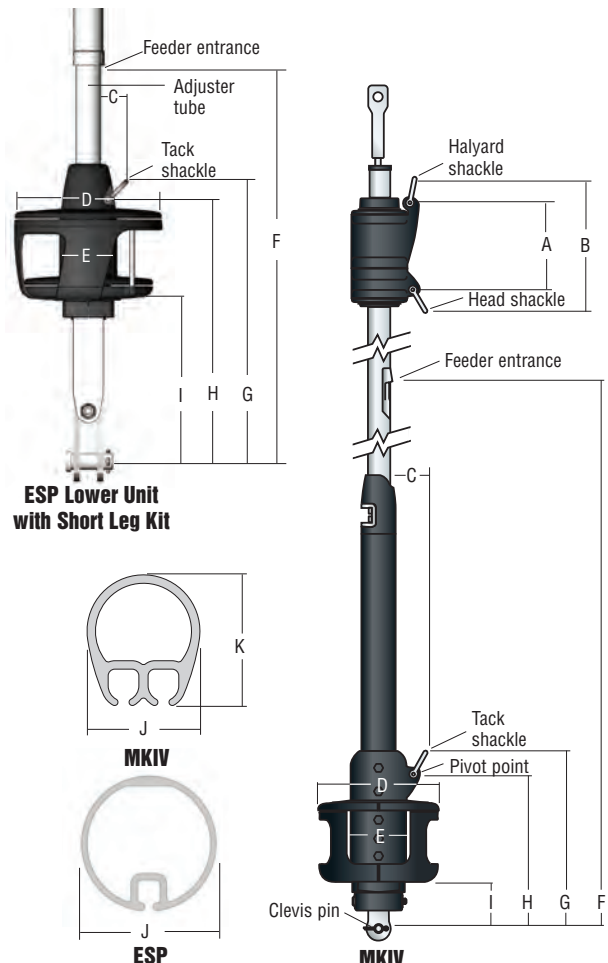
MKIV Long Link Plate

*Note: If a long link plate is used, add the following dimensions to F, G, H, and I (based on whether plate is used full-length or shortened to one of five hole positions).		
Unit 1	12.7 mm (1/2") clevis pin	Add 337–168 mm (13 1/4"–6 5/8")
	15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin	Add 286–111 mm (11 1/4"–4 3/8")
Unit 2	15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin	Add 410–210 mm (16 1/8"–8 1/4")
	19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin	Add 344–144 mm (13 9/16"–5 11/16")
Unit 3	19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin	Add 497–271 mm (19 9/16"–10 11/16")
	22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	Add 505–279 mm (19 7/8"–11")

Foil Dimensions

System	Unit	Part No.	J		K		Foil length		Luff tape*	
			in	mm	in	mm	ft/in	m	in	mm
MKIV	0	7410.30	7/8	23	1 1/32	26	7'	2.13	#6 (6/32)	5
	1	7411.30	1	25	1 1/8	29	7'	2.13	#6 (6/32)	5
	2	7412.30	1 1/4	32	1 3/8	36	7'	2.13	#6 (6/32)	5
	3	7413.30	1 1/2	38	1 11/16	43	7'	2.13	#6 (6/32)	5
ESP	0	7320.30	1 1/4	31			6' 6 3/4"	2	#6 (6/32)	5
	1	7321.30	1 9/16	40			6' 6 3/4"	2	#6 (6/32)	5
	2	7322.30	2 1/8	53.5			6' 6 3/4"	2	#6 (6/32)	5
	3	7323.30	2 3/4	69			6' 6 3/4"	2	#6 (6/32)	5

*Nominal dimensions only, actual luff tape dimensions are larger.



Toggle & Rigging Options

Use these rigger-supplied options to fit Harken toggles and leg kits shown below. Harken toggle and leg kit assemblies sold separately. See unit pages.

Model	Toggle Part No.	Description	Clevis Pin Ø		Fits Unit	Furler Part No.
			in	mm		
MKIV	7311.20 1/2	Jaw/jaw	1/2	12.7	1	7411.10
	7311.21 1/2	Long link plate w/toggle	1/2	12.7		
	7311.21 5/8	Long link plate w/toggle	5/8	15.9		
	7312.20 5/8	Jaw/jaw	5/8	15.9	2	7412.10
	7312.21 5/8	Long link plate w/toggle	5/8	15.9		
	7312.21 3/4	Long link plate w/toggle	3/4	19.1		
	7413.20 3/4	Jaw/jaw w/short link plate	3/4	19.1	3	7413.10
	7413.20 7/8	Jaw/jaw w/short link plate	7/8	22.2		
	7313.21 3/4	Long link plate w/toggle	3/4	19.1		
	7313.21 7/8	Long link plate w/toggle	7/8	22.2	4	7414.10
7414.20 7/8	Jaw/jaw w/short link plate	7/8	22.2			
7414.20 1	Jaw/jaw w/short link plate	1	25.4			
7414.20 1 1/8	Jaw/jaw w/short link plate	1 1/8	28.6			

MKIV	7410.20 5/16	Eye/jaw (reversible)	5/16	7.9	0	7410.10
	7410.20 3/8	Eye/jaw (reversible)	3/8	9.5		
	7410.20 7/16	Eye/jaw (reversible)	7/16	11.1		
	7411.20 1/2	Eye/jaw (reversible)	1/2	12.7	1	7411.10
	7412.20 5/8	Eye/jaw (reversible)	5/8	15.9	2	7412.10
	7311.20 5/8	Stud/jaw*	5/8	15.9	1	7411.10
7312.20 3/4	Stud/jaw**	3/4	19.1	2	7412.10	

*Thread Ø: 5/8-18 LH **Thread Ø: 3/4-16 LH

Toggle flips for alternate chainplate position.



Boats with larger clevis pins use special Harken lower stud fitting.

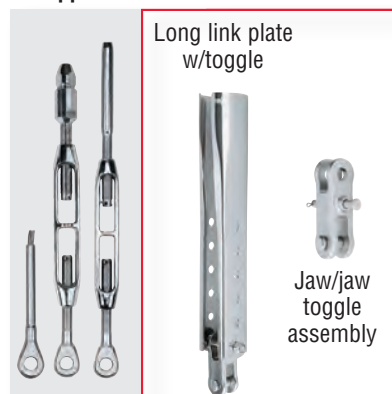
MKIV	ELECTRIC	7312.22 5/8	Jaw/jaw w/link plate	5/8	15.9	2E	7312.13 12V/24V
		7413.22 3/4	Jaw/jaw w/link plate	3/4	19.1		
	HYDRAULIC	7413.22 3/4	Jaw/jaw w/link plate	3/4	19.1	3E	7413.13 12V/24V
		7413.22 7/8	Jaw/jaw w/link plate	7/8	22.2		
		741X.25 X/X	Hydraulic furling toggles	3/4-2 7/16	19.1-61.9	3H - 8H	741X.15
		741X.26 X/X	Furling toggles and cylinders	3/4-2 7/16	19.1-61.9		

ESP	7320.20 5/16	Short leg kit*	5/16	7.9	0	7320.10
	7320.20 3/8	Short leg kit*	3/8	9.5		
	7320.21 5/16	Long leg kit	5/16	7.9		
	7320.21 3/8	Long leg kit	3/8	9.5		
	7321.20 7/16	Short leg kit*	7/16	11.1	1	7321.10
	7321.20 1/2	Short leg kit*	1/2	12.7		
	7321.22 7/16	Medium leg kit**	7/16	11.1		
	7321.22 1/2	Medium leg kit**	1/2	12.7		
	7321.21 7/16	Long leg kit	7/16	11.1	2	7322.10
	7321.21 1/2	Long leg kit	1/2	12.7		
	7322.20 5/8	Short leg kit*	5/8	15.9		
	7322.20 3/4	Short leg kit*	3/4	19.1		
	7322.22 5/8	Medium leg kit**	5/8	15.9	3	7323.10
	7322.22 3/4	Medium leg kit**	3/4	19.1		
	7322.21 5/8	Long leg kit	5/8	15.9		
	7322.21 3/4	Long leg kit	3/4	19.1		
7323.20 7/8	Short leg kit*	7/8	22.2	3	7323.10	
7323.20 1	Short leg kit*	1	25.4			
7323.22 7/8	Medium leg kit**	7/8	22.2			
7323.22 1	Medium leg kit**	1	25.4			
7323.21 7/8	Long leg kit	7/8	22.2			
7323.21 1	Long leg kit	1	25.4			

*Marine eye only. Does not fit turnbuckle. **Check maximum turnbuckle length for medium leg kit. See unit pages 176-177.

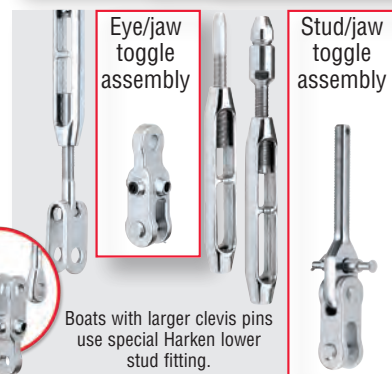
Rigger Supplied

Harken



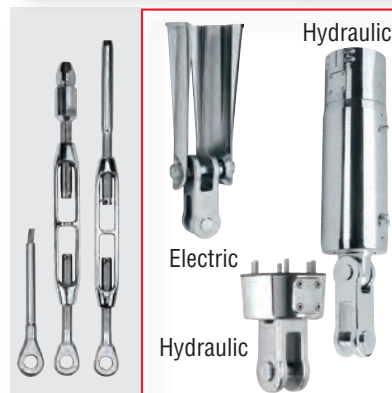
Long link plate w/toggle

Jaw/jaw toggle assembly



Eye/jaw toggle assembly

Stud/jaw toggle assembly



Hydraulic

Electric

Hydraulic



Short leg kit*

Medium leg kit**

Long leg kit



ELECTRIC JIB REEFING & FURLING

A Harken Electric Jib Reefing and Furling system is a simple solution for sailors looking to add push-button comfort and safety to their cruiser. These sleek free-rolling systems are easy to install and allow crew to quickly furl and reef from the cockpit, while maintaining sail shape and optimal speed. For boats from 10.6 - 18 m (35' - 60').



Easy to furl

- Stacked Torlon® bearing races in the halyard swivel evenly distribute radial and thrust loads to ball bearings.

Stands up to sun, salt, and time

- Torque tube, motor, and gear housing are deep-saturation hardcoat-anodized, UV-stabilized aluminum for durability.
- The sculpted gearbox and streamlined motor housing are sealed with high-quality lip seals and O-rings.
- Stainless steel link plates resist scratches from anchor and are easily repolished.
- Hardened steel gears are permanently lubricated.
- Triple-interlock foil joints withstand years of torque loading: foil connectors geometric shape interlocks with foil; secures with syringe-injected adhesive, screws provide final lock.

Foil joints





Improved sail shape and boat control

- Independent halyard and tack swivels furl sail center before head and tack for improved sail shape when reefed.
- Lightweight aluminum halyard swivel saves weight aloft to reduce pitching and heeling.



High-torque, high-efficiency motor consumes little power

- Permanent magnet design motor gives off little heat; reduces condensation to prevent electrical shorts.
- Reversible drive uses a high reduction worm gear to prevent sails from unfurling under load.



Emergency manual operation in case of power loss

- Use supplied crank handle or cordless drill adapter, or use standard winch handle.



Simple to install or upgrade from manual to electric

- Vertical motor's streamlined housing fits narrow pulpits, clears anchor tackle, and provides low windage.
- C-shaped connectors slip over headstay without feeding wire through connector.
- Lower unit fits over existing turnbuckle allowing easy length adjustment. Harken toggle assembly accepts standard turnbuckle using swage, rod, Norseman, or STA-LOK® terminals.
- Unit easily connects to boat's existing electrical system.
- Easy upgrades from the MKIV Unit 2 and Unit 3 manual units with the Harken Upgrade Kit.

Options

- Upgrade kits available for manual-to-electric conversion.
- Systems available in 12- or 24-volts; dual-function switch and a 12- or 24-volt control box and circuit breaker included.

Unit 2E Typical Boat Length 10.6 - 14.2 m (35' - 46')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
8, 10 mm (5/16", 3/8")	-12, -17, -22 (7.14, 8.38, 9.53 mm)	15.9, 19.1 mm (5/8", 3/4")

Headstay Length Standard 18.57 m (60'11"); max 20.7 m (67'11")

Part No.	Description
7412.13 12V	Furling system 12-volt with control box, switches, and circuit breaker
7412.13 24V	Furling system 24-volt with control box, switches, and circuit breaker

Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately

7312.22 5/8	Jaw/jaw with link plate with 15.9 mm (5/8") clevis pin
7413.22 3/4	Jaw/jaw with link plate with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin

Optional Parts

7406	Through-deck fitting for power cable
7412.12V.CONV	Conversion kit MKIV manual to 12V-electric*
7412.24V.CONV	Conversion kit MKIV manual to 24V-electric*
7412.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion
7412.31	Extra 229 mm (9") connector with bushings
7424 -12	-12 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 5/8")**
7425 -17	-17 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 5/8")**
7426 -22	-22 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 3/4")**

*Includes switch and 12- or 24-volt control box and circuit breaker. Requires toggle assembly.
** Use with conventional turnbuckle.

Unit 3E Typical Boat Length 13.7 - 18.3 m (45' - 60')

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
11, 12 mm (7/16", 1/2")	-22, -30 (9.53, 11.1 mm)	19.1, 22.2 mm (3/4", 7/8")

Headstay Length Standard 22.88 m (75'1"); max 25.02 m (82'1")

Part No.	Description
7413.13 12V	Furling system 12-volt with control box, switches, and circuit breaker
7413.13 24V	Furling system 24-volt with control box, switches, and circuit breaker

Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately

7413.22 3/4	Jaw/jaw with link plate with 19.1 mm (3/4") clevis pin
7413.22 7/8	Jaw/jaw with link plate with 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin

Optional Parts

7406	Through-deck fitting for power cable
7413.12V.CONV	Conversion kit MKIV manual to 12V-electric*
7413.24V.CONV	Conversion kit MKIV manual to 24V-electric*
7413.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion
7413.31	Extra 248 mm (9 3/4") connector with bushings
7426 -22	-22 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 3/4")**
7427 -30	-30 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/8")**

* Includes switch and 12- or 24-volt control box and circuit breaker. Requires toggle assembly. **Use with conventional turnbuckle.

7406 7412.31
7413.31 7412.30
7413.30 7424 -12 7312.22 5/8
7425 -17 7413.22 3/4
7426 -22 7413.22 7/8
7427 -30

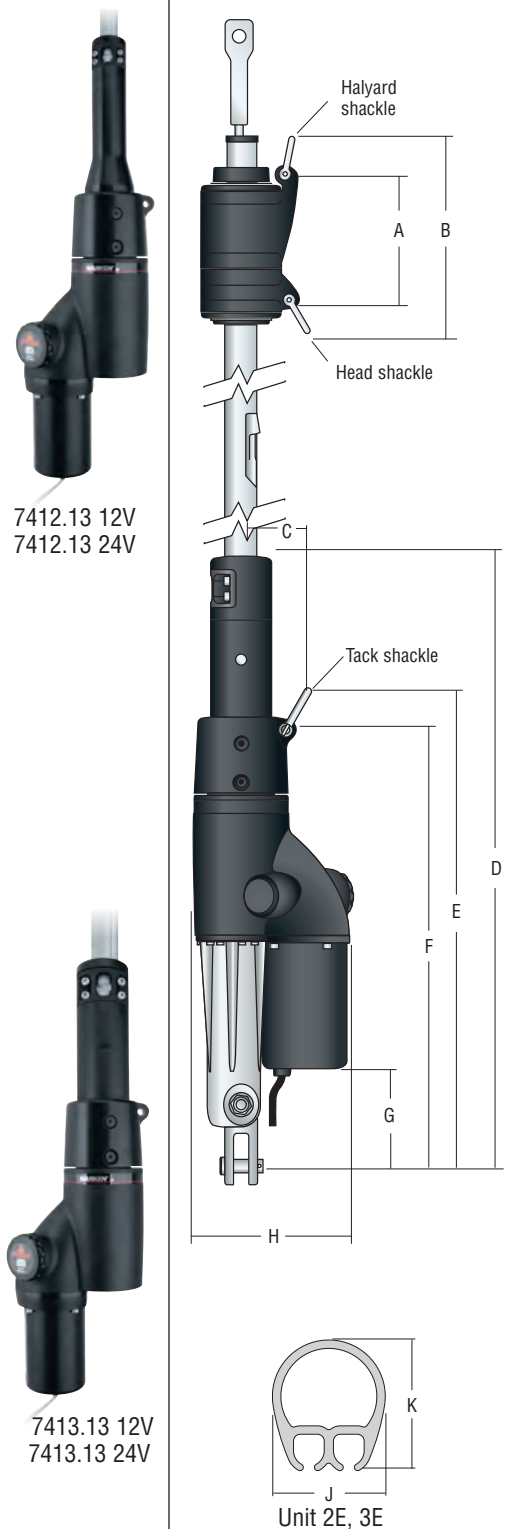
Foil Dimensions

Unit	Part No.	J	K	Foil length	Luff tape*				
		in	mm	ft/in	m				
2E	7412.30	1 1/4	32	1 3/8	36	7'	2.13	#6 (6/32)	5
3E	7413.30	1 1/2	38	1 11/16	43	7'	2.13	#6 (6/32)	5

*Nominal dimensions only, actual luff tape dimensions are larger.

Electric Furler Dimensions

Part No.	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
7412.13 with 7312.22 5/8 toggle	5 3/8	143	9 1/8	231	3 1/4	82	33 1/16	841	24 1/2	622	22 5/8	574	4 1/2	116	8 11/32	212
7412.13 with 7413.22 3/4 toggle	5 3/8	143	9 1/8	231	3 1/4	82	33 11/16	856	25 3/32	637	23 1/4	590	5 3/16	132	8 11/32	212
7413.13 with 7413.22 3/4 toggle	7 5/16	186	11 5/8	296	3 1/4	82	32 1/2	826	25 3/32	637	23 1/4	590	5 3/16	132	8 11/32	212
7413.13 with 7413.22 7/8 toggle	7 5/16	186	11 5/8	296	3 1/4	82	33 3/16	840	25 11/16	652	23 13/16	605	5 3/4	146	8 11/32	212



Hydraulic Furling Dimensions

Contact Harken for furler dimensions larger than Unit 6.

Unit	Part No.	A		B		C		D*		E**		Min	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
3	7413.15	7 5/16	186	12	300	8 1/4	209	3 1/4	80	47 9/16	1209	47	1194
4	7414.15S/L	8 15/16	227	14 1/4	360	8 7/8	225	4 1/2	115	55 1/2	1409	54 3/8	1381
5	7415.15S/M/L	10 1/2	267	17	430	10 3/8	264	5	120	63 1/2	1613	62 13/16	1596
6	7416.15S/M/L	12 1/2	314	20 1/2	520	11 3/16	285	6 5/16	160	67 3/8	1711	66 1/16	1679

*From boltrope

**If hydraulic cylinder is used, dimensions E through I will increase according to cylinder length and settings. See cylinder length addition chart. See installation manual for detailed cylinder dimension information.

Unit	Part No.	F**		G**		H**		I**		J		K	
		Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
3	7413.15	32 7/8	836	32 5/16	821	18 7/8	480	18 1/2	470	16 11/16	424	16 1/8	409
4	7414.15S/L	38 1/4	971	37 1/8	943	22 1/4	565	21 1/4	540	19 11/16	500	18 9/16	472
5	7415.15S/M/L	41 11/16	1059	41	1042	27 1/2	700	26 3/4	680	24 1/2	619	23 11/16	602
6	7416.15S/M/L	46 9/16	1183	45 1/4	1150	30 3/8	770	28 3/4	730	26 1/4	666	25	634

**If hydraulic cylinder is used, dimensions E through I will increase according to cylinder length and settings. See cylinder length addition chart. See installation manual for detailed cylinder dimension information.

Unit	Part No.	I**		J		K		L**		M		N	
		Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min
3	7413.15	5 3/16	132	4 5/8	118	2 9/16	65	2	51	11 9/16	293	6 7/8	174
4	7414.15S/L	6 5/16	160	5 3/16	132	3 3/4	95	2 5/8	66	13 7/8	353	7 3/8	188
5	7415.15S/M/L	7 1/4	185	6 5/8	168	4 5/16	109	3 5/8	92	15 13/16	402	9 1/8	232
6	7416.15S/M/L	8 9/16	218	7 1/4	185	5 7/16	139	4 3/16	106	18 7/16	469	9 13/16	249

**If hydraulic cylinder is used, dimensions E through I will increase according to cylinder length and settings. See cylinder length addition chart. See installation manual for detailed cylinder dimension information.

Cylinder Length Addition

Unit	Part No.	Add min length		Add max length		Stroke length	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
3	7413.15	14 7/8	378	19	483	4	100
4	7414.15S/L	16 1/4	413	21 5/8	549	5	125
5	7415.15S/M/L	18 7/8	479	24 7/8	631	6	150
6	7416.15S/M/L	21 1/16	535	28 7/16	722	7	175

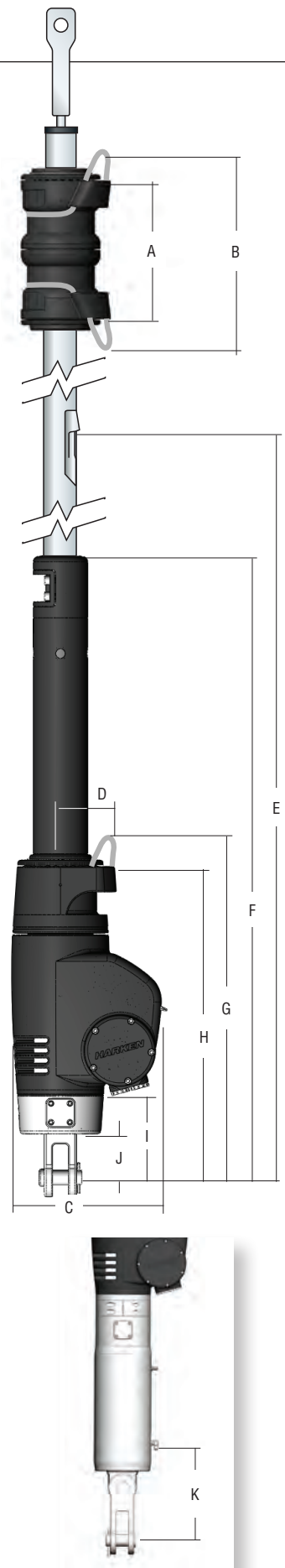
Foil Dimensions

Unit	Part No.	L		M		Foil length		Luff tape*	
		in	mm	in	mm	ft	m	in	mm
3	7413.30	1 1/2	38	1 11/16	43	7'	2.13	#6 (6/32)	5
4	7414.30	1 3/4	44	1 27/32	47	7'	2.13	#6 (6/32)	5
5	7415.30	2 13/32	61	2 5/8	63	9'	2.74	#6 (6/32), #7 (7/32)	5, 6
6	7416.30	3 3/16	82	3 9/32	83	11'	3.35	#6 (6/32), #7 (7/32)	5, 6
7	7417.30	3 11/32	98	4	101	13'	3.96	#6 (6/32), #7 (7/32)	5, 6
8	7418.30	4 1/2	115	4 5/8	118	13'	3.96	#6 (6/32), #7 (7/32)	5, 6

*Nominal dimensions only, actual luff tape dimensions are larger.



05 Quintessential, Yachting Developments



MKIV HYDRAULIC JIB REEFING & FURLING

Powerful performance packed into a compact, slim profile makes our hydraulic headsail furlers the ultimate in push-button sail control. Perfect for cruisers and performance cruisers, these free-rolling systems fit wire sizes from 11 - 25 mm (7/16" - 1"); rod from -22 to -320 or equivalent fiber stays. Parts and service are available around the world.

Low-friction efficiency for easy furling and reefing

- Multiple rows of Torlon® ball bearings in high-load areas minimize friction.
- Stacked bearing races evenly distribute radial and thrust loads; halyard swivel turns freely under load.

Standard transmission reduces mechanical friction and pressure loss

- Engages/disengages the motor's powered and manual gear drive for efficient operation.
- Worm gear drive prevents backwinding; unloads hydraulic motor when reefed.

High-strength, lightweight

- Hardcoat-anodized, UV-stabilized aluminum torque tube, motor, and gear housing.
- Aerodynamic, clear-anodized aluminum Air foils handle extreme reefing loads; carbon fiber foils available on request.
- Triple-interlock foil joints withstand years of torque loading; foil connectors geometric shape interlocks with foil; secures with syringe-injected adhesive; screws provide final lock.





Improved sail shape and boat control

- Independent halyard and tack swivels furl sail center before head and tack for improved sail shape when reefed.
- Lightweight aluminum halyard swivel saves weight aloft to reduce pitching and heeling.
- Unit 3 uses a hard shackle. Units 4 through 8 lashed on with Spectra® line; patented system evenly distributes loads.
- Lower unit's compact size brings sail's tack close to deck.



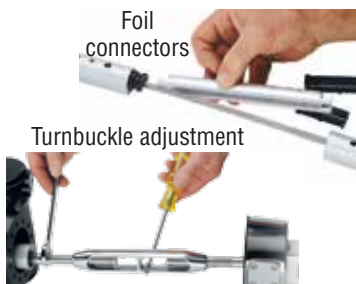
Fast hoists, douses, reefs, and sail changes

- Precision-extruded, double-groove Air foils for smooth sail handling and fast sail changes.
- Stainless steel feeder allows fast single-handed hoist and sail changes.



Emergency manual operation in case of power loss

- Use supplied crank handle or cordless drill adapter, or use standard winch handle.



Designed for easy installation

- C-shaped open connectors with low-friction plastic isolators easily slip onto headstay wire and into foil.
- Lower unit fits over existing turnbuckle allowing easy length adjustment. Harken toggle assembly accepts standard turnbuckle using swage, rod, Norseman, or STA-LOK® terminals.
- Lower toggle assembly fixes at 90-degree intervals, accepts any chainplate direction.
- Motor has no case drain line for easier installation; fewer hoses.



Easy to maintain

- Bearings require no lubrication or isolating seals.
- Hardened steel gears and bearings in lower unit permanently lubricated in oil bath.
- Fewer parts easier to assemble and service.



Options

- A hydraulic cylinder installed below unit adjusts headstay, keeps luff tension constant. This prevents halyard and tack attachments from overloading when the headstay is adjusted.

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.
Spectra is a registered trademark of Honeywell International, Inc.
STA-LOK is a registered trademark of STA-LOK Terminals.

MKIV Hydraulic Jib Reefing & Furling



7413.30
7414.30

Contact Harken for availability of carbon foils



7413.31
7414.31S
7414.31L

7426 -22
7427 -30
7428 -40
7429 -48



7413.25 3/4
7413.25 7/8
7414.25 7/8
7414.25 1
7414.25 1 1/8



7413.26 3/4
7413.26 7/8
7414.26 7/8
7414.26 1
7414.26 1 1/8



Manual operation switch and gear socket

Unit 3

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
11, 12 mm (7/16", 1/2")	-22, -30 (9.53, 11.1 mm)	19, 22.2 mm (3/4", 7/8")
Headstay Length* Aluminum foil: standard 22.77 m (74'9"), max 24.91 m (81'9")		
Part No.	Description	
7413.15	Furling system with aluminum foils	
Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately		
7413.25 3/4	Toggle for 19 mm (3/4") clevis pin	
7413.25 7/8	Toggle for 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	
7413.26 3/4	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 19 mm (3/4") clevis pin	
7413.26 7/8	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	
Optional Parts		
7413.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7413.31	Extra 248 mm (9 3/4") connector with bushings	
7426 -22	-22 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 3/4")**	
7427 -30	-30 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/8")**	

Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. *Hydraulic cylinder increases standard and maximum lengths.
**Use with conventional turnbuckle.

Unit 4

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
12, 14, 16 mm (1/2", 9/16", 5/8")	-30, -40, -48 (11.1, 12.7, 14.3 mm)	22.2, 25.4, 28.6 mm (7/8", 1", 1 1/8")
Headstay Length* Aluminum foil: standard 22.93 m (75'3"), max 29.33 m (96'3")		
Part No.	Description	
7414.15S	Furling system with aluminum foils and small bushings; fits -30, -40 rod, 12 mm (1/2") wire	
7414.15L	Furling system with aluminum foils and large bushings; fits -48 rod, 14, 16 mm (9/16", 5/8") wire	
Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately		
7414.25 7/8	Toggle for 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	
7414.25 1	Toggle for 25.4 mm (1") clevis pin	
7414.25 1 1/8	Toggle for 28.6 mm (1 1/8") clevis pin	
7414.26 7/8	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 22.2 mm (7/8") clevis pin	
7414.26 1	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 25.4 mm (1") clevis pin	
7414.26 1 1/8	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 28.6 mm (1 1/8") clevis pin	
Optional Parts		
7414.30	Extra 2.13 m (7') luff foil extrusion	
7414.31S	Extra 270 mm (10 3/4") connector with small bushings, fits -30, -40 rod, 12 mm (1/2") wire	
7414.31L	Extra 270 mm (10 3/4") connector with large bushings, fits -48 rod, 14, 16 mm (9/16", 5/8") wire	
7427 -30	-30 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 7/8")**	
7428 -40	-40 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1")**	
7429 -48	-48 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1 1/8")**	

Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. *Hydraulic cylinder increases standard and maximum lengths.

**Use with conventional turnbuckle.



Unit 3



Unit 4



Unit 3
Unit 4

MKIV Hydraulic Jib Reefing & Furling



7415.30
7416.30

Contact Harken for availability of carbon foils.

7415.31S
7415.31M
7415.31L
7416.31S
7416.31M
7416.31L

7429 -48



7415.25 1 1/8	7415.26 1 1/8
7415.25 1 1/4	7415.26 1 1/4
7415.25 X X/X	7415.26 X X/X
7416.25 1 1/4	7416.26 1 1/4
7416.25 1 3/8	7416.26 1 3/8
7416.25 1 9/16	7416.26 1 9/16
7416.25 X X/X	7416.26 X X/X



Unit 5

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
16, 19, 22 mm (5/8", 3/4", 7/8")	-48, -60, -76‡ (14.3, 16.8, 17.9 mm)	28.6, 31.8 mm (1 1/8", 1 1/4")

Headstay Length* 7415.15S aluminum foil: standard 23.8 m (78'), max 34.7 m (114');
7415.15M and 7415.15L aluminum foil: standard 26.5 m (87'), max 34.7 m (114')

Part No.	Description
7415.15S	Furling system with aluminum foils and small bushings; fits -48, -60 rod, 16 mm (5/8") wire
7415.15M	Furling system with aluminum foils and medium bushings; fits -76 rod
7415.15L	Furling system with aluminum foils and large bushings; fits 19, 22 mm (3/4", 7/8") wire

Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately

7415.25 1 1/8	Toggle for 28.6 mm (1 1/8") clevis pin
7415.25 1 1/4	Toggle for 31.8 mm (1 1/4") clevis pin
7415.25 X X/X**	Toggle for all other clevis pin sizes (customer supplied dimensions)
7415.26 1 1/8	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 28.6 mm (1 1/8") clevis pin
7415.26 1 1/4	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 31.8 mm (1 1/4") clevis pin
7415.26 X X/X**	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for all other clevis pin sizes (customer supplied dimensions)

Optional Parts

7415.30	Extra 2.74 m (9') aluminum foil extrusion
7415.31S	Extra 305 mm (12") connector with small bushings; fits -48, -60 rod, 16 mm (5/8") wire
7415.31M	Extra 305 mm (12") connector with medium bushings; fits -76 rod
7415.31L	Extra 305 mm (12") connector with large bushings; fits 19, 22 mm (3/4", 7/8") wire
7429 -48	-48 rod adaptor stud (thread Ø UNF 1 1/8")***

Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. *Hydraulic cylinder increases standard and maximum lengths. ‡Continuous rod only. If rod is sectional, order Unit 6. **Specify rigging dimensions when ordering. ***Use with conventional turnbuckle.

Unit 6

Wire Ø (1 x 19 SS)	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
22, 25 mm (7/8", 1")	-76, -91, -115 (17.9, 19.5, 22.2 mm)	31.8, 34.9, 39.7 mm (1 1/4", 1 3/8", 1 9/16")

Headstay Length* Aluminum foil: standard 28.8 m (94'6"), max 38.8 m (127'6")

Part No.	Description
7416.15S	Furling system with aluminum foils and small bushings; fits -76 rod
7416.15M	Furling system with aluminum foils and medium bushings; fits -91 rod
7416.15L	Furling system with aluminum foils and large bushings; fits -115 rod, 22, 25 mm (7/8", 1") wire

Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately

7416.25 1 1/4	Toggle for 31.8 mm (1 1/4") clevis pin
7416.25 1 3/8	Toggle for 34.9 mm (1 3/8") clevis pin
7416.25 1 9/16	Toggle for 39.7 mm (1 9/16") clevis pin
7416.25 X X/X**	Toggle for all other clevis pin sizes (customer supplied dimensions)
7416.26 1 1/4	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 31.8 mm (1 1/4") clevis pin
7416.26 1 3/8	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 34.9 mm (1 3/8") clevis pin
7416.26 1 9/16	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 39.7 mm (1 9/16") clevis pin
7416.26 X X/X**	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for all other clevis pin sizes (customer supplied dimensions)

Optional Parts

7416.30	Extra 3.35 m (11') aluminum foil extrusion
7416.31S	Extra 330 mm (13") connector with small bushings; fits -76 rod
7416.31M	Extra 330 mm (13") connector with medium bushings; fits -91 rod
7416.31L	Extra 330 mm (13") connector with large bushings; fits -115 rod, 22, 25 mm (7/8", 1") wire

Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. *Hydraulic cylinder increases standard and maximum lengths. **Specify rigging dimensions when ordering.



Unit 4
Unit 5
Unit 6

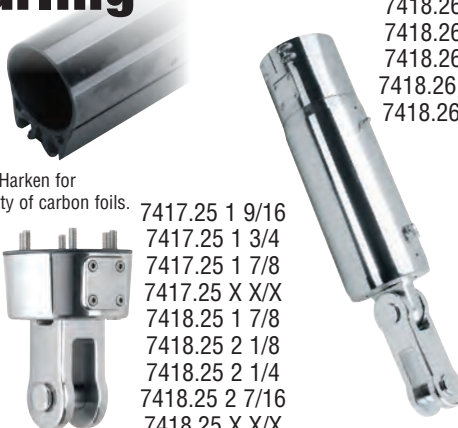
MKIV Hydraulic Jib Reefing & Furling



7417.30
7418.30

7417.31S
7417.31M
7417.31L
7418.31

Contact Harken for availability of carbon foils.



7417.25 1 9/16
7417.25 1 3/4
7417.25 1 7/8
7417.25 X X/X
7418.25 1 7/8
7418.25 2 1/8
7418.25 2 1/4
7418.25 2 7/16
7418.25 X X/X

7417.26 1 9/16
7417.26 1 3/4
7417.26 1 7/8
7417.26 X X/X
7418.26 1 7/8
7418.26 2 1/8
7418.26 2 1/4
7418.26 2 7/16
7418.26 X X/X



Unit 7

Fiber Stay	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
Customer-supplied dimensions	-115, -150, -170 (22.2, 25.4, 27.1 mm)	39.7, 44.5, 47.6 mm (1 9/16", 1 3/4", 1 7/8")

Part No.	Description
7417.15S	Furling system with aluminum foils and small bushings; fits -115 rod
7417.15M	Furling system with aluminum foils and medium bushings; fits -150 rod
7417.15L	Furling system with aluminum foils and large bushings; fits -170 rod
7417.15 X.XXX**	Furling system with aluminum foils for all other rigging (customer-supplied dimensions)

Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately	
7417.25 1 9/16	Toggle for 39.7 mm (1 9/16") clevis pin
7417.25 1 3/4	Toggle for 44.5 mm (1 3/4") clevis pin
7417.25 1 7/8	Toggle for 47.6 mm (1 7/8") clevis pin
7417.25 X X/X**	Toggle for all other clevis pin sizes (customer-supplied dimensions)
7417.26 1 9/16	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 39.7 mm (1 9/16") clevis pin
7417.26 1 3/4	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 44.5 mm (1 3/4") clevis pin
7417.26 1 7/8	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 47.6 mm (1 7/8") clevis pin
7417.26 X X/X**	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for all other clevis pin sizes (customer-supplied dimensions)

Optional Parts	
7417.30	Extra 3.96 m (13') aluminum foil extrusion
7417.31S	Extra connector with small bushings; fits -115 rod
7417.31M	Extra connector with medium bushings; fits -150 rod
7417.31L	Extra connector with large bushings; fits -170 rod

Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. **Specify rigging dimensions when ordering.

Unit 8

Fiber Stay	Rod Ø	Clevis pin Ø
Customer-supplied dimensions	-170, -195, -220, -260, -320 (27.1, 28.6, 30.3, 33.4, 38.1 mm)	47.6, 54.0, 57.2, 61.9 mm (1 7/8", 2 1/8", 2 1/4", 2 7/16")

Part No.	Description
7418.15	Furling system with aluminum foils
7418.15 X.XXX**	Furling system with aluminum foils for all other rigging (customer-supplied dimensions)

Toggle Assembly Required - sold separately	
7418.25 1 7/8	Toggle for 47.6 mm (1 7/8") clevis pin
7418.25 2 1/8	Toggle for 54.0 mm (2 1/8") clevis pin
7418.25 2 1/4	Toggle for 57.2 mm (2 1/4") clevis pin
7418.25 2 7/16	Toggle for 61.9 mm (2 7/16") clevis pin
7418.25 X X/X**	Toggle for all other clevis pin sizes (customer-supplied dimensions)
7418.26 1 7/8	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 47.6 mm (1 7/8") clevis pin
7418.26 2 1/8	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 54.0 mm (2 1/8") clevis pin
7418.26 2 1/4	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 57.2 mm (2 1/4") clevis pin
7418.26 2 7/16	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for 61.9 mm (2 7/16") clevis pin
7418.26 X X/X**	Toggle and hydraulic cylinder for all other clevis pin sizes (customer-supplied dimensions)

Optional Parts	
7418.30	Extra 3.96 m (13') aluminum foil extrusion
7418.31	Extra connector with bushings

Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. **Specify rigging dimensions when ordering.



Unit 7
Unit 8

Furling Lead Blocks

Harken recommends equipping jib reefing and asymmetric/code zero furling systems with lead blocks for safe furling from the cockpit. Lightweight, UV-stabilized Carbo blocks run exclusively on ball bearings for fast trimming under any load. Furling leads are offered separately or in complete kits.

MKIV and ESP Jib Reefing and Furling Leads

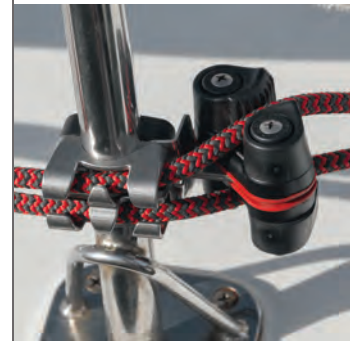
A 57 mm Carbo ratchet maintains tension on the line so the unit furls smoothly and easily. The outboard assembly allows the line to travel outside of the stanchions, keeping the sidedecks clear. Inboard block assemblies are available for the bow pulpit, to handle two lines, for continuous line furlers, or for cutter-rigged boats with two furlers. Ball and socket bases align blocks for smooth leads aft.

Reflex Asymmetric and Code Zero Furling Leads

Two stanchion leads forward guide line outboard to keep sidedecks clear. A stanchion lead aft features a double Harken Cam-Matic for cleating continuous furling line. A Carbo T2 block with shockcord attaches aft of the double cam to keep line in place for easy access.



MKIV & ESP JIB REEFING & FURLING LEADS



Outboard leads allow furling line to travel outboard of the stanchion to keep the sidedeck clear.



REFLEX ASYMMETRIC & CODE ZERO FURLING LEADS

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Use with
		in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	
MKIV & ESP										
7401	40 mm Carbo lead block assembly	1 9/16	40	3.7	106	3/8	10	485	220	25 mm (1") stanchions
7402	57 mm Carbo ratchet lead block assembly	2 1/4	57	5.4	152	3/8	10	500	227	25 mm (1") stanchions
7403	29 mm outboard lead block assembly	1 1/8	29	3	85	3/8	10			25 mm (1") stanchions
7404	Lead block kit*			19.2	544	3/8	10			25 mm (1") stanchions
7405	40 mm Carbo stanchion mount double lead	1 9/16	40	5.6	159	3/8	10	485	220	25 mm (1") stanchions
7407	57 mm Carbo lead block	2 1/4	57	5.2	149	3/8	10	500	227	25 mm (1") stanchions
Reflex										
7355	Outboard fairlead			4.35	123	3/8	10			25 mm (1") stanchions
7356	Lead block kit**			26.54	751	3/8	10			25 mm (1") stanchions
7359	Outboard fairlead/double cam cleat			9.79	276	3/8	10			25 mm (1") stanchions
7360	57 mm T2 lead block/bungee	2 1/4	57	3.7	106	3/8	10	500	227	

*Kit includes 3 x 7403 / 1 x 7401 / 1 x 7402 / 1 cleat.

**Kit includes 2 x 7355 / 1 x 7359 / 1 x 7360.

Furling Accessories

Harken offers halyard restrainers and halyard deflectors. The halyard restrainer installs on the mast near the top of the foil to keep the line against the mast, preventing halyard wrap when furling. The halyard deflector installs on the stay above the foil system, preventing the jib halyard (and additional halyards) from wrapping around the foil.

Also available are stanchion-mount bases for Carbo and Classic blocks, as well prefeeders and snap shackles to facilitate fast sail changes.



Antares 44i; 13.41 m (44'), Antares Yachts, naval architect: Ted Clements © Salwa Farah / Antares Yachts



947



7006



884
885



448



061



7408



944
945



7301, 7302
7303, 7304



7430



7431

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Use with
		in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	
061	Stanchion mount base*			2	57			350	159	22, 25 mm (7/8", 1") stanchions
448	Halyard lead block	1 1/2	38	2.1	60	3/8	10	300	136	0/1/2
884	Snap shackle			2.3	65			1500	680	00AL, MKIV 0/1
885	Snap shackle			5	141			2300	1040	MKIV 2
944	Halyard restrainer**	15/16	25	3	85					00AL/0/1
945	Halyard restrainer**	1 1/4	31	6	170					2/3/3.25
7301	Halyard deflector			1.6	45					MKIV and ESP Unit 0
7302	Halyard deflector			2.4	68					MKIV and ESP Unit 1
7303	Halyard deflector			4.8	136					MKIV and ESP Unit 2
7304	Halyard deflector			8	227					MKIV and ESP Unit 3
947	Prefeeder			1	28					All
7006	Carbo racing foil prefeeder			3	85					All
7408	Stanchion mount base			2	57			350	159	28.5 mm (1 1/8") stanchions
7430	Powered furling crank handle			7	198					Electric/hydraulic furling
7431	Powered furling drill adapter			2.5	71					Electric/hydraulic furling

*Stanchion mount base fits Classic Bullet, Big Bullet, 2.25", 57 mm Carbo single blocks, and ratchet blocks with swivel post. **#10 RH (5 mm) fasteners.



Bénéteau Sense 51, 15.95 m (52'4"), Berret Racoupeau Yacht Design
© Gilles Martin Raget / Bénéteau

WINCHES



Solenn 42, 12.8 m (42'), C.N.F. Roy, naval architect: Mortain and Mavrikios © Emmanuel Van Deth

RADIAL LINE WINCHES

Harken Radial Line winches have successfully balanced the need for a secure grip and line longevity with smooth, controlled easing while under load. Details sailors will appreciate: smaller winches that carry higher loads, stress-free seasonal maintenance, and one-person installation with easy upgrades to power. Nine sizes in multiple styles and finishes: aluminum, chrome, and bronze; 1-, 2-, and 3-speed self-tailing; manual, electric, or hydraulic drives.



Maximum holding power with minimum line wear

- Nonabrasive diagonal ribs on gripping surface hold line securely and reduce line wear; ribs shaped for each winch size and drum material.

Smooth, controlled easing

- Patented angle of ribs drives line wraps down when easing to keep them on area of drum that provides best control.

High-strength, lightweight

- Weight savings of 25 to 50 percent compared to Harken Classic winch line.
- High-strength composite roller bearings and bushings reduce friction under load.
- Load-carrying gears and pins are 17-4 PH stainless steel for strength, corrosion resistance.



Adjustable stripper arm integrated into winch top for safer operation

- Stripper arm completely covers rotating winch top, preventing fingers and clothing from catching in moving parts.
- Adjusts to multiple positions after the winch is mounted to optimize line exit.
- Shaped to smoothly feed line in and out of self-tailing jaws.



Power-grip jaws shaped for easy line entry, optimum hold

- Upper jaw adjusts under line pressure; accepts a variety of line sizes.
- Teeth grip evenly with or without load.



Simple to install, easy maintenance

- Patented mounting system for fast, one-person installation without removing drum.
 - a. Snap off the skirt at the base of the winch.
 - b. Slide bolts through the slots in the winch base and snap the plastic skirt back on.
 - c. Place the stud bolts into the predrilled holes on the deck and tighten from belowdeck.
- Snap-fit design keeps bearings captive when drum is removed for maintenance.
- Easy to disassemble for service on deck; socket, washer, and screw-top snap-fit together for mistake-free reassembly.
- Composite roller bearings don't require lubrication.



Powered Options

- Electric: vertical-mount motors; horizontal-mount motors offered with right- or left-mount option.
- Hydraulic: vertical-mount motor.

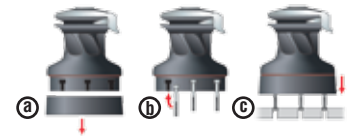
Easy upgrade from manual to power

- Manual winches easily convert to powered using patented conversion method.
- No adapter plate required; identical stud pattern to mount winches of the same size without drilling new holes in deck.

- A predrilled hole in deck by builder simplifies manual-to-electric conversion; removable gaskets offered to seal holes until upgrade is made.

Energy-efficient motors accomplish more work per unit of electricity consumed

- Motors attach to central drive shaft and drive through winch gears for two-speed mechanical advantage.
- Low-power first gear for fast trimming; higher-power second gear for fine-tuning loaded sheets.



- Efficient design allows smaller motor size.

Manual override in case of power loss

- Harken locking handle inserted into an unloaded winch automatically disconnects motor gear for manual operation.



Aluminum & Chrome Radial Winches

About Radial winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Series 15 and 20 winches use composite bushings to handle high loads in a small package.

WINCH Q&A

WHY DOES MY CHROME RADIAL LINE WINCH HAVE A DIFFERENT GRIP PATTERN THAN AN ALUMINUM RADIAL LINE WINCH?

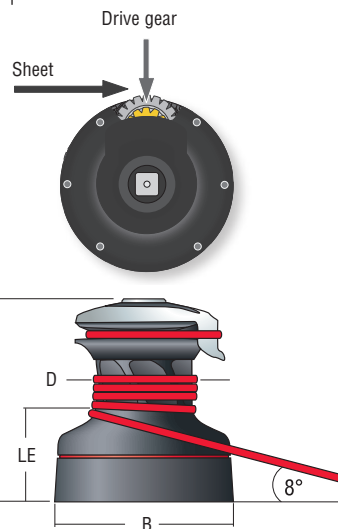
Chrome has a more slippery finish than aluminum, so the ribs on chrome winches are spaced closer together to increase friction. This optimizes your grip for trimming as well as for easing the sail in a smooth, controlled manner.



ALUMINUM RADIAL



CHROME RADIAL



Part No.	Drum (D)		Base (B)		Height (H)		Weight		Line entry height (LE)		Line Ø		Fastener circle		Fasteners (SH or HH)		Gear ratio			Power ratio		
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	1	2	3	1	2	3
Aluminum Radial																						
15STA	2 7/8	73	4 3/4	120	5 1/2	139	4.6	2.1	2 1/4	58	1/4	6	3/8	10	3 15/16	100	5 x 1/4*	5 x 6	2.43			16.90
20STA	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 13/16	148	5.3	2.4	2 3/8	61	1/4	6	1/2	12	4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4*	5 x 6	2.76			19.20
35.2STA	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	6 11/16	170	7.9	3.6	3 1/8	79	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x 6	2.13	5.65		13.50 35.90
40.2STA	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	8.4	3.8	3 1/4	82	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x 6	2.13	6.28		13.50 39.90
46.2STA	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	7 15/16	201	11.5	5.2	3 9/16	90	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x 8	2.30	9.17		11.70 46.50
50.2STA	4 5/16	110	7 5/8	194	8 5/16	212	13.2	6	3 7/8	97	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x 8	2.40	10.90		10.90 50.40
60.2STA	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	22.5	10.2	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	4.80	14.40		20.30 61.00
60.3STA	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	25.8	11.7	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	2.20	4.80	14.40	9.20 20.30 61.00
70.2STA	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 1/16	256	24.9	11.3	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	5.70	18.50		22.20 72.00
70.3STA	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 1/16	256	28.3	12.8	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	2.30	5.70	18.50	9.00 22.20 72.00
80.2STA	6 7/8	175	11 5/16	287	12 9/16	320	46.8	21.2	6 7/16	164	3/8	10	11/16	18	9 3/16	233	8 x 3/8	8 x 10	9.94	32.12		28.85 93.24
80.3STA	6 7/8	175	11 5/16	287	12 9/16	320	50.1	22.7	6 7/16	164	3/8	10	11/16	18	9 3/16	233	8 x 3/8	8 x 10	2.76	9.94	32.12	8.01 28.85 93.24
Chrome Radial																						
20STC	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 13/16	148	7.5	3.4	2 3/8	61	1/4	6	1/2	12	4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4*	5 x 6	2.76			19.20
35.2STC	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	6 11/16	170	10.6	4.8	3 1/8	79	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x 6	2.13	5.65		13.50 35.90
40.2STC	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	11.9	5.4	3 1/4	82	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x 6	2.13	6.28		13.50 39.90
46.2STC	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	7 15/16	201	17.2	7.8	3 9/16	90	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x 8	2.30	9.17		11.70 46.50
50.2STC	4 5/16	110	7 5/8	194	8 5/16	212	20.3	9.2	3 7/8	97	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x 8	2.40	10.90		10.90 50.40
60.2STC	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	30.7	13.9	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	4.80	14.40		20.30 61.00
60.3STC	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	34	15.4	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	2.20	4.80	14.40	9.20 20.30 61.00
70.2STC	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 1/16	256	33.3	15.1	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	5.70	18.50		22.20 72.00
70.3STC	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 1/16	256	36.6	16.6	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	2.30	5.70	18.50	9.00 22.20 72.00
80.2STC	6 7/8	175	11 5/16	287	12 9/16	320	63.4	28.7	6 7/16	164	3/8	10	11/16	18	9 3/16	233	8 x 3/8	8 x 10	9.94	32.12		28.85 93.24
80.3STC	6 7/8	175	11 5/16	287	12 9/16	320	66.7	30.2	6 7/16	164	3/8	10	11/16	18	9 3/16	233	8 x 3/8	8 x 10	2.76	9.94	32.12	8.01 28.85 93.24

*SH only

White & All-Chrome Radial Winches

About Radial winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



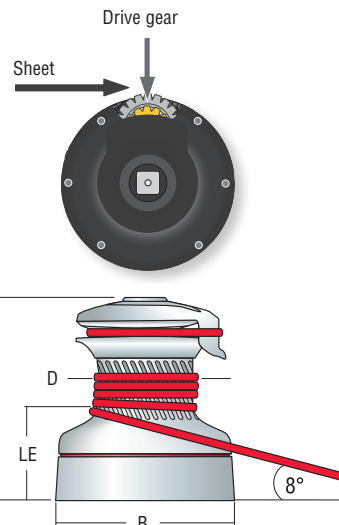
Saare 41ac, 12.42 m (41') © Saare Yachts



WHITE RADIAL



ALL-CHROME RADIAL



Part No.	Ø		Height (H) in mm	Weight lb kg	Line entry height (LE)		Line Ø		Fastener circle in mm	Fasteners (SH or HH) in mm	Gear ratio			Power ratio							
	Drum (D) in mm	Base (B) in mm			in	mm	Min in mm	Max in mm			1	2	3	1	2	3					
White Radial: self-tailing																					
20STCW	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 13/16	148	7.5	3.4	2 3/8	61	1/4	6	1/2	12	4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	2.76			19.20
35.2STCW	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	6 11/16	170	10.6	4.8	3 1/8	79	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	2.13 5.65			13.50 35.90
40.2STCW	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	11.9	5.4	3 1/4	82	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	2.13 6.28			13.50 39.90
46.2STCW	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	7 15/16	202	17.2	7.8	3 9/16	90	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16 5 x M8	2.30 9.17			11.70 46.50
50.2STCW	4 5/16	110	7 5/8	194	8 5/16	212	20.3	9.2	3 7/8	97	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16 5 x M8	2.40 10.90			10.90 50.40
60.2STCW	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	30.7	13.9	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16 6 x M8	4.80 14.40			20.30 61.00
60.3STCW	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 15/16	253	34	15.4	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16 6 x M8	2.20 4.80 14.40			9.20 20.30 61.00
70.2STCW	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 1/16	256	33.3	15.1	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16 6 x M8	5.70 18.50			22.20 72.00
70.3STCW	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 3/8	264	36.6	16.6	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16 6 x M8	2.30 5.70 18.50			9.00 22.20 72.00
All-Chrome Radial: plain-top																					
20.2PTCCC	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 1/16	128	7.9	3.6	2 3/8	61					4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	1.00 2.76			6.95 19.20
35.2PTCCC	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	5 13/16	148	11.5	5.2	3 1/8	79					4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	2.13 5.65			13.50 35.90
40.2PTCCC	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6	153	13.5	6.1	3 1/4	82					4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	2.13 6.28			13.50 39.90
46.2PTCCC	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	7 1/16	179	21.4	9.7	3 9/16	90					5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16 5 x M8	2.30 9.17			11.70 46.50
50.2PTCCC	4 5/16	110	7 5/8	194	7 1/2	190	25.6	11.6	3 7/8	97					5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16 5 x M8	2.40 10.90			10.90 50.40
All-Chrome Radial: self-tailing																					
20STCCC	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 13/16	148	8.6	3.9	2 3/8	61	1/4	6	1/2	12	4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	2.76			19.20
35.2STCCC	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	6 11/16	170	12.1	5.5	3 1/8	79	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	2.13 5.65			13.50 35.90
40.2STCCC	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	13.7	6.2	3 1/4	82	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4* 5 x M6	2.13 6.28			13.50 39.90
46.2STCCC	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	7 15/16	202	19.6	8.9	3 9/16	90	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16 5 x M8	2.30 9.17			11.70 46.50
50.2STCCC	4 5/16	110	7 5/8	194	8 5/16	212	22.9	10.4	3 7/8	97	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16 5 x M8	2.40 10.90			10.90 50.40
60.2STCCC	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	33.9	15.4	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16 6 x M8	4.80 14.40			20.30 61.00
60.3STCCC	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 3/8	253	37.3	16.9	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16 6 x M8	2.20 4.80 14.40			9.20 20.30 61.00
70.2STCCC	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 1/16	256	36.8	16.7	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16 6 x M8	5.70 18.50			22.20 72.00
70.3STCCC	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 3/8	264	40.1	18.2	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16 6 x M8	2.30 5.70 18.50			9.00 22.20 72.00

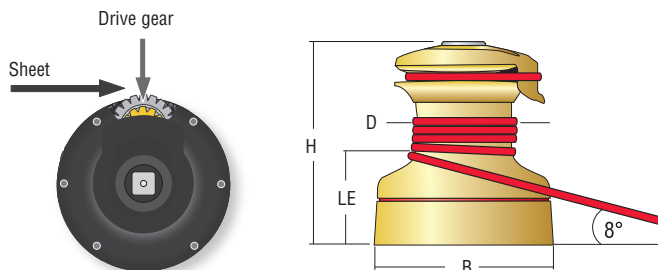
*SH only

Bronze Radial Winches

About Radial winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Sakonnet 23, 7.06 m (23'), Marshall Marine Corp., naval architect: Joel White © Kristen Marshall / Marshall Marine Corp.



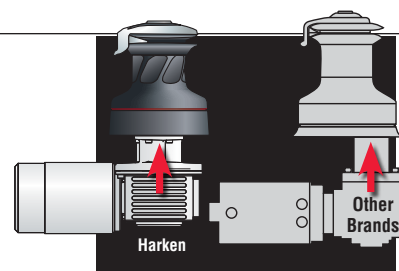
Part No.	Drum (D)		Base (B)		Height (H)		Weight		Line entry height (LE)		Line Ø			Fastener circle		Fasteners (SH or HH)		Gear ratio			Power ratio						
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	1	2	3	1	2	3			
Bronze Radial: plain-top																											
20.2PTBBB	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 1/16	128	7.9	3.6	2 3/8	61					4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	1	2.76		6.95	19.20				
35.2PTBBB	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	5 13/16	148	11.5	5.2	3 1/8	79					4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	5.65		13.50	35.90				
40.2PTBBB	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6	153	13.5	6.1	3 1/4	82					4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	6.28		13.50	39.90				
46.2PTBBB	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	7 1/16	179	21.4	9.7	3 9/16	90					5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.30	9.17		11.70	46.50				
50.2PTBBB	4 5/16	110	7 5/8	194	7 1/2	190	25.6	11.6	3 7/8	97					5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.40	10.90		10.90	50.40				
Bronze Radial: self-tailing																											
20.2STBBB	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 13/16	148	8.6	3.9	2 3/8	61	1/4	6	1/2	12	4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.76			19.20					
35.2STBBB	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	6 11/16	170	12.1	5.5	3 1/8	79	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	5.65		13.50	35.90				
40.2STBBB	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	13.7	6.2	3 1/4	82	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	6.28		13.50	39.90				
46.2STBBB	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	7 15/16	202	19.6	8.9	3 9/16	90	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.30	9.17		11.70	46.50				
50.2STBBB	4 5/16	110	7 5/8	194	8 5/16	212	22.9	10.4	3 7/8	97	5/16	8	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.40	10.90		10.90	50.40				
60.2STBBB	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	33.9	15.4	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x M8	4.80	14.40		20.30	61.00				
60.3STBBB	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 3/8	253	37.3	16.9	4 9/16	116	5/16	8	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x M8	2.20	4.80	14.40	9.20	20.30	61.00			
70.2STBBB	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 1/16	256	36.8	16.7	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16	6 x M8	5.70	18.50		22.20	72.00				
70.3STBBB	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 3/8	264	40.1	18.2	4 1/2	115	3/8	10	11/16	18	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16	6 x M8	2.30	5.70	18.50	9.00	22.20	72.00			

*SH only

Electric & Hydraulic Motors

Specify power type, material, voltage, and motor configuration when ordering. See part number explanation.

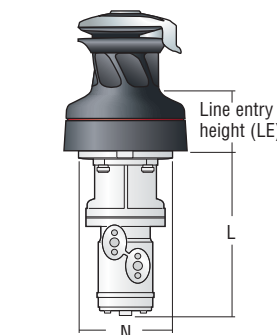
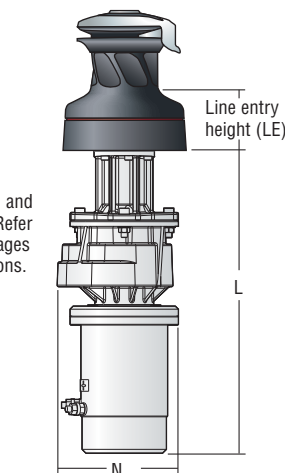
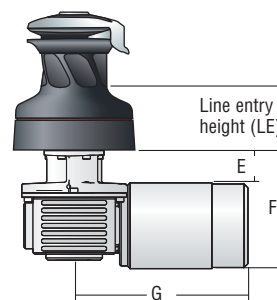
About Radial winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Harken electric and hydraulic motors attach to the central drive shaft and drive through the winch gears for a two-speed mechanical advantage—the low-power first gear for fast trimming, the higher-power second gear for fine-tuning loaded sheets. This results in reduced battery drain and a more efficient motor on the electric version. The energy-efficient hydraulic version is also smaller, reducing weight and cost.

Dimensions

Part No.	E		F		G		L		N		A		Weight C		BBB/CCC		
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	
Electric																	
35.2STE	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 7/8	227						29.3	13.3	32	14.5	33.5	15.2
40.2STE	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 7/8	227						29.7	13.5	33.2	15.1	35	15.9
46.2STE	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 7/8	227						32.8	14.9	38.5	17.5	41	18.6
46.2STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		36.9	16.7	42.6	19.3	45	20.4
50.2STE	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						37.1	16.8	44.2	20	46.7	21.2
50.2STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		38.6	17.5	45.7	20.7	48.3	21.9
60.2STE	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						46.4	21	54.5	24.7	57.8	26.2
60.2STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		47.9	21.7	56.1	25.4	59.3	26.9
60.3STE	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						49.7	22.5	57.8	26.2	61	27.7
60.3STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		51.2	23.2	59.4	26.9	62.6	28.4
70.2STE	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						48.8	22.1	57.2	25.9	60.6	27.5
70.2STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		50.3	22.8	58.7	26.6	62.2	28.2
70.3STE	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						52.1	23.6	60.5	27.4	63.9	29
70.3STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		53.6	24.3	62	28.1	65.5	29.7
80.2STE	3 3/16	81	8 11/16	221	10 11/16	272						70.6	32	87.2	39.5		
80.2STEV							16 13/16	427	6 3/4	172		72.2	32.7	88.7	40.2		
80.3STE	3 3/16	81	8 11/16	221	10 11/16	272						74	33.5	90.5	41		
80.3STEV							16 13/16	427	6 3/4	172		75.5	34.2	92.1	41.7		
Hydraulic																	
46.2STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130				28	12.7	33.8	15.3	36.2	16.4
50.2STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130				29.8	13.5	36.9	16.7	39.5	17.9
60.2STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130				39.1	17.7	47.2	21.4	50.5	22.9
60.3STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130				42.4	19.2	50.6	22.9	53.8	24.4
70.2STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130				41.5	18.8	49.9	22.6	53.4	24.2
70.3STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130				44.8	20.3	53.2	24.1	56.7	25.7
80.2STH					9 7/8	250	5 1/8	130				66.4	30.1	83	37.6		
80.3STH					9 7/8	250	5 1/8	130				69.8	31.6	86.3	39.1		



Winch size	Electric motor configuration		Current voltage		Power in watts	
	Horizontal (STE)H	Vertical (STEV)V	12V	24V	12V	24V
35.2 - 40.2	✓	—	✓	✓	700	900
46.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	700	900
50.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1500	2000
60.2 - 60.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1500	2000
70.2 - 70.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1500	2000
80.2 - 80.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1500	2000

Electric Wire Gauges

Winch size	Current voltage	Total distance between winch and battery							
		Under 16.4' AWG	Under 5 m mm²	16.4 - 32.8' AWG	5 - 10 m mm²	32.8 - 49.2' AWG	10 - 15 m mm²	49.2 - 65.6' AWG	15 - 20 m mm²
35.2 - 40.2	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
35.2 - 40.2	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
46.2	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
46.2	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
50.2	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
50.2	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
60.2 - 60.3	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
60.2 - 60.3	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
70.2 - 70.3	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
70.2 - 70.3	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
80.2 - 80.3	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
80.2 - 80.3	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50

Part Numbers

Specify power type, material, voltage, and motor configuration when ordering. Refer to manual self-tailing Radial winch pages for drum and power ratio specifications.

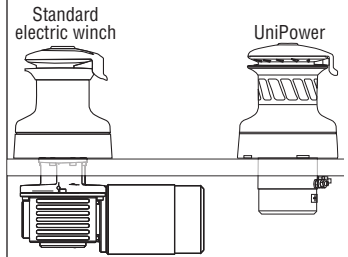
46.2STEC12H

- Winch size
- Number of speeds
- Self-tailing
- Power type
E = Electric
H = Hydraulic
- Material code
A = Aluminum
C = Chrome
CW = Chrome/white
CCC = All-chrome
BBB = Bronze
- Voltage
12 = 12V
24 = 24V
- Motor configuration
Specify electric; hydraulic available in vertical only.
H = Horizontal
V = Vertical

UniPower Winches

The UniPower is a single-speed winch that combines the advantages of a low-profile manual winch with the power of a 12- or 24-volt, low-amp-draw motor. What makes it unique is that the motor is partially imbedded inside the drum, so that it extends only 105 mm (4 1/8") below the winch base—a critical feature for small boats where space under the cabintop is limited.

About Radial winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Low-profile electric motor saves headspace.



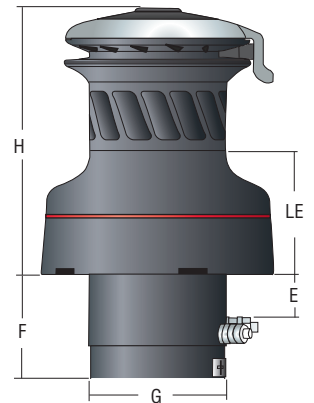
Eckernförde, Saare 38, 11.40 m, Karl-Johan Stråhlmann, Saare Yachts
© Saare Yachts



900UPW



Works with handle if power is unavailable.



Dimensions

Part No.	Line entry height (LE)		E		F		G	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
900UPWA/C/CW/CCC/BBB	3 15/16	100	1 3/8	35	4 1/8	105	5 1/2	140

Part No.	Ø		Base	Height (H)	Weight	Line Ø		Fastener circle	Fasteners (SH or HH)		Max pull							
	Drum	in				mm	in		mm	in		mm	in	mm				
900UPWA	4 3/8	110	7 1/2	190	8 1/2	215	26.5	12	5/16	8	9/16	14	6 5/16	160	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	1984	900
900UPWC	4 3/8	110	7 1/2	190	8 1/2	215	32	14.5	5/16	8	9/16	14	6 5/16	160	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	1984	900
900UPWCW	4 3/8	110	7 1/2	190	8 1/2	215	32	14.5	5/16	8	9/16	14	6 5/16	160	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	1984	900
900UPWCCC	4 3/8	110	7 1/2	190	8 1/2	215	34.6	15.7	5/16	8	9/16	14	6 5/16	160	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	1984	900
900UPWBBB	4 3/8	110	7 1/2	190	8 1/2	215	34.6	15.7	5/16	8	9/16	14	6 5/16	160	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	1984	900

Specify voltage when ordering. Harken recommends the single function digital switch DSSBK4 and circuit breaker HCP1717. Sold separately.

Rewind Electric Winches

The Rewind Radial electric winch is the latest in Harken's "easy sailing" solutions for cruisers, and the first winch of its kind in the marine market. Activated remotely by twin in/out buttons, the Rewind safely eases and trims highly-loaded sails in both directions without ever taking the line out of the self-tailer.

Like all Harken electric winches, the Rewind operates like a normal 2-speed electric winch. A simple flip of the red knob on the winch base turns on the rewind feature. A spring-loaded arm of investment-cast stainless steel funnels and keeps line captive as it feeds in and out of the self-tailer as the sail is adjusted with fingertip control.

Available in 12- and 24-volts.

About Radial winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



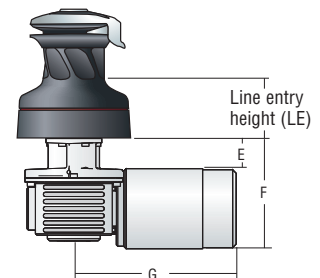
A Harken locking handle inserted into an unloaded winch automatically disconnects the motor gear for manual operation.



Activated remotely by twin in/out buttons, the Rewind winch safely eases and trims highly-loaded sails in both directions without ever taking the line out of the self-tailer.



A simple flip of the red knob on the winch base turns on the rewind feature.



Part No.	Line entry height (LE)		E		F		G	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
40RWA/C/CW/CCC/BBB	3 1/4	82	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	11	280
46RWA/C/CW/CCC/BBB	3 9/16	90	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	11	280
60RWA/C/CW/CCC/BBB	4 9/16	116	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	11	280

Part No.	Ø Drum		Ø Base		Height		Weight		Line Ø		Fastener circle		Fasteners (SH or HH)		Gear ratio		Power ratio			
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	1	2	1	2		
40RWA	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	32.2	14.6	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4	5 x 6	2.13	6.28	13.50	39.90
40RWC/CW	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	35.7	16.2	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4	5 x 6	2.13	6.28	13.50	39.90
40RWCCC/BBB	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	37.5	17	5/16	8	1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4	5 x 6	2.13	6.28	13.50	39.90
46RWA	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	8	203	35.3	16	3/8	10	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x 8	2.30	9.17	11.70	46.50
46RWC/CW	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	8	203	41	18.6	3/8	10	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x 8	2.30	9.17	11.70	46.50
46RWCCC/BBB	3 7/8	100	7 1/4	184	8	203	43.4	19.7	3/8	10	9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x 8	2.30	9.17	11.70	46.50
60RWA	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	48.7	22.1	9/16	14	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	4.80	14.40	20.30	61.00
60RWC/CW	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	56.9	25.8	9/16	14	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	4.80	14.40	20.30	61.00
60RWCCC/BBB	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	60.2	27.3	9/16	14	5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x 8	4.80	14.40	20.30	61.00



PERFORMA WINCHES

Harken Performa winches combine the high-efficiency of the Radial line with the sandblasted grip of Harken carbon-fiber racing winches for powerful hybrids. Optimized to handle the high-strength line used on sport-boats and performance cruisers, Performa winches are a great solution for crew who don't wish to invest in carbon winches or who need racing winches in smaller sizes. Winches come in self-tailing, plain-top, or Quattro styles; manual, electric (12- or 24-volt), or hydraulic drives. Available in sizes 20 to 80 to complement Harken's carbon line.



Maximum holding power for high-tech line

- Sandblasted drums and ribs optimized for halyard and sheeting applications using small-diameter, high-strength line.

Trim and ease sails quickly and easily

- Patented angle of ribs drives line wraps down when easing to keep them on area of drum that provides best control.
- Transfer high loads to the winch with fewer wraps.

High-strength, lightweight

- Lightweight aluminum drum features an integrated skirt.
- High-strength composite roller and ball thrust bearings reduce friction under load.
- Load-carrying gears and pins are 17-4 PH stainless steel for strength, corrosion resistance.

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.



Quattro model for boats requiring extremely fast winches

- Handles large asymmetrical spinnakers; power to trim genoa upwind.
- 2 speeds + 2 drum diameters = 4 line speeds.



Power-grip jaws shaped for easy line entry, optimum hold

- Narrow composite jaws ensure superior holding power on small-diameter, high-strength line.
- Upper jaw adjusts under line pressure; accepts a variety of line sizes.
- Teeth grip evenly with or without load.



Simple to install, easy maintenance

- Patented mounting system for fast, one-person installation without removing drum.
- Snap-fit design keeps bearings captive when drum is removed for maintenance.
- Easy to disassemble for service on deck; socket, washer, and screw-top snap-fit together for mistake-free reassembly.
- Composite roller bearings don't require lubrication.

Adjustable stripper arm integrated into winch top for safer operation

- Stripper arm completely covers rotating winch top, preventing fingers and clothing from catching in moving parts.
- Adjusts to multiple positions after the winch is mounted to optimize line exit.
- Shaped to smoothly feed line in and out of self-tailing jaws.



Powered Options

- Electric: vertical-mount motors; horizontal-mount motors offered with right- or left-mount option.
- Hydraulic: vertical-mount motor.

Easy upgrade from manual to power

- Manual winches easily convert to powered using patented conversion method.
- No adapter plate required; identical stud pattern to mount winches of the same size without drilling new holes in deck.

- A predrilled hole in deck by builder simplifies manual-to-electric conversion; removable gaskets offered to seal holes until upgrade is made.

Energy-efficient motors accomplish more work per unit of electricity consumed

- Motors attach to central drive shaft and drive through winch gears for two-speed mechanical advantage.
- Low-power first gear for fast trimming; higher-power second gear for fine-tuning loaded sheets.

- Efficient design allows smaller motor size.

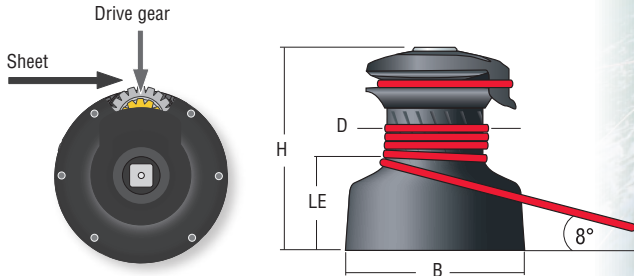
Manual override in case of power loss

- Harken locking handle inserted into an unloaded winch automatically disconnects motor gear for manual operation.



Performa Winches

About Performa winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



CLASSIC PLAIN-TOP



PLAIN-TOP

Use plain-top winches on sportboats where sails require frequent trimming. Plain-top winches are best handled by two crew—one to trim and one to tail the line.

SELF-TAILING

Self-tailing winches have narrow composite jaws to ensure superior holding power on small-diameter line. The self-tailing mechanism on the winch means that one crew member can quickly and easily trim or raise sails.

QUATTRO

Use Quattro models for boats requiring extremely fast winches. Quattros handle large asymmetrical spinnakers and provide power to trim genoa upwind. 2 speeds + 2 drum diameters = 4 line speeds.



Part No.	Drum (D) in mm	Ø		Height (H) in mm	Weight lb kg	Line entry height (LE) in mm	Line Ø		Fastener circle in mm	Fasteners (SH or HH) in mm		Gear ratio			Power ratio								
		Base (B) in mm	in mm				Min	Max		in	mm	1	2	3	1	2	3						
Classic Plain-Top																							
B6A	2 3/8	60	3 9/16	90	3 1/4	82	1.5	0.7	1 5/16	33		2 9/16	65	6 x 1/4 FH	6 x 6 FH	1			8.4				
B8A	2 11/16	68	4 1/2	115	3 9/16	90	2.4	1.1	1 1/2	38		3 9/16	90	4 x 5/16 FH	4 x 8 FH	1			7.5				
Plain-Top																							
20.2PTP	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 1/16	128	4.4	2	2 3/8	61		4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	1	2.76		6.95	19.2			
35.2PTP	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	5 13/16	148	6.8	3.1	3 1/8	79		4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	5.65		13.50	35.90			
40.2PTP	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6	153	7.7	3.5	3 1/4	82		4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	6.28		13.50	39.90			
46.2PTP	3 15/16	100	7 1/4	184	7 1/16	179	11.3	5.1	3 9/16	90		5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.30	9.17		11.70	46.50			
50.2PTP	4 5/16	110	7 11/16	195	7 1/2	190	13	5.9	3 13/16	97		5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.40	10.90		11.10	50.40			
Self-Tailing																							
20STP	2 7/8	73	5 3/8	137	5 13/16	148	5.3	2.4	2 3/8	61	1/4	6 1/2	12	4 3/8	110	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.76			19.20		
35.2STP	3 1/8	80	5 7/8	149	6 11/16	170	7.9	3.6	3 1/8	79	5/16	8 1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	5.65		13.50	35.90	
40.2STP	3 1/8	80	6 3/16	157	6 7/8	175	8.4	3.8	3 1/4	82	5/16	8 1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	6.28		13.50	39.90	
46.2STP	3 15/16	100	7 1/4	184	7 15/16	202	11.5	5.2	3 9/16	90	5/16	8 9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.30	9.17		11.70	46.50	
50.2STP	4 5/16	110	7 11/16	195	8 5/16	212	13.2	6	3 13/16	97	5/16	8 9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.40	10.90		11.10	50.40	
50.3STP	4 5/16	110	7 11/16	195	8 5/16	212	15.0	6.8	3 13/16	97	5/16	8 9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	1	2.40	10.90	4.62	11.10	50.40
60.2STP	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	9 11/16	246	22.5	10.2	4 9/16	116	5/16	8 5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x M8	4.80	14.4		20.30	61.00	
60.3STP	4 3/4	120	9 5/16	236	10	253	25.8	11.7	4 9/16	116	5/16	8 5/8	16	8	204	6 x 5/16	6 x M8	2.20	4.80	14.40	9.20	20.30	61.00
70.2STP	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 1/16	256	24.9	11.3	4 1/2	115	3/8	10 5/8	16	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16	6 x M8	5.70	18.50		22.20	72.00	
70.3STP	5 1/8	130	9 7/16	240	10 3/8	264	28.3	12.8	4 1/2	115	3/8	10 5/8	16	8 1/8	205	6 x 5/16	6 x M8	2.30	5.70	18.50	9.00	22.20	72.00
80.2STP	6 7/8	175	11 5/16	287	12 9/16	320	46.8	21.2	6 7/16	164	3/8	10 11/16	18	9 3/16	233	8 x 3/8	8 x M10	9.94	32.12		28.85	93.24	
80.3STP	6 7/8	175	11 5/16	287	12 7/8	327	50.1	22.7	6 7/16	164	3/8	10 11/16	18	9 3/16	233	8 x 3/8	8 x M10	2.76	9.94	32.12	8.01	28.85	93.24
Quattro																							
40STQP	3 1/8**	80**	7 1/8	180	6 7/8	175	10.2	4.6	3 1/4**	82**	5/16	8 1/2	12	4 7/8	123	5 x 1/4*	5 x M6	2.13	6.28		13.50	39.90	
46STQP	3 15/16‡	100‡	8 1/2	218	7 15/16	202	13.7	6.2	3 9/16‡	90‡	5/16	8 9/16	14	5 7/8	150	5 x 5/16	5 x M8	2.30	9.17		11.70	46.50	

*SH only. **Refers to upper drum. Lower drum Ø = 154 mm (6 1/16"); line entry height = 24 mm (15/16").

‡Refers to upper drum. Lower drum Ø = 188 mm (7 13/32"); line entry height = 24 mm (15/16").

Electric and Hydraulic Performa Winches

Electric and hydraulic Performa winches let you trim any size sail with the push of a button.

Specify power type, voltage, and motor configuration when ordering. See part number explanation.

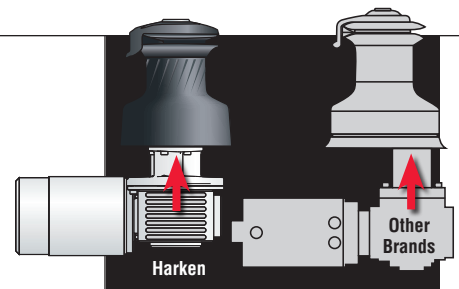
About Performa winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.

Part Numbers

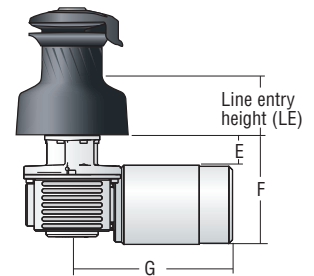
Specify power type, voltage, and motor configuration when ordering

46.2STEP12HLM

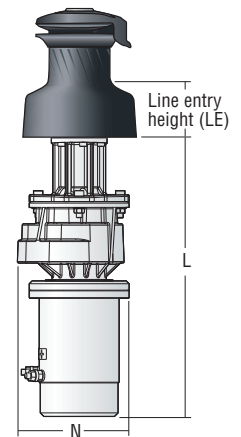
- Winch size** — 46
- Number of speeds** — .2
- Self-tailing** — S
- Power type** — E = Electric H = Hydraulic
- Performa** — P = Performa winch line
- Voltage** — 12 = 12V 24 = 24V
- Motor configuration** — Specify for electric; hydraulic available in vertical only. H = Horizontal V = Vertical
- Left-mount option** — Available in electric only. Additional letter code for left-mount option only; standard mounting part number ends with motor configuration. LM = Left-mount



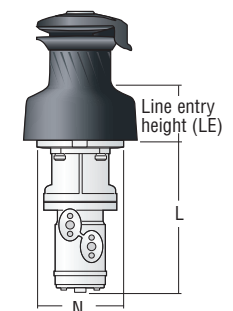
Harken electric and hydraulic motors attach to the central drive shaft and drive through the winch gears for a 2-speed mechanical advantage—the low-power first gear for fast trimming, the higher-power second gear for fine-tuning loaded sheets. This results in reduced battery drain and a more efficient motor on the electric version. The energy-efficient hydraulic version is also smaller, reducing weight and cost.



ELECTRIC HORIZONTAL



ELECTRIC VERTICAL



HYDRAULIC

Dimensions

Part No.	Racing disconnect rod*	E		F		G		L		N		Weight with motor		
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	
Electric														
40.2STEPH	B40PDR	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 7/8	227						29.7	13.5
46.2STEPH	B46PDR	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 7/8	227						32.8	14.9
46.2STEPV	B46PDR							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		36.9	16.7
50.2STEPH	B50PDR	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						37.1	16.8
50.2STEPV	B50PDR							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		38.6	17.5
60.2STEPH	B60PDR	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						46.4	21
60.2STEPV	B60PDR							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		47.9	21.7
60.3STEPH	B60.3PDR	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						49.7	22.5
60.3STEPV	B60.3PDR							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		51.2	23.2
70.2STEPH	B70PDR	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						48.8	22.1
70.2STEPV	B70PDR							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		50.3	22.8
70.3STEPH	B70.3PDR	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						52.1	23.6
70.3STEPV	B70.3PDR							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		53.6	24.3
80.2STEPH	B80PDR	3 3/16	81	8 11/16	221	10 11/16	272						70.6	32
80.2STEPV	B80PDR							16 13/16	427	6 3/4	172		72.2	32.7
80.3STEPH	B80.3PDR	3 3/16	81	8 11/16	221	10 11/16	272						74	33.5
80.3STEPV	B80.3PDR							16 13/16	427	6 3/4	172		75.5	34.2
Hydraulic														
46.2STHP	B46PDR							9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130		28	12.7
50.2STHP	B50PDR							9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130		29.8	13.5
60.2STHP	B60PDR							9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130		39.1	17.7
60.3STHP	B60.3PDR							9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130		42.4	19.2
70.2STHP	B70PDR							9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130		41.5	18.8
70.3STHP	B70.3PDR							9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130		44.8	20.3
80.2STHP	B80PDR							9 7/8	250	5 1/8	130		80.9	36.7
80.3STHP	B80.3PDR							9 7/8	250	5 1/8	130		84.2	38.2

*When racing, insert a racing disconnect rod to operate the winch manually. Performa disconnect rods are also available for Radial winches.

Ordering Winches

1. Choose Drum Material, Speed & Style

Aluminum: aluminum Radial winches in 1-, 2-, and 3-speed self-tailing or plain-top.

Aluminum classic single-speed, plain-top winches in sizes 6 and 8; 2- and 3-speed self-tailing winches sizes 980 and up in aluminum or aluminum/stainless.

Chrome: Chrome Radial winches feature chrome drums with black or white composite bases and tops; 1-, 2-, and 3-speed self-tailing.

All-chrome Radial winches have chrome bases, drums, and tops; 1-, 2- and 3-speeds; self-tailing or plain-top.

Stainless Steel: stainless steel winches have stainless bases, drums, and tops; 2-, and 3-speed self-tailing; 4-speed winches in some larger sizes.

Bronze: bronze Radial winches in 1-, 2-, and 3-speeds; self-tailing or plain-top styles.

Carbon Fiber: carbon fiber winches in 2- and 3-speed self-tailing or top-cleating.

To order large cruising, Megayacht, and Grand Prix racing winches, please contact Harken.

Powered Winches: choose electric or hydraulically driven winches and components. To order hydraulic winches, please contact Harken.

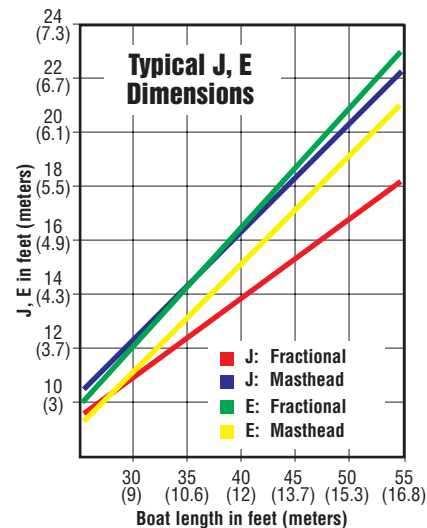
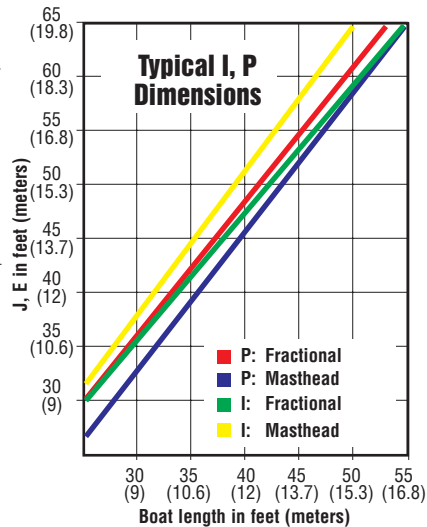
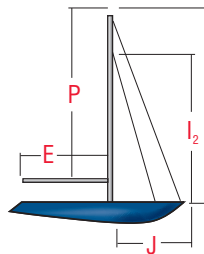
2. Determine size

The **Sizing Chart** selects winches for different applications and rig dimensions. If unsure of the dimensions, use the **Typical Dimensions** graphs. To order large Grand Prix and Megayacht winches, please contact Harken.

3. Choose Ball Bearing Handle

Plain or lock-in handles in chromed bronze, bronze, and aluminum; Speedgrip and standard styles in 203 and 254 mm (8 and 10") lengths.

Rig Dimensions



Sizing Chart

Winch size	Genoa				Mainsail						Spinnaker						Staysail	
	Sheet		Halyard		End-boom mainsheet		Halyard		Reef		Sheet		Halyard		Topping lift/foreguy		Halyard	
	Max sail area 100% foretriangle (I x J x .5)		Max I		4:1 sheet max sail area (P x E x .5)		Max P		Max P		Max sail area (I x J x 1.8)		Max I		Max I		Max I ₂	
	ft ²	m ²	ft	m	ft ²	m ²	ft	m	ft	m	ft ²	m ²	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m
6	75	7	25	7.6	—	—	25	7.6	34	10.4	500	46.5	25	7.6	35	10.7	25	7.6
8	115	10.5	36	11	150	14	32	9.8	40	12.2	800	74	36	11	44	13.4	37	11.3
15	135	12.5	39	12	194	18	34	10.5	43	13	893	83	39	12	47	14.2	39	12
20	155	14.5	42	12.8	230	21	38	11.6	46	14	975	91	42	12.8	50	15.2	42	12.8
35	225	21	48	14.6	335	30	43	13.1	53	16.2	1135	105	48	14.6	56	17	48	14.6
40	270	25	54	16.5	410	38	49	14.9	57	17.4	1240	115	54	16.5	61	18.6	54	16.5
46	365	34	69	21	625	58	64	19.5	73	22.2	1530	142	68	20.7	78	23.8	69	21
50	390	36	73	22.2	700	65	68	20.7	78	23.8	1750	162	74	22.5	82	25	73	22.2
60	525	49	82	25	850	79	80	24.4	92	28	2200	204	85	25.9	98	29.9	82	25
70	590	55	86	26.2	1000	93	85	25.9	97	29.6	3000	279	91	27.7	108	33	86	26.2
80	950	88	100	30.5	1350	125	102	31.1	—	—	—	—	105	32	—	—	—	—

Electric Components

Battery voltage and winch size determine which components you should use. For winches size B980 and above, contact Harken for appropriate components. All components sold separately.

Each electric winch requires one control box, one circuit breaker, and two analog switches or one Digital System Switch. All new electric Radial, Performa, and captive winches are supplied with the appropriate dual-function control box. For replacement or retrofit control boxes, contact Harken.

Hydraulic winches require two analog switches or one Digital System Switch.

Analog Switches

Harken offers simple, waterproof switches for electric and hydraulic winches. Order two switches for each winch.

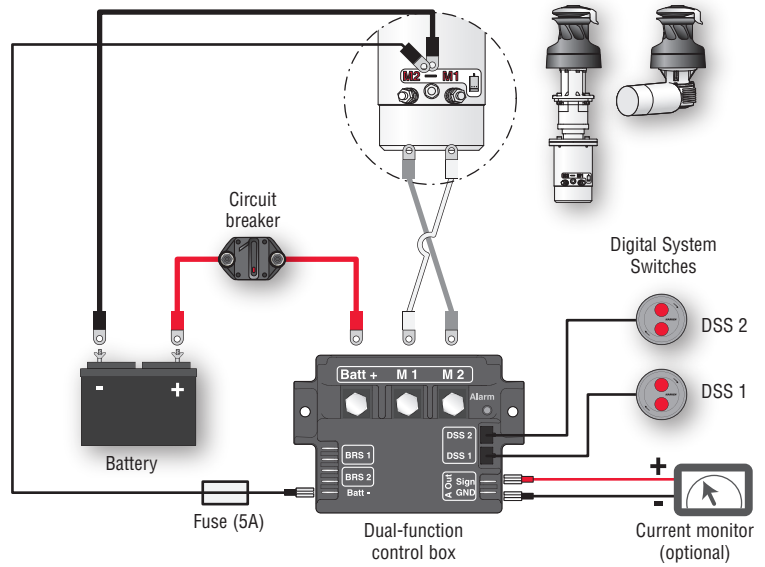
High-Amperage Circuit Breakers

Harken offers four panel-mount, high-amperage circuit breakers. They are compact, waterproof, weather-resistant, and ignition-protected. Circuit breakers are available for 12- or 24-volt DC systems.

Dual-Function Control Boxes

This labor-saving control box with built-in load controller combines two products into one, reducing wiring and connection points by almost half, greatly simplifying installation of Harken electric winches. Supports Digital System Switch or analog switches. A mix of switches is not supported.

System wiring may be different depending on winch size and installation. Please refer to the user manual for additional connection information.



CIRCUIT BREAKERS



DUAL-FUNCTION CONTROL BOXES



ANALOG SWITCHES

Circuit Breakers

Part No.	Volts	Max amps	Power watts	Use with winch
HCP1717	12/24	80	12V: 500; 24V: 2000	12 volt: Radial/Performa: 40.2STE & 46.2STE, Classic: B40.2STE; 24 volt: Radial/Performa: 40.2STE to 80.3STE, Classic: B44.2STE to B980.2STE
HCP1718	12	100	1500	Classic: B44.2STE to B60.2STE
HCP1719	12	150	1500	Classic: B70.2STE to B980.2STE
HCP1720	12	135	1500	Radial/Performa: 46.2STE12V, 50.2STE to 80.2STE

Analog Switches

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Height		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
BRS102/S	Remote switch w/guard	2 11/16	68	2 11/16	68	13/16	21	10.4	295
BRS102/P	Remote switch w/guard	2 11/16	68	2 11/16	68	13/16	21	4.8	135
BRS104/P	Remote switch w/guard	3 3/8	85	3	76	3/4	19	3.4	95

Digital System Switches

Harken Digital System Switches in dual and single-function models set the standard for the reliable operation of electrically-powered yacht systems.

To accomplish this, safeguards have been built into the systems.

- The waterproof control button translates electrical information into a binary code that won't allow the system to start without the signals being verified by the decoder. An analog system sends continuous electrical information directly to the powered device which means damage to the wiring or water ingress could result in unsafe activation.
- Watertight seals are never exposed, eliminating potential damage from sun and prolonged use.
- Underneath each control button, two command switches must work in unison before a signal is sent.

Harken Digital System Switches resist impact, wear, and abrasion. A unique adhesive mounting system is available where drilling is undesirable. The product is offered in black polyamide resin or stainless steel. Integrated lighting provides low-light visibility.

Dual-function

Two-function control buttons housed in a single space-saving system—1st/2nd gear for winches, up/down for anchors, in/out for furling.

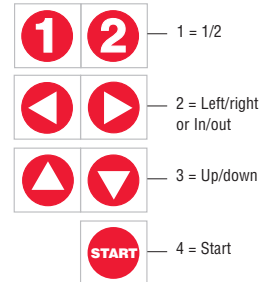
Single-function

Single control button—Pairs with the Harken UniPower single-speed winch used by cruisers.



Active buttons:
1st/2nd gear for winches, up/down for anchors, in/out for furling.

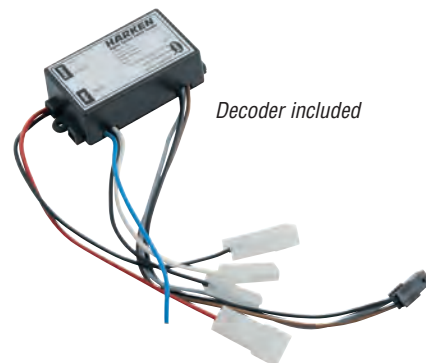
Button symbol Part No. Ending



DUAL-FUNCTION



SINGLE-FUNCTION



Decoder included

Part No.	Description	Ø		Height		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
Dual-function							
DSDBK1	Dual function digital switch/1-2	3 1/8	79.6	1	25.5	4.23	120
DSDSS1	Dual function digital switch/1-2	3 3/16	80.5	1 1/32	26	4.59	130
DSDBK2	Dual function digital switch/left-right or in-out	3 1/8	79.6	1	25.5	4.23	120
DSDSS2	Dual function digital switch/left-right or in-out	3 3/16	80.5	1 1/32	26	4.59	130
DSDBK3	Dual function digital switch/up-down	3 1/8	79.6	1	25.5	4.23	120
DSDSS3	Dual function digital switch/up-down	3 3/16	80.5	1 1/32	26	4.59	130
Single-function							
DSSBK4	Single function digital switch/black	3 1/8	79.6	1	25.5	4.23	120
DSSSS4	Single function digital switch/stainless steel	3 3/16	80.5	1 1/32	26	4.59	130

Aluminum Manual & Powered Winches

Aluminum winches complement the look of our Radial winches in larger sizes. They are available in 2 or 3 speeds, and come in marine-grade aluminum, or with aluminum base, stainless drum, and aluminum top combinations to maximize durability and corrosion resistance. Load-carrying gears are 17-4 PH stainless steel.

Power ratios range from 40:1 to 100:1 in final gear. The wide-body drums provide extra surface to hold high loads and increase retrieval speed when sheeting. The 3-speed 1335ST, 1140ST 1145ST, and 1150ST feature an additional backwind option to ease the loads on the winch before the sheet is released.



Classic winches are traditionally styled with a one-piece stripper arm that attaches to the top of the winch, encompassing the self-tailing jaws.



Modern-style winches integrate the stripper support arm into the self-tailing jaw assembly for a clean, smooth look.



B990.2STGGG
B990.3STGGG



B1130STGGG



B1145STGGG

GREY-ANODIZED ALUMINUM



B990.2STAAA
B990.3STAAA



B1130STAAA



B1145STAAA

ALUMINUM

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Stainless Steel & All-Chrome Manual & Powered Winches

Stainless steel and all-chrome winches combine the elegance of highly polished finishes with the dependable, low-friction pulling power of Harken gearing systems.

Stainless steel self-tailing winches come in 2 or 3-speed, self-tailing and feature polished marine-grade stainless bases, drums and tops to maximize durability and corrosion resistance.

All-chrome winches come in 1, 2, and 3 speeds, in self-tailing or plain-top styles, with polished marine-grade chrome bases, drums, and tops. Single-speed, plain-top chrome winches use a Delrin® sleeve bearing.

Both stainless steel and all-chrome winches feature 17-4 PH stainless steel gears for strength. 2 and 3-speed, self-tailing winches feature stainless steel roller bearings for strength and durability.

Power ratios range from 40:1 to 100:1 in final gear. The wide-body drums provide extra surface to hold high loads and increase retrieval speed when sheeting.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



Tartan 4700, 46.875', Tim Jackett, Tartan Yachts



B6CCA
B8CCA

CLASSIC PLAIN-TOP CHROME



B980.2ST
B980.3ST

CLASSIC SELF-TAILING CHROME OR STAINLESS STEEL



B1111ST

MODERN SELF-TAILING STAINLESS STEEL



B1130ST
B1235ST
B1335ST



B1140ST

CLASSIC SELF-TAILING STAINLESS STEEL

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Bronze Manual & Powered Winches

Bronze winches enhance your yacht's classic look, while providing the low-friction pulling power of Harken's gearing systems. They come in 1-, 2-, and 3-speeds, with wide or standard drums, and in plain-top and self-tailing configurations.

Marine-grade, polished-bronze materials maximize durability and corrosion resistance. Bronze self-tailing jaws accept a wide range of line sizes.

Single-speed, plain-top winches use Delrin® bearing sleeves. 2- and 3-speed winches feature 17-4 PH stainless steel roller bearings for strength and durability.



Winch tops can be engraved with your yacht's name.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



B6BBA
B8BBA

B980.2PTBBB
B980.3PTBBB

B1111.3PTBBB

PLAIN-TOP



B980.2ST
B980.3ST

B1120.3ST

B1140.3ST

B1150.3STBBB

SELF-TAILING

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

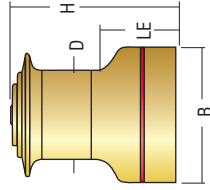
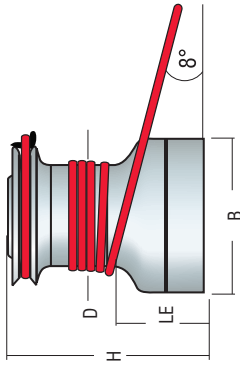
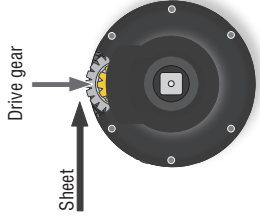
Aluminum, Stainless Steel, All-Chrome, & Bronze Winches

Ordering Information:
Specify material by adding letter code to part number. See chart for availability.



Letter code	1st Letter: Base	2nd Letter: Drum	3rd Letter: Top
A	Aluminum	Aluminum	Aluminum
GGG	Grey-anodized aluminum	Grey-anodized aluminum	Grey-anodized aluminum
ASA	Aluminum	Stainless steel	Aluminum
CCA	Chromed bronze	Chromed bronze	Aluminum
CCC	Chromed bronze	Chromed bronze	Chromed bronze
CCS	Chromed bronze	Chromed bronze	Chromed bronze
SSS	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
BBA	Polished bronze	Polished bronze	Aluminum
BBB	Polished bronze	Polished bronze	Polished bronze

Part No.	Drum (D)	Base (B)	Height (H)	Materials		
				A/GGG	CCA	CCC
Classic Plain-Top						
B6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B980.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1111.3PT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Classic Self-Tailing						
B980.2ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1000.2ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1120.3-HL ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1140.3ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1150.3ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Modern Self-Tailing						
B990.2ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1111.3ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1130.3ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1235.3ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1335.3ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
B1145.3ST	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

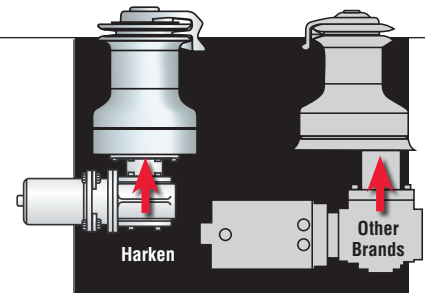


Part No.	Drum (D)	Base (B)	Height (H)	Weight	Line Ø	Fastener circle		Fasteners			Gear ratio			Power ratio															
						CCA/BBA/CCS/CCC/BBB	SSS/ASA	Min	Max	Line entry height (LE)	in	mm	1	2	3	1	2	3											
Classic Plain-Top																													
B6	2 3/8	60	3 9/16	90	3 1/4	82	1.5	0.7	2.9	1.3	1 5/16	33	2 9/16	65	6 x 1/4 FH	1	8.4												
B8	2 11/16	68	4 1/2	115	3 9/16	90	2.4	1.1	4.6	2.1	1 1/2	38	3 9/16	90	4 x 5/16 FH	1	7.5												
B980.2	6 7/8	175	10 7/16	265	11 3/4	298	94.8	43			5 13/16	148	8 7/8	225	6 x 3/8 FH	6 x 10 FH	7.3	27.8	21.2	80.7									
B980.3	6 7/8	175	10 7/16	265	11 3/4	298	94.8	43			5 13/16	148	8 7/8	225	6 x 3/8 FH	6 x 10 FH	2.75	7.3	27.8	8	21.2	80.7							
B1111.3PT	11	280	14 3/16	360	9 5/16	236					3 5/32	80	10 15/16	278	8 x 3/8 SH	8 x 10 SH	1	9.7	44.7	7.8	17.6	81.1							
Classic Self-Tailing																													
B980.2ST	6 7/8	175	10 7/16	265	11 13/16	300	92.6	42	88.4	40	3/8	10	13/16	20	5 13/16	148	8 7/8	225	6 x 3/8 FH	6 x 10 FH	7.3	27.8	21.2	80.7					
B980.3ST	6 7/8	175	10 7/16	265	11 13/16	300	92.6	42			3/8	10	13/16	20	5 13/16	148	8 7/8	225	6 x 3/8 FH	6 x 10 FH	2.75	7.3	27.8	8	21.2	80.7			
B1000.2ST	6 7/8	175	11 5/16	287	13 3/16	335	49.6	22.5			3/8	10	3/4	18	6 7/16	164	9 3/16	233	8 x 3/8 SH/HH	8 x 10 SH/HH	9.4	28.1	32.1	93					
B1000.3ST	6 7/8	175	11 5/16	287	13 3/16	335	52.3	23.7			3/8	10	3/4	18	6 7/16	164	9 3/16	233	8 x 3/8 SH/HH	8 x 10 SH/HH	2.23	9.4	28.1	6.5	32.1	93			
B1120.3-HL ST	11 3/4	298	16 15/32	418	15 11/16	398	103				9/16	14	1	25	6 13/32	163	12 3/4	324	9 x 12 SH	2.6	10.8	55.2	4.4	18.2	93.4				
B1140.3ST	14 3/16	360	22 1/8	562	18 3/16	462	228.2	103.5			3/4	19	1 1/4	32	8 11/32	212	18 1/8	460	8 x 1 1/2 SH	2.9	11.6	42.6	4	16.4	60.1				
B1150.3ST	16 5/32	410	25 3/16	640	19 3/4	502	204	449.8	204	449.8	9/16	14	1	25	8 27/32	225	22 1/16	560	12 x 1/2 SH	3.4	15.3	64.9	4.2	19	80.4				
Modern Self-Tailing																													
B990.2ST	8	203	11	280	9 1/2	241	19.8				3/4	19	3 27/32	98	3 27/32	98	9 3/16	233	7 x 5/16 FH	7 x 8 FH	9.9	40.1	24.8	100					
B990.3ST	8	203	11	280	9 1/2	241	44.8	20.3			3/4	19	3 27/32	98	3 27/32	98	9 3/16	233	8 x 5/16 FH	8 x 8 FH	1	9.9	40.1	2.5	24.8	100			
B1111.3ST	11	280	14 3/16	360	9 5/16	236	61.7	28			3/4	19	3 11/16	94	10 5/8	271	8 x 3/8 SH	8 x 10 SH	1	9.7	44.7	7.8	17.6	81.1					
B1130.3ST	12 3/4	324	16 3/32	409	12 1/8	308	94.8	43			16	1	25	4 17/32	115	12 3/4	324	9 x 1/2 SH	1	10.8	55.2	1.6	16.9	86.6					
B1235.3ST	12 3/4	324	16 3/32	409	12 1/8	308	97	44			16	1	25	4 17/32	115	12 3/4	324	9 x 1/2 SH	1	10.8	55.2	1.6	16.9	86.6					
B1335.3ST	12 3/4	324	16 5/16	414	13 15/32	342					5/8	16	1	25	6 1/16	153	14 9/16	370	11 x 12 SH	2.3	8	38.2	3.7	12.5	59.9				
B1145.3ST	14 1/4	362	21 3/16	538	16 1/2	419	192.9	87.5			16	7/8	22	8 3/16	208	17 3/4	460	14 x 1/2 SH	2.9	11.9	53.6	4.1	16.6	75.6					

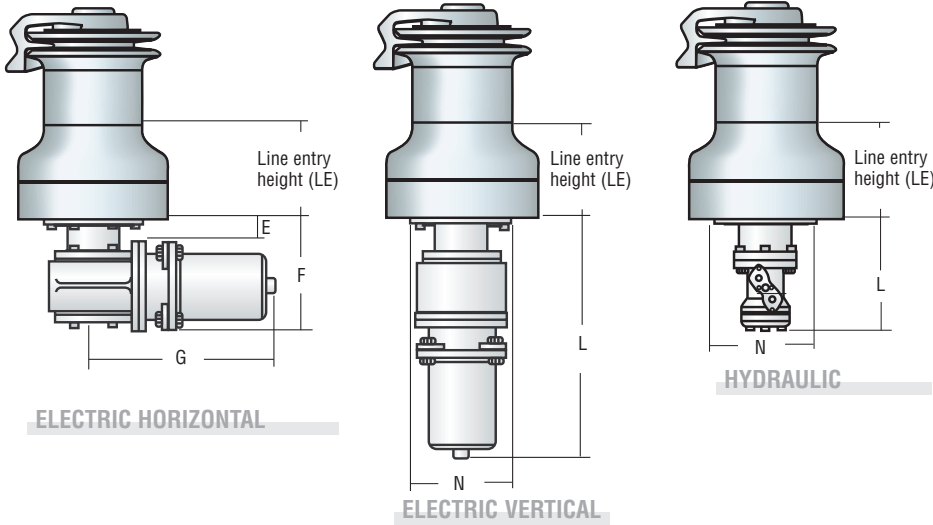
*Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. †Not available in GGG. **4-speed option available. Contact Harken. ‡Weight based on top cleat.

Aluminum, Stainless Steel, All-Chrome, & Bronze Electric & Hydraulic Motors

Specify power type, material, voltage, and motor configuration when ordering. See page 197 for part number explanation and page 210 for material options.



Harken electric and hydraulic motors attach to the central drive shaft and drive through the winch gears for a 2-speed mechanical advantage—the low-power first gear for fast trimming, the higher-power second gear for fine-tuning loaded sheets. The result is reduced battery drain and a more efficient motor on the electric version. The energy-efficient hydraulic version is now smaller, reducing weight and cost.



Dimensions

Part No.	Racing disconnect rod*	E		F		G		L		N		Line entry height (LE)	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
Electric													
B980STE	B4666	2 9/32	58	7 13/16	198	10 23/32	272	15 13/16	402	6 9/32	160	6 13/32	163
B990STE		3 9/16	90	9 1/16	230	10 23/32	272	15 13/16	402	6 9/32	160	6	152
B1000STE		3 9/16	90	9 1/16	230	10 23/32	272	15 13/16	402	6 9/32	160	6 7/16	164
B1111STE		2 3/4	70	10	255	17 1/8	435					3 5/16	84
B1120-HLE		2 3/4	70	8 7/8	225	16 3/16	411					6 13/32	163
B1130-E		2 3/4	70	8 7/8	225	16 3/16	411					4 17/32	115
B1235-E		2 9/16	65	9 1/16	230	16 3/4	426					4 17/32	115
B1335-E		2 3/4	70	8 7/8	225	16 3/16	411					6 1/16	153
B1140-E		1 3/16	30	14 5/8	372	20 15/32	520					8 11/32	212
Hydraulic													
B980STH	B4666							9 1/4	235	4 15/16	125	6 13/32	163
B990STH								10	255	5 1/8	130	6	152
B1000STH								10	255	5 1/8	130	6 7/16	164
B1111STH								11 5/32	283	5 1/8	130	3 5/16	84
B1120-HLH								11 3/8	289	5 15/16	150	6 13/32	163
B1130-H								11 3/8	289	5 15/16	150	4 17/32	115
B1235-H								11 3/8	289	5 15/16	150	4 17/32	115
B1335-H								11 3/8	289	5 15/16	150	6 1/16	153
B1140-H								8 5/8	220	6 7/8	175	8 11/32	212
B1145-H								6 5/8	168	6 7/8	175	8 3/16	208
B1150-H								7 15/16	201	5 1/8	130	8 7/8	225

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. *When racing, we advise using a disconnect rod to keep the winch in manual mode.

Carbon Fiber Winches

Carbon winches are standard in many racing classes and are the choice of performance-oriented fast cruisers.

Winches feature carbon skirts and tops, aluminum drums, and strong composite jaws with one-piece sculpted line guide and peeler. PEEK roller bearings are low-maintenance, reliable, and efficient. They ride in large-diameter cages, allowing more bearings to carry the load. Stainless steel drive gears are strong and durable. The AC versions of the 65.3ST and 65.2ST winches feature titanium gears for extremely high strength-to-weight ratios and exceptional resistance to corrosion.

Carbon winches come with up to three speeds and can be driven by handle, pedestal, or by electric or hydraulic motors. Harken's 50.3STR is the smallest three-speed direct drive self-tailing winch in the industry.

Options include self-tailing arms, top cleats, free-spinning or ratcheting base sheave additions, and left-handed rotation.

If class rules dictate, winches are also available in all-aluminum with stainless steel gears.



B50.3STR



B50.2STR



B500.3TCR



B500.2STR



B55.3TCR



B55.2STR



B650.3TCR



B650.3STR



B65.3TCR



B65.3STAC



B65.2STAC



DNA F4 Catamaran, 14.2 m (46.7') © DNA Performance Sailing

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Carbon Fiber Winches

These powerful carbon winches are aboard large megayachts, performance cruisers, and racing monohulls and multihulls over 18 m (60').

Winches feature carbon skirts and tops, aluminum drums, and strong composite jaws with one-piece sculpted line guide and peeler. PEEK roller bearings are low-maintenance, reliable, and efficient. They ride in large-diameter cages, allowing more bearings to carry the load. Stainless steel drive gears are strong and durable. The AC versions of the 1111PT and 990.3ST winches feature titanium gears for extremely high strength-to-weight ratios and exceptional resistance to corrosion.

Drives are pedestal, electric, or hydraulic. Wide-diameter drums provide extra surface area to hold line securely under high loads. Fewer wraps speed line retrieval when sheeting.

Other options include self-tailing, top cleats, four speeds, free-spinning or ratcheting base sheave additions, and left-handed rotation.

If class rules dictate, winches are also available in all-aluminum with stainless steel gears.



B990.3TCR



B990.3STAC

5T



B1111.3PTAC

5.5T



B1111.3STR



7T

B1125.3STR



B1130.3TCR

9T



B1130.3STR



11T

B1135/B1235.3STR



13T

B1145.3TCR

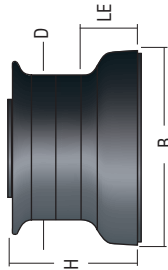
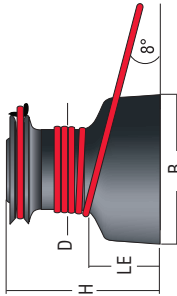
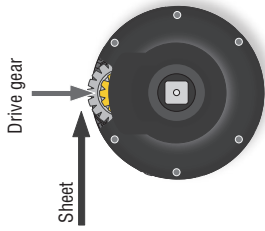


13T

B1145.3STR

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Carbon Fiber Winches



Base riser required to mount B50, B55, and B65 winches above deck. Specify above deck or flush deck version when ordering.



Use base sheaves for cross-sheeting and lazy sheets. Availability varies by winch size.

Part No.	Drum (D) in	Base (B) in	Height (H) in	Weight lb	Line Ø in	Min in	Max in	Line entry height (LE) in	Fastener circle in	Fasteners			Gear ratio			Power ratio									
										mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
B50.2STR‡	4.9/16	116	7.1/4	184	6.5/8	168	11.7	5.3	5/16	8	9/16	14	2.9/16	65	6.15/32	164	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	2.7:1	11.4:1	11.7:1	50.7:1			
B50.3STR	4.9/16	116	7.1/4	184	6.7/8	175	13.7	6.2	5/16	8	9/16	14	2.9/16	65	6.15/32	164	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	1:1	2.7:1	11.4:1	4.4:1	11.7:1	49.8:1	
B500.2STR	4.9/16	116	7.1/4	184	6.5/8	168	11	5	5/16	8	9/16	14	2.9/16	65	6.15/32	164	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	2.7:1	11.4:1	11.7:1	50.7:1			
B500.3TCR	5.1/8	130	7.1/4	184	6.7/8	175	13.7	6.2	5/16	8	9/16	14	2.5/32	55	6.15/32	164	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	1:1	2.7:1	11.4:1	3.9:1	10.4:1	44.5:1	
B55.2STR**	5.7/8	149	10	255	7.13/16	199	20.9	9.5	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.1/4	83	8.29/32	226	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	4.6:1	16.3:1	15.7:1	55.6:1			
B55.2STAC	5.7/8	149	10	255	7.13/16	199	20.9	9.5	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.11/32	85	8.29/32	226	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	4.6:1	16.3:1	15.7:1	55.6:1			
B55.3STR**	5.7/8	149	10	255	8.29/32	226	26	11.8	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.1/4	83	8.29/32	226	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	1:1	4.6:1	16.3:1	3.4:1	15.7:1	55.6:1	
B55.3TCR	5.7/8	149	10	255	8.29/32	226	25.4	11.5	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.1/4	83	8.29/32	226	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	1:1	4.6:1	16.3:1	3.4:1	15.7:1	55.6:1	
B65.2STR**	5.7/8	149	10	255	7.13/16	199	20.9	9.5	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.1/4	83	8.29/32	226	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	4.6:1	19.2:1	15.7:1	65.5:1			
B65.3STR**	5.7/8	149	10	255	8.29/32	226	26	11.8	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.1/4	83	8.29/32	226	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	1:1	4.6:1	19.2:1	3.4:1	15.7:1	65.5:1	
B65.3TCR	5.7/8	149	10	255	8.29/32	226	25.4	11.5	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.1/4	83	8.29/32	226	6 x 5/16 FH	6 x 8 FH	1:1	4.6:1	19.2:1	3.4:1	15.7:1	65.5:1	
B650.3STR	5.7/8	149	9	228	7.7/32	183	21.1	9.6	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.1/4	83	9.27/32	250	5 x 5/16 FH	5 x 8 FH	1:1	4.6:1	19.2:1	3.4:1	15.7:1	65.5:1	
B650.3TCR	5.7/8	149	9	228	7.7/32	183	20	9.1	5/16	8	5/8	16	3.1/4	83	9.27/32	250	5 x 5/16 FH	5 x 8 FH	1:1	4.6:1	19.2:1	3.4:1	15.7:1	65.5:1	
B990.3STR	8	203	11	280	9.1/2	241	44.8	20.3	7/16	11	3/4	19	3.27/32	98	9.3/16	233	8 x 5/16 FH	8 x 8 FH	1:1	9.9:1	40:1	2.5:1	24.8:1	100:1	
B990.3STAC	8	203	13.1/16	332	9.7/16	240	44	20	7/16	11	3/4	19	3.27/32	98	12	305	8 x 5/16 FH	8 x 8 FH	1:1	9.9:1	40:1	2.5:1	24.8:1	100:1	
B990.3TCR	8	203	11	280	9.7/16	240	41.5	18.8	7/16	11	3/4	19	3.27/32	98	9.3/16	233	8 x 5/16 FH	8 x 8 FH	1:1	9.9:1	32:1	2.5:1	24.8:1	80:1	
B1111.3STR*	11.1/32	280	14.3/16	360	9.5/16	236	54	24.5	7/16	11	3/4	19	3.11/16	94	10.21/32	271	8 x 3/8 SH	8 x 10 SH	1:1	9.7:1	44.7:1	1.8:1	17.6:1	81:1	
B1111.3TCR	11.1/32	280	14.3/16	360	8.5/32	207	41	18.6	7/16	11	3/4	19	3.11/16	94	10.11/16	271	8 x 3/8 SH	8 x 10 SH	1:1	9.7:1	44.7:1	1.8:1	17.6:1	81:1	
B1111.3PTAC*	11.1/32	280	14.3/16	360	8.19/32	218	41	18.6	7/16	11	3/4	19	3.11/16	94	10.21/32	271	8 x 3/8 SH	8 x 10 SH	1:1	3:1	9.7:1	44.7:1	1.8:1	17.6:1	81:1
B1111.3STAC	11.1/32	280	14.3/16	360	9.9/32	236	41	18.6	7/16	11	3/4	19	3.11/16	94	10.21/32	271	8 x 3/8 SH	8 x 10 SH	1:1	3:1	9.7:1	44.7:1	1.8:1	17.6:1	81:1
B1125.4STR	11.13/16	300	9.13/16	249	9.13/16	249	46	20.4	7/16	11	3/4	19	4.1/8	105	11.15/16	303	9 x 1/2 SH	9 x 12 SH	1:1	4:1	13.5:1	54.7:1	6.8:1	22.8:1	92.6:1
B1130.3STR	12.3/4	324	16.3/32	409	12.1/8	308	86	39	5/8	16	1	25	4.17/32	115	12.3/4	324	9 x 1/2 SH	9 x 12 SH	1:1	10.8:1	55.2:1	1.6:1	16.9:1	86.6:1	
B1130.3TCR	12.3/4	324	16.3/32	409	11.17/32	293	86	39	5/8	16	1	25	4.17/32	115	12.3/4	324	9 x 1/2 SH	9 x 12 SH	1:1	10.8:1	55.2:1	1.6:1	16.9:1	86.6:1	
B1135.3STR*	12.3/4	324	16.3/32	409	12.1/8	308	92.6	42	5/8	16	1	25	4.17/32	115	12.3/4	324	9 x 1/2 SH	9 x 12 SH	1:1	10.8:1	55.2:1	1.6:1	16.9:1	86.6:1	
B1135.3TCR	12.3/4	324	16.3/32	409	11.17/32	293	77	35	5/8	16	1	25	4.17/32	115	12.3/4	324	9 x 1/2 SH	9 x 12 SH	1:1	10.8:1	55.2:1	1.6:1	16.9:1	86.6:1	
B1235.3STR	12.3/4	324	16.3/32	409	12.1/8	308	101.4	46	5/8	16	1	25	4.11/16	119	12.3/4	324	9 x 1/2 SH	9 x 12 SH	1:1	9.4:1	48:1	1.6:1	16.9:1	74.3:1	
B1335.3STR	12.3/4	324	16.5/16	414	13.7/16	342	113	58	5/8	16	1	25	6	153	14.9/16	370	11 x 1/2 SH	11 x 12 SH	2.3:1	8:1	38.2:1	3.7:1	12.5:1	59.9:1	
B1140.3STR	14.3/16	360	22.1/8	562	18.3/16	462	249.2	113	5/8	16	1	25	8.11/32	212	18.1/8	460	8 x 1/2 SH	8 x 12 SH	2.9:1	11.6:1	42.6:1	4:1	16.4:1	60.1:1	
B1145.3STR	14.1/4	362	21.3/16	538	16.1/2	419	192.9	87.5	5/8	16	7/8	22	8.3/16	208	17.3/4	450	14 x 1/2 SH	14 x 12 SH	2.9:1	11.9:1	53.6:1	4.1:1	16.6:1	75.6:1	
B1145.3TCR	14.1/4	362	21.3/16	538	16.1/2	419	187.1	84.9	3/4	19	1.1/4	32	8.3/16	208	17.3/4	450	14 x 1/2 SH	14 x 12 SH	2.9:1	11.9:1	53.6:1	4.1:1	16.6:1	75.6:1	

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. * 4 Speed option available. Contact Harken. ‡ Available in electric. † Available in electric or hydraulic.

Racing Pedestals

Racing pedestals allow crew members to trim from powerful standing positions. Customized to meet each yacht's requirements, these pedestal systems can be linked together, allowing crew to work in tandem to produce more power for faster, more efficient maneuvers.

Belt-Drive Pedestals

Harken belt-drive pedestals are molded from carbon fiber and epoxy. Prepreg lamination and autoclave curing maximize stiffness and strength. Components are made of hardcoat-anodized aluminum and 17-4 PH stainless steel. Roller bearings, thermoplastic belt sprockets, and carbon-fiber reinforced drive belts result in the lowest possible weight.

Belowdeck belt-drive pedestals are also offered in above deck/mid-drive styles. These pedestals can be removed and winches converted to manual operation to make more room in the cockpit during a long-distance race or cruise.

MX Pedestals

Harken MX carbon pedestals drive winches on small Grand Prix racers like GP42s, GP52s and Open 60s. The patented overdrive system features two chains inside the pedestal, eliminating the weight of an external overdrive box. Two drive sprockets allow trimmers to select the gear ratio, switching between the 1:1 direct-drive and the fast 1:3 drive chain without reversing grinding directions.



Pedestal handles

Pedestal handles are offered in aluminum or carbon fiber and in single, double, or SpeedGrip styles.

A SpeedGrip pedestal handle is a great solution for solo sailors because it frees up a hand for another task. SpeedGrip winch handles can be special-ordered from Harken.

MX PEDESTAL

MX pedestal

The red shaft of the left button indicates the 1:3 overdrive is engaged. Every turn of the handle produces three turns of the winch.

MX drive sprockets



1:3 chain engaged

1:1 chain engaged

BELT-DRIVE PEDESTALS



Twisted

Twisted belt-drive pedestals eliminate the weight of the 90° gear box when the grinder faces fore and aft.

Straight

A disconnect lever for an above-deck/mid-drive belt pedestal system is available.

Angled

An angled pedestal is customized to optimize the deck layout or tailored to the grinder for maximum comfort.

Air pedestal

The athwartship-mounted Air pedestal has a sculpted hole in the middle, with each leg shaped like a wing—the ultimate in drag reduction.

Wing pedestal

The Wing pedestal mounts fore and aft. It's extremely narrow aerodynamic shape dramatically reduces drag.

Racing Pedestal Drive Components

Gear Boxes

The bevel gearbox is the basic building block of belt-drive pedestal systems. The B606 gear box is designed for up to a six-man, three-pedestal input. The B701 accommodates up to an eight-man, three-plus pedestal input.

Gearbox housings are CNC-machined from a solid piece of aluminum, hardcoat-anodized for strength and durability. Gears, shafts, and rollers are 17-4 PH stainless steel and are lubricated in a sealed oil bath for minimal maintenance.

Drive Shafts

Harken offers two types of drive shafts. Extruded, splined, aluminum drive shafts may be cut to length. Carbon tubular drive shafts are available with bonded end fittings for U-Joints or spherical CV-Joints. Shaft choice is determined by load, cost, and weight considerations. Your Harken representative can provide details on the best drive shaft for your boat.

Disconnects

System disconnects can be activated with either levers and control lines for hand operation, or a two-position push button for foot activation. The Harken foot button has fewer than 10 components, compared to almost 100 in other buttons, minimizing the possibility of losing or breaking parts. Foot button tops come in red, black, or blue to distinguish functions above deck.

Support Shafts

To space and support a gearbox beneath a winch, Harken supplies tubes for the B606 and B701 series gearboxes. Tubes are made to length from carbon fiber/epoxy with bonded aluminum ends.



B606



B606 with overdrive



B701



Foot button disconnect



Universal Joint

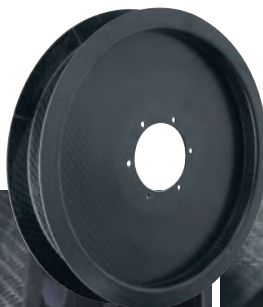


Drive shafts

Cantilevered gearbox bracket



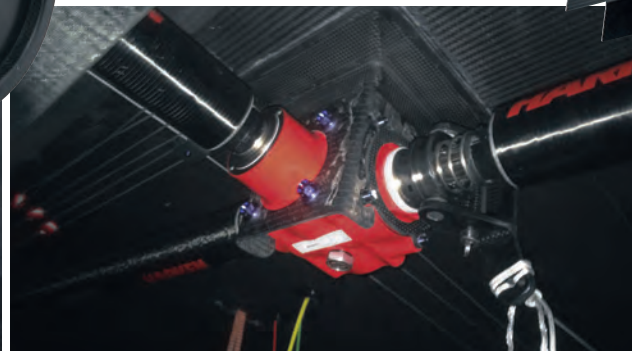
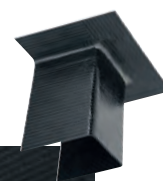
Carbon wheel



Carbon fiber spinnaker retrieval system

Pedestal-driven, belowdeck carbon wheel ensures high-speed spinnaker retrieval. Optional carbon T-box brackets and cantilevered gearbox brackets hold gearbox in position belowdeck; customized to boat.

T-box bracket



Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Accessories: Carbo OneTouch® Locking Winch Handle

Lightweight and fast-acting, the Carbo OneTouch ball bearing locking winch handle makes grinding winches easy! Racers will maneuver faster and cruisers will have confidence in a reliable and easy-to-use winch handle.

The Carbo OneTouch locks in and out of the winch using its patented locking mechanism and ergonomically-designed grab bar. It only takes one hand to set or release the handle—squeeze anywhere along the grab bar with your palm to unlock; release the bar for a secure lock.

Harken added SpeedGrip handle technology to the OneTouch for fast and efficient winching. Its independent swivel between the ball bearing knob and hand-grip allows fast trimming using the palm for low-loads, and powerful two-handed grinding when loads are high.

At just 590 g (20.8 oz), the Harken Carbo OneTouch is built to be strong but lightweight. The grab bar and main handle are made of the same tough material as our Carbo block line: high-strength, fiber-reinforced composite, UV-stabilized for excellent protection against long-term exposure to saltwater and sun. The handle and grab bar are cross-ribbed and braced for enhanced stiffness.

An aluminum grip rod mates seamlessly to a forged aluminum handle insert to manage bending stresses. The black hardcoat-anodized octagonal drive gear is also integrated into the molding process, resulting in an extremely strong, one-piece structure. Its locking pins are tough 316 marine-grade stainless steel.

OneTouch is a registered trademark of Donald J. Steiner.



Molded urethane knob for comfortable feel and better grip when palming the handle.

Handle features an independent swivel between the knob and handle to keep the wrist straight and arms in the best power position while grinding.

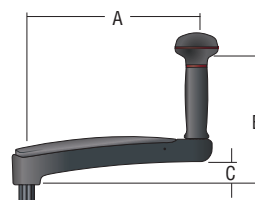


The patented locking mechanism features two stainless steel pins that automatically retract when the handle's full-length grab bar is squeezed, and extend when it is released for a solid, secure lock.



Ofcet 32, 9.75 m (32'), naval architect:
Marc Lombard © Chantier Ofcet

Part No.	Description	Length (A)		Height (B)		Rise (C)		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
SpeedGrip									
B10HOT	Lock-in/Carbo OneTouch	9 1/2	241	7 1/8	181	1 5/16	33	20.8	590



Accessories: Aluminum, Chrome and Bronze Handles



Winch handle
lock repair



These robust low-friction ball bearing handles match a range of cranking needs for both racers and cruisers. Handles feature a ball bearing grip that efficiently transmits power into the winch. All handles fit international standard winch sockets.

Locking vs. Plain

Lock-in handles are easy to engage and release with a thumb switch. Racers prefer plain handles because they are faster to insert.

Handle Length

254 mm (10") is the most comfortable handle length for most sailors. Published power ratios are based on this length.

203 mm (8") handles grind faster because they swing through a smaller circle, but power is reduced by 20%. 203 mm (8") handles are ideal for smaller boats and light air where speed is more important than power.

SpeedGrip

SpeedGrip handles are designed for the serious racer and are effective in both light and heavy air conditions. The unique grip permits low-load fast cranking using the palm, and powerful two-handed grinding when loads are high. The low-profile B8ASGLP is made for fast one-handed cranking where speed is the concern, not power.



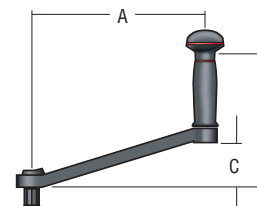
Molded urethane knob for comfortable feel and better grip when palming the handle.

Handles feature an independent swivel between the knob and handle to keep the wrist straight and arms in the best power position while grinding.

The 254 mm (10") B10ADL handle features a lock-in switch and provides powerful two-handed grinding.



Part No.	Description	Length (A)		Height (B)		Rise (C)		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
SpeedGrip									
B8ASGLP	Lock-in/low-profile/aluminum	8	203	4 13/16	122	1 1/4	32	14.1	400
B8ASG	Lock-in/aluminum	8	203	7 3/16	182	1 1/4	32	17.6	500
B8CSG	Lock-in/chrome	8	203	7 3/16	182	1 1/4	32	35.3	1000
B10ASG	Lock-in/aluminum	10	254	7 7/16	188	1 1/2	38	21.2	600
B10CSG	Lock-in/chrome	10	254	7 7/16	188	1 1/2	38	47.6	1350
Standard									
B8AP	No-lock/aluminum	8	203	6 5/8	168	1 1/4	32	14.1	400
B8AL	Lock-in/aluminum	8	203	6 5/8	168	1 1/4	32	14.1	400
B8BL	Lock-in/bronze	8	203	6 5/8	168	1 1/4	32	31.7	900
B8CL	Lock-in/chrome	8	203	6 5/8	168	1 1/4	32	31.7	900
B10AP	No-lock/aluminum	10	254	7	178	1 1/2	38	17.6	500
B10AL	Lock-in/aluminum	10	254	7	178	1 1/2	38	17.6	500
B10BL	Lock-in/bronze	10	254	7	178	1 1/2	38	45.9	1300
B10CL	Lock-in/chrome	10	254	7	178	1 1/2	38	45.9	1300
B10ADL	Lock-in/double-grip/aluminum	10	254	11 1/4	286	1 13/16	46	21.2	600



Accessories: Service Kits

You should service your winches at least once during the preseason. However, twice a season is best if your boat lives in salt water. If you race your boat hard, you may want to maintain your winches before every regatta. Keep your winches clean and operating smoothly by flushing frequently with fresh water. Check pawls and springs, bearings, gears, and spindles for signs of wear and corrosion.

For more details, consult the maintenance manual.

Installation manuals and parts lists are available online at www.harken.com.



BK4514



BK4521



BK4513



BK4512



BK4515
BK4516



BK4517



BK4518



BK4519



Radial winch



Classic winch

WINCH Q&A

WHICH PARTS DO I GREASE AND WHICH DO I OIL ON MY HARKEN WINCHES?

Grease all metal gears and roller bearings with Harken Winch Grease. It's highly resistant to salt and fresh water, works in all temperatures, and protects against corrosion. NEVER grease pawls or springs because grease causes them to stick. Instead, lubricate with Harken Pawl Oil for optimal rotation. Radial winches and carbon winches have composite roller bearings that do not need to be lubricated.

Part No.	Description	Includes	Fits winches			
			Radial	Performa	Classic	Custom/Racing*
BK4512	Winch service kit	10 pawls, 20 springs	2-speed: 15 - 70.2, Rewind, UniPower	20	B6 - B980	1000.3
BK4513	Winch grease	100 ml tube				
BK4514	Winch service case	10 pawls, 20 springs, pawl oil, winch grease, handle repair kit, stickers	2-speed: 15 - 70.2, Rewind, UniPower	20	B6 - B980	1000.3
BK4515	Racing winch service kit/10 mm	10 17-4 PH pawls, 20 springs	80			880 - 1150
BK4516	Racing winch service kit/8 mm	10 17-4 PH pawls, 20 springs	60.3, 70.3	35 - 70, Quattro		50 - 650, Air® winches
BK4517	Lock-in handle repair kit	Lock-in knob, spring pin, lock-in spring, isolator, lock-in plate		All handles		
BK4518	Winch drum screw kit	8 screws 8 mm x 20 mm, 8 plastic washers			B48 - B980	
BK4519	Winch drum screw kit	8 screws 8 mm x 20 mm, 8 plastic washers			B16 - B46	
BK4521	Pawl oil for pawls and springs					

*Custom and racing winch service kits might not include all the pawls needed. Please contact Harken.

Captive Reel Winches

Electric & Hydraulic

Harken Captive Reel winches represent a leap forward in captive winch design. Robust and compact, these belowdeck winches keep topsides clear for a clean, uncluttered look.

My Song, Baltic 130, 39.60 m (130'), naval architect: Reichel Pugh Yacht Design, Nauta Design © Baltic Yachts



Electric Captive Reel Winches

Harken electric captive reel winches bring megayacht technology to boats 13.7 - 18 m (45 - 60'). Robust and compact, these belowdeck winches keep topsides clear for a clean, uncluttered look. Use for remote line handling: raise/lower halyard, trim/ease mainsheet—all at the touch of a button. No need for a hydraulic system with these electric captives aboard.

Electric captives are available in 1.5-, 3-, and 6-ton sizes with standard 12-volt and 24-volt power. Contact Harken for larger sizes. The winch has a single gear and is managed with push buttons for trimming and easing. The 1.5- and 3-ton are offered with an optional built-in 90-degree line feeder for installation where space is limited.

Lightweight, Low-Maintenance Materials

The winch frame and drum are 6061-T6 hardcoat-anodized aluminum. Most components are modular for easy reassembly and inspection.

Transmission

A gear-and-chain transmission drives the feeder screw, allowing the line to lie smoothly on the drum in a single layer.

Feeder Screw

The screw design positions the screw close to the drum, reducing winch size.

Mechanical Switch

A mechanical switch limits the stroke of the feeder to prevent overtravel.

Slack Line Sensor

A mechanical slack line system stops the drum from turning when there is no load on the line, preventing overrides.

Easy Maintenance

All parts connected to electrical circuitry are positioned on the same side for maintenance. The screw bearings and gear transmission are also located on this side for easy inspection. Bearings are self-lubricated. The main gearbox is sealed and lubricated with oil.

Dual-Function Control Boxes

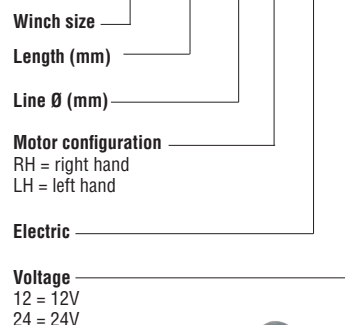
This labor-saving control box with built-in load controller combines two products into one, reducing wiring and connection points by almost half, greatly simplifying installation of Harken electric winches. Supports Digital System Switch or analog switches. A mix of switches is not supported.



The screw design positions the screw close to the drum, reducing winch size.

Part Numbers

1.5T42012RHEL12



Power/Sheet Size Guide

Part No.	Maximum dynamic pull		Maximum holding load		Line Ø				Max line speed		Max current amps	Control box	Circuit breaker
	lb	kg	lb	kg	Min	Max	in	mm	ft/min	m/min			
1.5T 12V	3300	1500	6600	3000	1/2	12	3/4	18	39.4	12.0	340	Dual-Function Control Box	HCP1718
1.5T 24V	3300	1500	6600	3000	1/2	12	3/4	18	42.7	13.0	150	Dual-Function Control Box	HCP1717
3T 24V	6600	3000	11000	5000	1/2	12	3/4	18	42.7	13.0	250	Dual-Function Control Box	—
3T 24V HS	6600	3000	11000	5000	1/2	12	11/16	18	164.1	50.0	230	Motor driver	HCP1720
6T 24V HS	13200	6000	19800	9000	9/16	14	7/8	22	164.1	50.0	395	Motor driver	—
6T 48V HS	13200	6000	19800	9000	9/16	14	7/8	22	196.9	60.0	210	Motor driver	—

Loads and converted sizes are guides only. Winches are customized to application. Line speeds can vary with each winch and power configuration.

Active Line Storage

Captive length size	Line Ø 12 mm		Line Ø 14 mm		Line Ø 16 mm		Line Ø 18 mm		Line Ø 20 mm		Line Ø 22 mm	
	mm	ft m	ft m	ft m	ft m	ft m	ft m	ft m	ft m	ft m	ft m	ft m
1.5T												
420	49.3	14.9	41.4	12.5	39.1	11.8	33.8	10.2				
620	83.0	25.3	74.5	22.7	66.0	20.1	57.0	17.4				
3T												
420	49.3	14.9	41.4	12.5	39.1	11.8	33.8	10.2				
620	83.0	25.3	74.5	22.7	66.0	20.1	57.0	17.4				
6T												
810	70.2	21.2	61.6	18.6	56.6	17.1	49.3	14.9	46.0	13.9		
1010	110.9	33.5	97.3	29.4	89.4	27.0	78.1	23.6	72.8	22.0		
1210	151.6	45.8	133.1	40.2	122.1	36.9	106.9	32.3	99.6	30.1		
1410	192.3	58.1	168.8	51.0	154.9	46.8	135.7	41.0	126.4	38.2		

Line storage lengths are guides only. Winches are customized to application.

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Hydraulic Captive Reel Winches

Harken Captive Reel winches represent a leap forward in captive winch design. The result of years of intense development at Harken Italy's dedicated facility, captive winches are offered with pulling loads of 1.5 to 70 tons, with additional models currently under development. Winches are driven by a sealed inner motor gearbox, and are modular in construction for easy maintenance and service. Drum lengths vary to fit individual project requirements.

Before shipping, captives and tensioners are run at full load hydraulically and electrically.

Lightweight, Low-Maintenance Materials

The winch frame and drum are 6061 hardcoat-anodized aluminum with carbon-fiber gear cover to reduce weight.

The feeder screw nut is made of aluminum and self-lubricating composite.

Hydraulic Motor

Captives are driven by industrial-sealed hydraulic motors. Winches 6T and up are offered with variable-speed motors; 1.5T and 3T with fixed-displacement motors; custom solutions for higher loads are available.

Synchronized Transmission

The synchronized transmission uses two gear sets (four gears) to drive the twin feeder screws. To change line diameter, the gear sets must be replaced.

Twin Feeder Screws

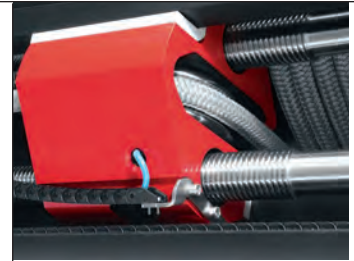
The feeder transmission's twin feeder screws balance the load on the feeder, allowing line to lie smoothly on the drum—even when slack. The double-screw design positions the screws close to the drum, reducing winch size over similarly configured winches.

Double-Feeder Sensors

Two inner magnetic switches are set at the feeder's active stroke limits to prevent overtravel. Two outer fail-safe limit switches automatically engage the brake.

Easy Maintenance

All parts connected to hydraulic or electrical circuitry are positioned on the same side for maintenance. The screw bearings and gear transmission are also located on this side for easy inspection. Bearings are sealed and lubricated with grease. The main gearbox is sealed and lubricated with oil.



Self-lubricating feeder screw and sheave allow line to lie smoothly on the drum, even when slack.



Two inner magnetic switches factory-set at the feeder's stroke limits prevent overtravel. Two outer fail-safe limit switches automatically engage the brake.



Precise gearing provides even line take-up and release.



6T
9T
12T
16T
18T
25T

1.5T
3T

Harken 1.5T and 3T captive winches are offered with an optional built-in 90-degree line feeder for installation where space is limited.



Open-ended design reduces weight.

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Line Tensioners

Harken lightweight line tensioners provide hydraulically-powered pull to prevent line slack and overrides. Both in-line and through-deck tensioners have hydraulically driven belts encasing both sides of the line, doubling pull and grip capabilities compared to other versions on the market. Tensioner manifolds are independently plumbed and include a solenoid directional cartridge to optimize tensioner functions. The pay-out circuit includes a pressure-release valve to adjust tensioner pull force. The pay-in circuit includes a relief valve to control drag and to help prevent overrides.



Line tensioner removes line slack when loading and unloading the spool.

Tensioners can be installed above deck, belowdeck, or through-deck.



Flush-deck mounting



Belowdeck mounting



CT1: 90-DEGREE LINE TENSIONER

*Use with winches from 3T to 9T.
Sealed roller bearing sheave.
Mounts above or belowdeck.
Symmetrical for right hand/left hand mounting.
Handle 80-degree to 120-degree line wraps.*



CT2: IN-LINE TENSIONER

*Use with winches from 3T to 18T.
Two independently-powered rubber belts drive line off winch drum.
Carbon-fiber cover keeps tensioner clean and safe.*



CT3: 90-DEGREE THROUGH-DECK TENSIONER

*Use with winches from 3T to 18T.
300 mm sandblasted sheave handles line load.
Synchronized rubber belt adds additional grip.
Seated roller bearings.
Waterproof.*

CT4: 180-DEGREE THROUGH-DECK TENSIONER

*Use with winches from 3T to 18T.
300 mm sandblasted sheave handles line load.
Synchronized rubber belt adds additional grip.
Seated roller bearings.
Waterproof.*



TENSIONER MANIFOLD



CAPTIVE MANIFOLD

Manifold Controls

Harken manifolds contain counterbalance valve circuits to control load while easing. The flow control feature creates smooth brake engagement and acts as a safety feature when servicing the winch. The brake valve is supplied with a manual override knob.

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.



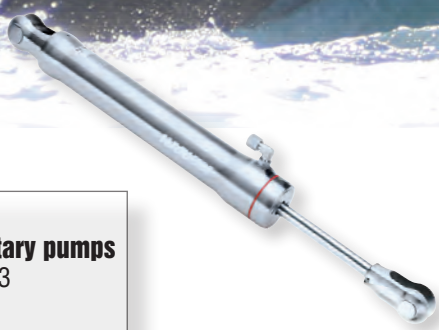
NEW FOR 2018



26cc rotary pumps
Page 243



HYRPC06
Page 244



HYDRAULICS

Integral Hydraulic Backstay Adjusters

Harken's integral hydraulic backstay adjuster provides the power to optimize sail shape quickly. The cylinder features a built-in, double-acting pump that delivers oil when the handle is both pushed and pulled. This moves oil through the system twice as fast as single-acting pumps on other integrals.

Assemblies include a hardcoat-anodized aluminum cylinder and pump, valve, gauge, and stainless pump handle with three attachment options: pin installs handle permanently; O-ring secures handle in socket, but is not permanent; nonlocking handle installs without O-ring and roll pin. All pins and plugs are stainless steel. Cylinders include a clevis on both ends. Standard eye-jaw toggles fit all Harken cylinders.

The pressure-release knob turns clockwise to close and pump, counterclockwise to release. When closing the pump, the knob cannot be over-tightened by hand, preventing damage to the valve. Release speed depends on how far open the knob is turned. Pressure relief is factory set to prevent crew from over-tensioning the backstay.

An analog gauge with pressure increments reading 0 - 5 (0 - 5000 psi) is prominently mounted at the top of the cylinder. The gauge adjusts to four positions for easy viewing from the cockpit.

Harken integral backstay adjusters come in four sizes to fit boats with 5 - 10 mm (7/32 - 3/8") wire—approximately 9 - 18 m (30 - 60').



Easy-to-read, analog gauge located at top of cylinder adjusts to four positions for easy viewing; pressure increments read 0 - 5 (0 - 5000 psi).



Harken recommends attaching a toggle to the cylinder's bottom clevis to accommodate stay movement. Standard eye-jaw toggles fit all Harken cylinders.



XP 50, X-Yachts, X-Yachts Design Team © Christos Petropoulos

Part No.	- Size	Max wire Ø		Stroke		Pin center length (closed)*		Weight**		Gap/pin Ø		Pull force ‡								Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	in	mm	@ 1000 psi 69 bar	@ 2000 psi 138 bar	@ 3000 psi 207 bar	@ 4000 psi 276 bar	lb	kg	lb	kg		
HCI025110345BCC	-6	7/32	5.5	13.5	343	30	762	7.4	3.37	7/16	11.1	1243	564	2487	1128	3490	1692	‡‡	‡‡	7000	3175
HCI035130345BCC	-10	9/32	7	13.5	343	30	762	7.4	3.37	1/2	12.7	1243	564	2487	1128	3490	1692	4960	2250	12364	5608
HCI040160385BCC	-12	5/16	8	15.2	385	32.8	832	10.8	4.92	5/8	15.9	2098	952	4197	1904	6295	2855	‡‡	‡‡	20984	9518
HCI045160385BCC	-17	3/8	9.5	15.2	385	32.8	832	10.8	4.92	5/8	15.9	2098	952	4197	1904	6295	2855	8394	3807	20984	9518

*For pin center length open add stroke length to pin center length closed. **Rod ends (forks) included in weights. ‡ Max relief setting is 4500 psi/310 bar.

‡‡ Relief valves are preset to limit tension to recommended rigging load. Each cylinder provides a specific max pull force.

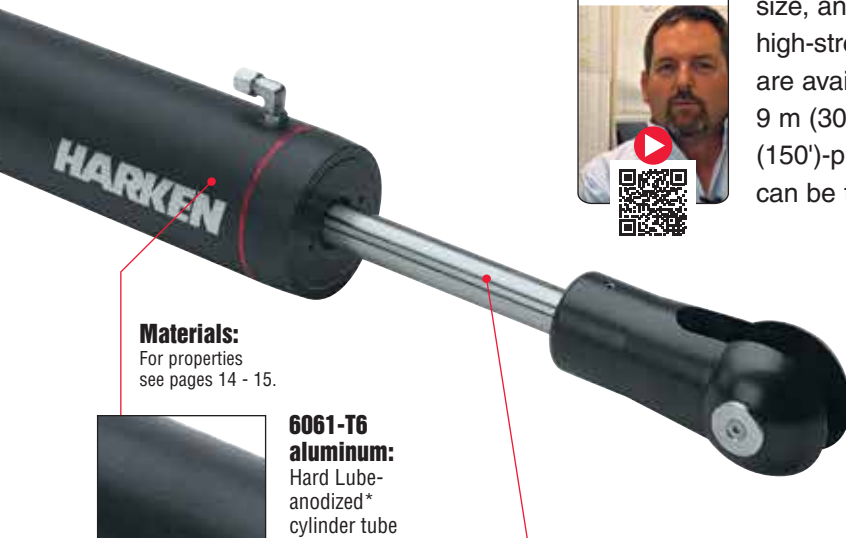


Stay Away!, Solaris 55, 16.70 m (54.79'),
Javier Soto Acebal design © Solaris Yachts

HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS



Harken offers a full range of hydraulic cylinders to handle mast, sail, and keel controls on cruising and racing yachts. Components are designed to reduce weight and size, and to increase structural strength for years of high-stress use in corrosive marine environments. They are available with -6 to -195 rod to fit everything from 9 m (30') racer/cruisers, to Grand-Prix racers, and 46 m (150')-plus megayachts. Harken-certified service centers can be found in countries around the world.



Materials:
For properties
see pages 14 - 15.



6061-T6 aluminum:
Hard Lube-anodized*
cylinder tube

316 stainless steel:
Polished cylinder
tube

XM-19 stainless steel:
Rod; pins

Titanium:
Cylinder tube

*Clear-anodized aluminum is available, but provides less protection than Hard Lube anodizing.



Stands up to sun, salt, and time

- Cylinder tubes in mirror-polished stainless steel, Hard Lube-anodized aluminum, or titanium.
- High-strength XM-19 stainless steel rods and pins.
- Durable, low-friction polyurethane seals and bronze-filled PTFE piston seals.
- O-rings in nonabsorbent polyurethane seals for consistent fit.

Variety of cylinder types

- Single-acting; double-pull; locking; boom vang. Single-acting cylinders have air-spring returns, but can be ordered in push, push/pull, and pull/pull custom versions.
- Custom lengths available.

Selection of rod end fittings

- Standard clevis jaw for ends included.
- Blocks and different eye types available; see alternate end fittings pages 230 and 232.
- Smooth anti-snag clevis pins protect rigging and crew.



DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.

Locking Cylinders

Harken locking cylinders feature an adjustable mechanical lock threaded onto the rod that physically blocks rod movement and securely fixes its position independent of the boat's pressure system. They are commonly used by large cruisers on extended passages to safely lock the rod during pressure release and to act as a safety backup for the hydraulic system. In addition, a long-stroke cylinder is often used during the mast stepping process to lean the mast forward and hook up the furlers. After commissioning, the cylinder's mechanical lock is engaged, limiting the stroke for sailing.



Adjustable lock prevents rod movement during pressure release.



Solleone, Swan 115 S, 35.20 m (115.5'), Nautor's Swan, German Frers design © Carlo Borlenghi

Part No.*	Stroke	Pin center length (closed)**		Weight***				Volume	Gap/pin	Diameter									
		in	mm	6061-T6 aluminum (B/C)		316 stainless (S)				Bore		Rod		Max OD					
- Size	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	in ³	L	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	
HYCL045160375	-17	14.8	375	43.9	1116	11.9	5.42	25.7	11.65	31	0.51	5/8	15.9	1 3/4	45	5/8	16	2.3	58
HYCL055190400	-22	15.7	400	47.6	1210	19.2	8.71	41.4	18.76	52	0.86	3/4	19.1	2 3/16	55	3/4	19	2.9	73
HYCL065220450	-30	17.7	450	53.6	1362	27.2	12.36	57.9	26.25	76	1.25	7/8	22.2	2 1/2	65	7/8	22	3.2	81
HYCL075250475	-40	18.7	475	58.5	1487	41.6	18.86	86.6	39.31	118	1.93	1	25.4	3	75	1	25	3.8	97
HYCL080250475	-48	18.7	475	59.3	1505	49.6	22.52	109.2	49.54	129	2.11	1 1/8	28.6	3 1/8	80	1	25	4.1	103
HYCL090320550	-60	21.7	550	67	1701	70.1	31.82	145.5	66	182	2.98	1 1/4	31.8	3 1/2	90	1 1/4	32	4.6	116
HYCL100320625	-90	24.6	625	74.4	1889	98.9	44.85	218.8	99.29	279	4.57	1 3/8	34.9	4	100	1 1/4	32	5.2	132

For pull forces, see cylinder with corresponding bore and rod diameter on page 228.

*Specify material choice and rod and clevis end fittings by adding appropriate 3-letter code to end of part number. See page 230.

For pin center length open add stroke length to pin center length closed. *Rod ends (clevis) included in weights.

Ordering Single-Acting & Locking Cylinders

To order use the chart below. Standard cylinders are black hardcoat-anodized with clevises on both ends. Clevises, marine eyes, barrel pin eyes, and blank end fittings are offered in black hardcoat-anodized aluminum, clear-anodized aluminum, or mirror-polished stainless steel finishes. Lashing eyes and low-profile lashing cylinder end fittings are available in black hardcoat-anodized aluminum. For optional materials and fittings, replace the last three letters of the part number with your selections.

Standard Cylinder Part Number

(Standard cylinder is black hardcoat-anodized aluminum with rod clevis and cylinder-end clevis)

H Y C S 0 3 5 1 3 0 3 5 0 B C C

Hydraulic

Cylinder

Action type

S = Single-acting pull

L = Locking

Bore diameter (mm)

Rod diameter (mm)

Stroke length (mm)

Materials

B = Black hardcoat-anodized aluminum

C = Clear-anodized aluminum

S = 316 stainless steel

Rod end fittings

C = Clevis: Cylinders come standard with the clevis on rod ends.

L = Lashing eye: This soft attachment lashing has soft radii and can accept a small amount of off-axis loading.

M = Marine eye: These rigging fittings are designed to fit a standard toggle or clevis with the same size pin.

N = No fitting

Cylinder end fittings

C = Clevis: Cylinders come standard with the clevis on cylinder ends.

B = Barrel-pin eye: The barrel pin eye is used when a few degrees of side-to-side articulation is needed, allowing slight self-alignment when the cylinder is tensioned or unloaded.

L = Lashing eye: This low-profile lashing end attaches to the frame of the boat (or mast butt). Eliminating the toggle, clevis, bracket, and pins not only saves weight but space, allowing more stroke on the cylinder.

M = Marine eye: These rigging fittings are designed to fit a standard toggle or clevis with the same size pin.

X = Blank: Cylinders that attach at only one end are fitted with a blank on the unused end of the cylinder.

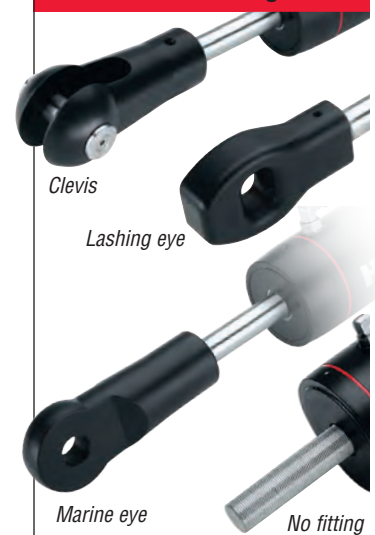
Materials

Hardcoat

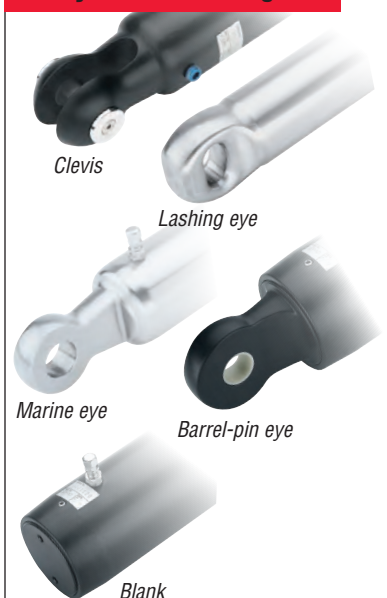
Stainless steel

Clear-anodized

Rod End Fittings



Cylinder End Fittings



Double-Pull Cylinders

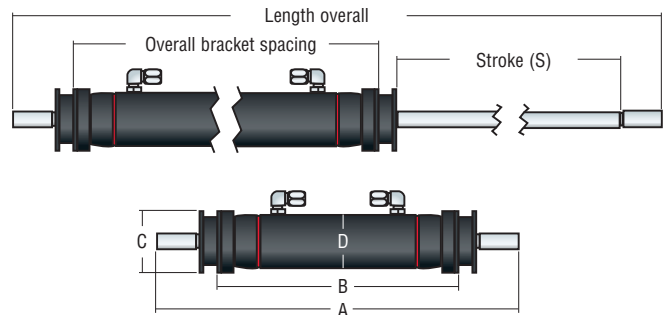
Double-pull cylinders have rods on both ends and are used with mainsheet travelers or jib sheet car systems to easily adjust loaded sails. As oil is pumped into the cylinder, the rod pulls the traveler while the other rod eases. Reverse the process and the eased rod pulls the other way. Delrin® isolators separate the cylinders from the metal elements of the hull to prevent corrosion.

What makes Harken double-pull cylinders unique is the way they are installed on the boat. To take the cylinder off the mounting brackets for service, the user simply removes four screws, leaving both brackets in place.

Double-pull cylinders do not come with end fittings on the rod because of the variety of cylinder functions. On page 230, you'll find a selection of end fittings to choose from. Fittings are sold separately.



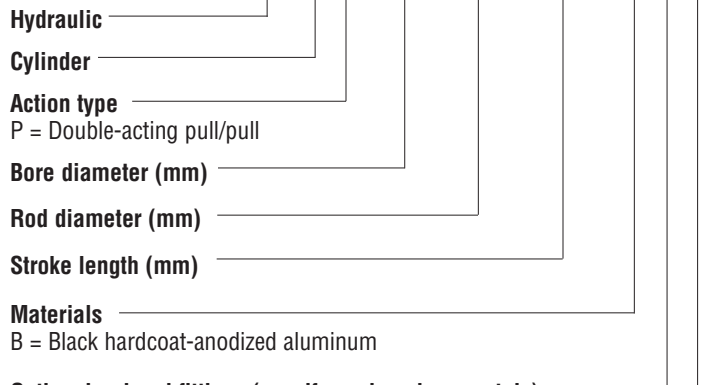
Disassembled endcap with Delrin isolator.



Double-Pull Cylinder Part Number

Cylinders are made to order. Specify desired stroke length in millimeters and optional end fittings when ordering.

HYCP03513xxxxBNN



Optional rod end fittings (specify each end separately)

C, L, or N (see page 230 for options); rod end blocks (see page 232)

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Part No.	- Size	Zero stroke length (A)*		Zero stroke bracket spacing (B)**		Mounting retainer Ø (C)		Outside Ø (D)		Rod thread size UNF 2A	Rod thread length		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm		in	mm	lb @ zero stroke length + lb/in stroke	kg @ zero stroke length + kg/mm stroke
HYCP02511xxxxBNN	-6	11.84	300.8	8.55	217	1.6	41	2	51	7/16-20	1	25	2.07 + .14	0.94 + .002
HYCP03513xxxxBNN	-10	13.86	352	9.27	235.5	1.9	47	2.2	57	1/2-20	1.6	41	3.41 + .25	1.55 + .005
HYCP04016xxxxBNN	-12	13.56	344.5	9.03	229.4	1.9	47	2.2	57	5/8-18	1.6	41	3.87 + .33	1.76 + .006
HYCP04516xxxxBNN	-17	13.85	351.9	9.31	236.4	1.9	47	2.3	58	5/8-18	1.6	41	4.31 + .35	1.96 + .006
HYCP05519xxxxBNN	-22	15.81	401.6	10.22	259.6	2.2	55	2.9	73	3/4-16	2.1	53	7.05 + .51	3.20 + .009
HYCP06522xxxxBNN	-30	17.36	441	11.77	298.8	2.2	55	3.2	81	7/8-14	2.1	53	9.48 + .63	4.30 + .011
HYCP07525xxxxBNN	-40	22.31	566.7	14.16	359.7	3	76	3.8	97	1-12	3.2	82	16.21 + .87	7.36 + .016

*Overall cylinder length equals zero stroke length plus two times the desired stroke.

**Overall bracket spacing equals zero stroke bracket spacing plus the desired stroke.

Cylinder Blocks & Toggles

Rod End Blocks

These reverse-purchase blocks allow you to move loaded line while keeping cylinder length as short as possible, saving weight and space. They can be used anywhere a reverse purchase is needed: cunningshams, stay deflectors, travelers, and athwartship jib systems. Blocks are rigid when mounted to the rod. They are available in single, single with becket, and double versions for reverse purchases from 1:2 to 1:4.

Eye/Jaw Toggles

An eye/jaw toggle provides a cylinder with two axis points of articulation to reduce wire, rod, and end fitting fatigue. Toggles are machined from a solid bar of highly-polished 316 stainless steel and are available in 11 - 44 mm (7/16" - 1 3/4") to match cylinder pin sizes. Eye/jaw toggles are commonly sold with Harken integral backstay cylinders as well as standard cylinders used for standing rigging.

HYDRAULICS Q&A

WHY AREN'T THE SHEAVES ON YOUR CYLINDER ROD END DOUBLE BLOCKS STACKED?

Although slightly longer than blocks with stacked sheaves, our reverse purchase rod end blocks allow the sheaves to align the load directly with the cylinder, preventing premature wear and seal failure.



HYCBS11
HYCBS13
HYCBS16
HYCBS19
HYCBS22

HYCBB16
HYCBB19
HYCBB22

HYCBD11
HYCBD13
HYCBD16
HYCBD19
HYCBD22

ROD END BLOCKS



EYE/JAW TOGGLES

Eye/Jaw Toggles

Part No.	Jaw/pin Ø		Length		Fits bore/rod Ø mm
	in	mm	in	mm	
HYHTEJS11	7/16	11.1	2.0	50.8	25/11
HYHTEJS13	1/2	12.7	2.2	55.9	35/13
HYHTEJS16	5/8	15.9	2.5	63.5	40/16 & 45/16
HYHTEJS19	3/4	19.1	2.9	73.7	55/19
HYHTEJS22	7/8	22.2	3.3	83.8	65/22
HYHTEJS25	1	25.4	3.7	94	75/25
HYHTEJS29	1 1/8	28.6	4.1	104.1	80/25
HYHTEJS32	1 1/4	31.8	4.5	114.3	90/32
HYHTEJS35	1 3/8	34.9	5.6	142.2	100/32
HYHTEJS38	1 1/2	38.1	5.7	144.5	115/35
HYHTEJS44	1 3/4	44.5	7.2	182.6	130/38

Rod End Blocks

Part No.	Description	Fits rod Ø	Rod thread size	Sheave Ø		Length		Reverse purchase
		mm	UNF A	in	mm	in	mm	
HYCBS11	Single	11	7/16-20	2.0	52	4.0	101	1:2
HYCBD11	Double*	11	7/16-20	2.0, 1.3	52, 33	5.5	139	1:3, 1:4
HYCBS13	Single	13	1/2-20	2.0	52	4.0	101	1:2
HYCBD13	Double*	13	1/2-20	2.0, 1.3	52, 33	5.5	139	1:3, 1:4
HYCBS16	Single	16	5/8-18	3.2	82	5.2	132	1:2
HYCBB16	Single/becket	16	5/8-18	3.2	82	7.4	188	1:3
HYCBD16	Double	16	5/8-18	3.2, 2.0	82, 52	7.5	189	1:4
HYCBS19	Single	19	3/4-16	3.2	82	5.7	144	1:2
HYCBB19	Single/becket	19	3/4-16	3.2	82	7.9	200	1:3
HYCBD19	Double	19	3/4-16	3.2, 2.0	82, 52	7.9	201	1:4
HYCBS22	Single	22	7/8-14	4.3	108	7.4	189	1:2
HYCBB22	Single/becket	22	7/8-14	4.3	108	10.8	275	1:3
HYCBD22	Double	22	7/8-14	4.3, 3.2	108, 82	10.9	278	1:4

Maximum working load is equal to maximum pull force for appropriately sized cylinder.

*Can be used as becket block.

Boom Vangs

Hydraulic vang systems change the height of the boom to help control sail shape. They also function as a topping lift to hold the boom up when reefing, and to keep it level when the sail is flaked. Harken offers a full range of vang cylinders: single-acting air return for smaller boats and lighter-weight booms, and powerful push/pull double-acting cylinders for larger boats with heavier in-boom furling systems or Park Avenue booms.

Megayacht Antibuckling Double-Acting Boom Vangs

High-tech hulls and rigging and large roller-furling booms have dramatically increased the compression loading on the boom vang of modern megayachts. This overload results in the cylinder rod buckling, causing the vang to malfunction. Harken engineers solved this issue by eliminating the load on the rod and transferring the load to the outer housing tube, ensuring a trouble-free passage.

Antibuckling vangs are offered in black hardcoat-anodized, painted, or clear-anodized aluminum.

Vangs currently on the water are 115, 130, 145, 165 sizes.

Contact Harken for details and for sizes not listed.

Ordering Boom Vangs

All vangs are made-to-order. Specify desired PCLC (pin center length closed) in millimeters. Standard cylinder is black hardcoat-anodized aluminum with rod clevis and cylinder-end clevis. Target lengths listed are for reference only.



Double-acting vang cylinder

Boom Vang Cylinder Part Number

HYCVO40220255BCCXXX

Hydraulic Cylinder

Action Type

- G = Double-acting vang with anti-buckling tube
- V = Single-acting vang
- Z = Double-acting vang

Bore Diameter (mm)

Rod Diameter (mm)

Stroke Length (mm)

Materials

- B = Black hardcoat-anodized aluminum
- C = Clear-anodized aluminum
- P = Painted aluminum

Rod End Fittings

- C = Clevis

Cylinder End Fittings

- C = Clevis

PCLC (mm)

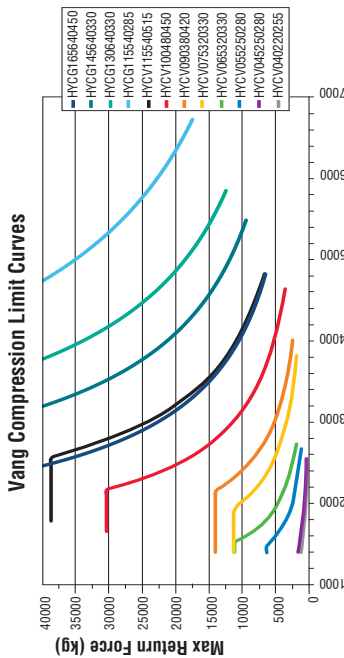


STANDARD BOOM VANGS

MEGAYACHT BOOM VANGS

Boom Vangs

The compression limit chart indicates the maximum allowable return force for a given PCLC (pin center length closed). This maximum allowable load decreases as PCLC increases. Use the loading chart to select your vang based on maximum return force and PCLC.



Loading Information

Part No.	- Size	Pull force				Return force									
		@ 1000 psi 69 bar	@ 2000 psi 138 bar	@ 3000 psi 207 bar	@ 4000 psi 276 bar	@ 5000 psi 345 bar	@ 6000 psi 41 bar	Breaking load							
		lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg						
Single-Acting															
HYCV040220255	-12	106	48	1271	577	2437	1105	3603	1634	4769	2163	1060	481	11658	5288
HYCV045250280	-17	177	80	1797	815	3416	1550	5036	2284	6656	3019	1443	655	16199	7348
HYCV05250280	-22	718	326	3691	1674	6664	3023	9636	4371	12609	5719	2255	1023	29729	13485
HYCV065320330	-30	736	334	4418	2004	8099	3674	11781	5344	15463	7014	2945	1336	36816	16699
HYCV075320330	-40	1600	726	7442	3375	13283	6025	19124	8675	24966	11294	4241	1924	58414	26496
HYCV090380420	-60	2081	944	9935	4507	17789	8069	25643	11632	33497	15194	7753	2618	78540	35625
HYCV100480450	-90	2265	1028	12071	5475	21876	9923	31681	14370	41486	18818	7540	3420	98052	44476
HYCV115540515	-110	2815	1277	15173	6882	27531	12488	39888	18093	52246	23698	9543	4328	123577	56054
Double-Acting															
HYCZ055250280	-22	2973	1348	5946	2697	8919	4045	11891	5394	14864	6742	*	*	29729	13485
HYCZ065320330	-30	3682	1670	7363	3340	11045	5010	14726	6680	18408	8350	*	*	36816	16699
HYCZ075320330	-40	5841	2650	11683	5299	17524	7949	23366	10598	29207	13248	*	*	58414	26496
HYCZ090380420	-60	7854	3563	15708	7125	23562	10688	31416	14250	39270	17813	*	*	78540	35625
HYCZ100480450	-90	9805	4448	19610	8895	29416	13543	39221	17790	49026	22238	*	*	98052	44476
HYCZ115540515	-110	12358	5605	24715	11211	37073	16816	49431	22422	61789	28027	*	*	123577	56054
Double-Acting Megayacht															
HYCG115540515	-110	12358	5605	24715	11211	37073	16816	49431	22422	61789	28027	*	*	123577	56054
HYCG130640515	-150	15720	7131	31440	14261	47161	21392	62881	28522	78601	35653	*	*	157202	71306
HYCG145640515	-195	21058	9552	42117	19104	63175	28656	84234	38208	105292	47760	*	*	210585	95520
HYCG165640515	-260	28787	13057	57574	26115	86360	39172	115147	52230			*	*	230294	104460

*Return force varies based on oil pressure.

Part No.	- Size	Stroke	Pin center length closed (PCLC)		Weight	Volume		Bore	Rod	Housing OD	Extension tube OD								
			Min	Max		Retracted	Extended					mm	in	mm	in				
		in	mm	mm	lb + (PCLC x lb/mm)	kg + (PCLC x kg/mm)	in ³	L	in	mm	in	mm							
Single-Acting																			
HYCV040220255	-12	10.0	254	55	1397	89	2261	1.33 + 0.00225	12	0.19	5/8	15.9	1 1/2	40	7/8	22	1.98	50	
HYCV045250280	-17	11.0	279	55	1397	100	2540	4.965 + 0.131	18	0.29	5/8	15.9	1 3/4	45	1	25	2.27	58	
HYCV05250280	-22	11.0	279	55	1397	104	2642	4.026 + 0.244	1.83 + 0.00436	33	0.54	5/8	15.9	2 3/16	55	1	25	2.86	73
HYCV065320330	-30	13.0	330	55	1397	107	2718	9.139 + 0.263	4.15 + 0.00470	48	0.78	3/4	19.1	2 1/2	65	1 1/4	32	3.17	81
HYCV075320330	-40	13.0	330	55	1397	147	3734	13.076 + 0.300	5.93 + 0.00535	76	1.24	7/8	22.2	3	75	1 1/4	32	3.80	97
HYCV090380420	-60	16.5	419	55	1397	152	3861	22.092 + 0.449	10.02 + 0.00802	130	2.12	1	25.4	3 1/2	90	1 1/2	38	4.57	116
HYCV100480450	-90	17.8	451	65	1651	185	4699	36.369 + 0.666	16.50 + 0.01189	174	2.85	1 1/4	31.8	4	100	1 7/8	48	5.34	136
HYCV115540515	-110	20.3	515	70	1778	190	4826	48.320 + 0.963	21.92 + 0.01722	250	4.1	1 3/8	34.9	4 1/2	115	2 1/8	54	6.00	152
Double-Acting																			
HYCZ055250280	-22	11.0	279	55	1397	104	2642	4.346 + 0.244	1.97 + 0.00436	33	0.54	5/8	15.9	2 3/16	55	1	25	2.86	73
HYCZ065320330	-30	13.0	330	55	1397	107	2718	9.819 + 0.263	4.45 + 0.00470	48	0.78	3/4	19.1	2 1/2	65	1 1/4	32	3.17	81
HYCZ075320330	-40	13.0	330	55	1397	147	3734	13.996 + 0.300	6.35 + 0.00535	76	1.24	7/8	22.2	3	75	1 1/4	32	3.80	97
HYCZ090380420	-60	16.5	419	55	1397	154	3912	23.573 + 0.449	10.69 + 0.00802	130	2.12	1	25.4	3 1/2	90	1 1/2	38	4.57	116
HYCZ100480450	-90	17.8	451	65	1651	185	4699	38.419 + 0.666	17.43 + 0.01189	174	2.85	1 1/4	31.8	4	100	1 7/8	48	5.34	136
HYCZ115540515	-110	20.3	515	70	1778	190	4826	49.360 + 0.964	22.39 + 0.01722	250	4.1	1 3/8	34.9	4 1/2	115	2 1/8	54	6.00	152
Double-Acting Megayacht																			
HYCG115540515	-110	20.3	515	70	1778	190	4826	90.980 + 0.964	41.27 + 0.01722	140	2.29	1 3/8	34.9	4 1/2	115	2 1/8	54	7.00	178
HYCG130640515	-150	20.3	515	75	1905	195	4953	131.492 + 1.206	59.64 + 0.02154	204	3.35	1 1/2	38.1	5 1/8	130	2 1/2	64	8.00	203
HYCG145640515	-195	20.3	515	90	2286	200	5080	132.785 + 1.646	60.23 + 0.02939	274	4.49	1 3/4	44.5	5 3/4	145	2 1/2	64	8.75	222
HYCG165640515	-260	20.3	515	98	2489	260	6604	166.614 + 2.035	75.57 + 0.03634	506	8.29	1 7/8	50.8	6 9/16	166	2 1/2	64	9.45	240

Grand-Prix Cylinders

Used for mast, sail, and keel controls, Harken Grand-Prix cylinders were specifically designed to withstand the stresses of high-intensity racing. Their longevity and reliability are evident in the selection of high-quality materials and components.

Cylinder housings are machined from aerospace grade titanium. High-strength stainless steel rods provide superior strength and corrosion resistance. 10,000 psi cylinders are available upon request.

Cylinders are offered with clevis jaws and a variety of fittings. Available in push, pull, pull/pull and push/pull styles.

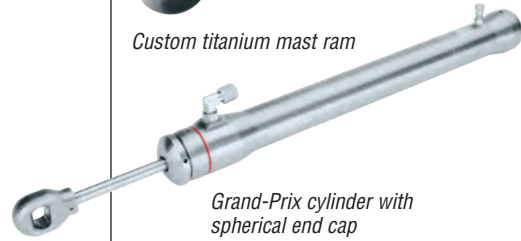
Grand-Prix cylinders are only intended for systems with a vigorous maintenance schedule, as they are built for extremely high loads at a minimal weight.

All Grand Prix cylinders are made to order

To order, specify stroke length in millimeters, and rod and cylinder end fitting options. Contact Harken for weights and volumes.



Custom titanium mast ram



Grand-Prix cylinder with spherical end cap



TP52 © Max Ranchi

Part No.*	Bore Ø		Rod Ø		Pull force**			
	in	mm	in	mm	@ 5000 psi/345 bar		@ 7500 psi/517 bar	
					lb	kg	lb	kg
HYCS01906xxxx	3/4	19	1/4	6	1963	891	2945	1336
HYCS02508xxxx	1	25	5/16	8	3543	1607	5315	2411
HYCS02910xxxx	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	4418	2004	6627	3006
HYCS03210xxxx	1 1/4	32	3/8	10	5584	2533	8376	3799
HYCS03511xxxx	1 3/8	35	7/16	11	6673	3027	10009	4540
HYCS04011xxxx	1 1/2	40	7/16	11	8084	3667	12126	5500
HYCS04513xxxx	1 3/4	45	1/2	13	11045	5010	16567	7515
HYCS04814xxxx	1 7/8	48	9/16	14	12563	5699	18845	8548
HYCS05014xxxx	2	50	9/16	14	14465	6561	21698	9842
HYCS05516xxxx	2 3/16	55	5/8	16	17257	7828	25886	11742
HYCS06018xxxx	2 3/8	60	11/16	18	20295	9205	30442	13808
HYCS06519xxxx	2 1/2	65	3/4	19	22335	10131	33502	15196
HYCS07021xxxx	2 3/4	70	13/16	21	27105	12295	40658	18442
HYCS07522xxxx	3	75	7/8	22	32336	14667	48504	22001
HYCS08022xxxx	3 1/8	80	7/8	22	35343	16031	53014	24047
HYCS09025xxxx	3 1/2	90	1	25	44179	20039	66268	30059

Contact Harken to request quote and lead time. *Specify material choice and rod and clevis end fittings by adding appropriate 3-letter code to end of part number. See page 230.

**Maximum air return force ratio is 10:1, not included in pull force calculation. Precharge is a maximum of 100 psi (6.9 bar).



Beau Geste, IRC 52, Cookson Boats, Botin Partners Naval Architecture © Paul Stubbs

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVES & MANIFOLDS

Harken offers a complete line of extremely lightweight, low-profile valves and manifolds for hydraulically-controlled systems. Harken standard valves are half the weight of most styles, with Grand-Prix versions sculpted to further eliminate unnecessary material. An independent pressure-relief function in each valve gives crew the ability to match hydraulic power to the maximum working load of individual mast and sail controls. An adjustable flow control integrated into each valve fine-tunes the speed of release.



High-strength, lightweight

- Valves, manifolds, standard valve panels corrosion-resistant, hardcoat-anodized aluminum; stainless fittings for strength.
- Lightweight composite handles textured, contoured for secure grip.

Valves with independent relief, release, and flow match system loads

- Each valve has independent pressure relief for individualized pressure adjustment.
- Each valve has integrated adjustable flow control for fine-tuning release speed.
- Minimum flow rate of 8 L/min (2.1 gpm).
- Pressure relief and release combined into one part saves weight.






MVP valve panels

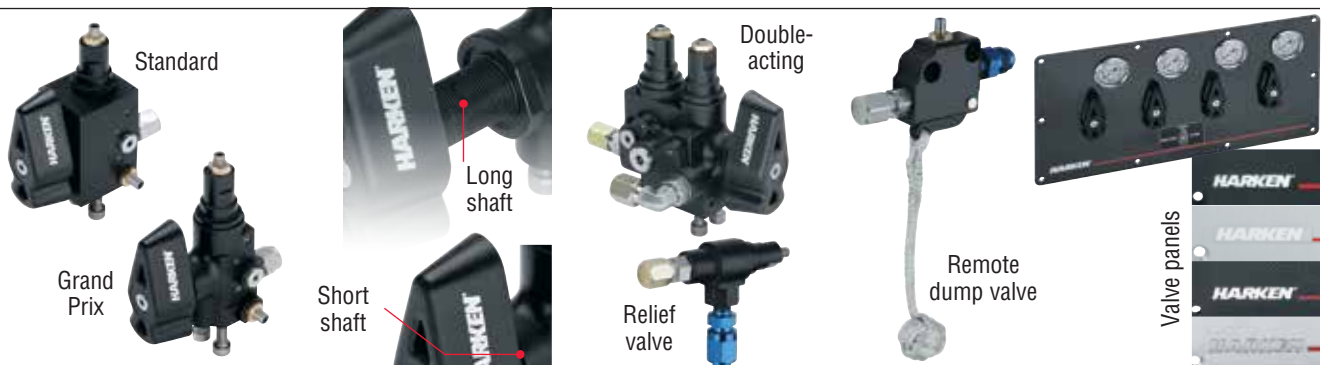


Valve handles fit in four directions for easy operation

- Inverted handles on double-sided manifolds have same open/closed positions; rotation direction for easy access.
- Valve stems have tapered shaft to fit handle socket for secure, tight fit.

Service available worldwide

- Service and repairs should be done by certified hydraulic technician.
- Valve seal and repair kits available worldwide.
- 3-micron high-pressure filter to protect equipment recommended.



Options

- Standard valves and manifolds handle up to 5,000 psi; sculpted Grand-Prix valves and manifolds handle up to 10,000 psi.
- Valves offered with short and long shafts: short shaft fits 3 mm-thick deck/panel; long shaft 4 mm to 25 mm-thick deck/floor.
- Double-acting valves for traveler controls, other functions using twin or double-acting cylinders.
- Inline relief valves: control maximum system pressure; inline relief valves work with any manual system, manifold-mount reliefs fit Harken manifolds.
- Remote dump valves: ease sail controls from helm, rail, other positions on boat; use as quick release or regulate speed with optional adjustable flow control.

- Valve panels: offered with/without gauges for Harken manifold configurations.
- Valve panels in clear- or hardcoat-anodized aluminum, stainless steel, and clear-coated carbon.
- Single- and double-sided manifolds accommodate up to nine valves for multiple functions.



Valves & Manifolds



HYV1GP



HYV1PP



HYV2GP



HYV2PP



HYVDSPF

SINGLE-ACTING VALVES

DOUBLE-ACTING VALVES

DUMP VALVE



HYMZG63



HYMSG62



HYMSP62



HYKMB

MANIFOLDS

Use a blanking kit to maintain the functionality of your hydraulic system when a valve is removed. Kits include O-rings and bolts.

HYVRM

RELIEF VALVE

Part No.	Description	Max pressure		Height		Width		Depth		Weight	
		psi	bar	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg
Valves											
HYV1PP	Single-acting panel mount valve	5000	345	3.9	100	1.9	47	2.6	66	0.7	0.31
HYV1PT	Single-acting through-deck mount valve	5000	345	3.9	100	1.9	47	3.7	95	0.7	0.34
HYV2PP	Double-acting panel mount valve	5000	345	3.9	100	2.5	63	3.7	95	1.6	0.75
HYV2PT	Double-acting through-deck mount valve	5000	345	3.9	100	2.5	63	4.9	124	1.7	0.78
HYV1GP	Single-acting Grand-Prix panel mount valve	10000	689	3.9	100	1.9	47	2.6	66	0.5	0.23
HYV1GT	Single-acting Grand-Prix through-deck mount valve	10000	689	3.9	100	1.9	47	3.7	95	0.6	0.26
HYV2GP	Double-acting Grand-Prix panel mount valve	10000	689	3.9	100	2.5	63	3.7	95	1	0.45
HYV2GT	Double-acting Grand-Prix through-deck mount valve	10000	689	3.9	100	2.5	63	4.9	124	1.1	0.48
HYVDSPF	Remote dump valve/string pull/flow control	10000	689	2.4	60	1.7	42	0.7	19	0.2	0.08
HYVDPBF	Push-button dump valve/flow control	10000	689	3.8	97	2.2	56	2.8	70	0.3	0.15
HYVRI	Relief valve/inline	10000	689	1.4	36	1.0	25	3.0	75	0.2	0.08
HYVRM	Relief valve/manifold mount	10000	689	1.1	28	1.1	28	2.8	72	0.2	0.1
HYKMB	Manifold blanking plate kit	10000	689	0.3	8	1.2	31	1.3	33	0.1	0.03
Manifolds											
HYMSP61	Single-sided manifold 1 place	5000	345	0.7	19	2.2	55	1.5	38	0.2	0.08
HYMSP62	Single-sided manifold 2 place	5000	345	0.7	19	5.4	137	1.5	38	0.5	0.22
HYMSP63	Single-sided manifold 3 place	5000	345	0.7	19	8.7	220	1.5	38	0.8	0.37
HYMSP64	Single-sided manifold 4 place	5000	345	0.7	19	11.9	302	1.5	38	1.1	0.51
HYMSP65	Single-sided manifold 5 place	5000	345	0.7	19	15.2	385	1.5	38	1.4	0.65
HYMSG61	Single-sided Grand-Prix manifold 1 place	10000	689	0.7	19	1.7	42	1.5	38	0.1	0.05
HYMSG62	Single-sided Grand-Prix manifold 2 place	10000	689	0.7	19	5.4	137	1.5	38	0.3	0.15
HYMSG63	Single-sided Grand-Prix manifold 3 place	10000	689	0.7	19	8.7	220	1.5	38	0.5	0.22
HYMSG64	Single-sided Grand-Prix manifold 4 place	10000	689	0.7	19	11.9	302	1.5	38	0.6	0.29
HYMSG65	Single sided Grand-Prix manifold 5 place	10000	689	0.7	19	15.2	385	1.5	38	0.8	0.36
HYMZG63	Double-sided Grand-Prix manifold 3 place	10000	689	0.7	19	5.4	137	1.5	38	0.3	0.16
HYMZG64	Double-sided Grand-Prix manifold 4 place	10000	689	0.7	19	7.0	178	1.5	38	0.4	0.2
HYMZG65	Double-sided Grand-Prix manifold 5 place	10000	689	0.7	19	8.7	220	1.5	38	0.5	0.24
HYMZG66	Double-sided Grand-Prix manifold 6 place	10000	689	0.7	19	10.3	261	1.5	38	0.6	0.28
HYMZG67	Double-sided Grand-Prix manifold 7 place	10000	689	0.7	19	11.9	302	1.5	38	0.7	0.32
HYMZG68	Double-sided Grand-Prix manifold 8 place	10000	689	0.7	19	13.5	344	1.5	38	0.8	0.36
HYMZG69	Double-sided Grand-Prix manifold 9 place	10000	689	0.7	19	15.2	385	1.5	38	0.9	0.39

Standard valves have -4 JIC port adapters. Grand Prix valves have plugs in all ports.

Ordering Valve Assemblies

Use this guide to configure your valve assembly order. Standard valve assemblies come with the “J” port fitting option, and Grand-Prix assemblies come with “X” port fitting. For other fitting options, replace the last letter of the part number with your selection.

Valve Assembly Part Number

HYA2000RGXXXJ

Hydraulic valve assembly

Valves on manifold:

2__ = Number of single-acting valves on top

_0__ = Number of double-acting valves on top

__0_ = Number of single-acting valves on bottom

___0 = Number of double-acting valves on bottom

Relief:

X = No relief

R = Manifold relief

I = In-line relief

Valve/manifold type:

G = Grand Prix/sculpted

P = Standard

Number of gauges:

X = No gauges

G = One gauge for each valve

Panel type:

X = No panel, short shaft

T = No panel, long shaft

B = Black hardcoat-anodized aluminum panel

C = Clear-anodized aluminum panel

F = Carbon fiber panel

S = 316 stainless steel panel

Pump:

X = No pump

1 = 1-speed pump

2 = 2-speed pump

3 = 3-speed pump

Port fittings:

A = Stainless steel 1/4" A-lock pressure port and
-6 JIC anodized aluminum supply/return port

J = Stainless steel -4 JIC pressure port and
-6 brass hose barb supply/return port

X = Plugs on all ports*

Two single-acting
valves on top

HYA2000RGXXXJ

JIC adapter

Manifold-mount
relief valve

Grand Prix sculpted
valves and manifold

Two single-acting
valves on top

One gauge for
each valve



Black hardcoat-anodized
aluminum panel

HYA2000RPGBXJ

*Other fittings available. Contact Harken.

MVP-1 Single Control & MVP-4 Multi Control Panels

Harken single and multifunction valve panels are used by larger cruisers to control systems like backstays, boom vang, and outhauls. Available as kits, single-function panels are offered with 2-liter reservoirs, multifunction panels with 4-liter reservoirs. Both panels come with pumps, handles, gauge, pressure relief, and release functions. Panels come standard with a 1- or 2-speed pump. A 3-speed pump is available on request.

The single-function valve is a simple on/off system that can operate the cylinder remotely, allowing the user to tension the backstay cylinder from the cockpit. Multifunction panels can operate up to four cylinders remotely, with a selector handle choosing 1 of 4 functions. Valve panels feature an easy-to-read gauge and a finger-controlled knob for pressure release.

Single and multifunction panels come standard in black hardcoat-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum. Panels also offered in clear-anodized aluminum, stainless steel, or carbon fiber.



Kit includes multi- or single-function control panel, pump handle, reservoir, low-pressure hose, and suction filter.



MVP-1 SINGLE CONTROL PANEL



MVP-4 MULTI CONTROL PANEL



Back of valve panel



Hardcoat-anodized aluminum



Clear-anodized aluminum



Carbon fiber



Stainless steel

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Depth		Weight		
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	
MVP-4 Multi Control										
HYAMXPGB2J	4-function panel/hardcoat-anodized aluminum/2-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	8.5	3.85	
HYAMXPGC2J	4-function panel/clear-anodized aluminum/2-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	8.5	3.85	
HYAMXPGS2J	4-function panel/stainless steel/2-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	11.9	5.4	
HYAMXPGF2J	4-function panel/carbon fiber/2-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	7.8	3.53	
HYAMXPGB1J	4-function panel/hardcoat-anodized aluminum/1-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	7.4	3.34	
HYAMXPGC1J	4-function panel/clear-anodized aluminum/1-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	7.4	3.34	
HYAMXPGS1J	4-function panel/stainless steel/1-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	10.7	4.86	
HYAMXPGF1J	4-function panel/carbon fiber/1-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	6.6	2.99	
MVP-1 Single Control										
HYASXPGB2J	Single-function panel/hardcoat-anodized aluminum/2-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	6.9	3.13	
HYASXPGC2J	Single-function panel/clear-anodized aluminum/2-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	6.9	3.13	
HYASXPGS2J	Single-function panel/stainless steel/2-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	10.3	4.68	
HYASXPGF2J	Single-function panel/carbon fiber/2-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	6.2	2.81	
HYASXPGB1J	Single-function panel/hardcoat-anodized aluminum/1-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	5.7	2.59	
HYASXPGC1J	Single-function panel/clear-anodized aluminum/1-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	5.7	2.59	
HYASXPGS1J	Single-function panel/stainless steel/1-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	9.1	4.14	
HYASXPGF1J	Single-function panel/carbon fiber/1-speed	9 1/4	235	11 1/2	292	5 3/4	146	5	2.27	

Compact Control Panel

Harken's Compact Control Panel provides sailors with a single-speed, single-function panel pump for remote cylinder operation. This no-frills model is clean and uncomplicated, with the same quality you expect from a Harken hydraulic product. The double-acting pump delivers oil when the pump handle is pushed and pulled, moving oil efficiently through the system. The panel's pressure-release knob cannot be over-tightened by hand and cause damage to the valve. Pressure relief is factory-set at a maximum 5000 psi to prevent crew from over-tensioning the system. The panel's small footprint takes up very little space, providing a variety of mounting options. The wide bolt pattern on the pump minimizes stress and stabilizes the pump.

The kit comes with pump, valve manifold, 2-liter tank, handle, filter, and hose.

Available in black hardcoat-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum.



Back of valve panel



Compact Control Panel

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Depth		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg
HYACFPXB1J	Compact single-function panel/hardcoat-anodized/1-speed	9	229	6 1/2	165	2 9/16	65	5	2.27

Pump Handles

Handles mount at the angle you choose. Standard round-tipped handles are made of knurled 6061-T6 hardcoat-anodized aluminum and fit most marine pumps. Grand-Prix versions are available in carbon fiber. An optional square-tipped style allows the handle to be rocked 5 degrees laterally from the pumping direction to store against the cockpit wall.



CARBON FIBER HANDLE



ALUMINUM HANDLE

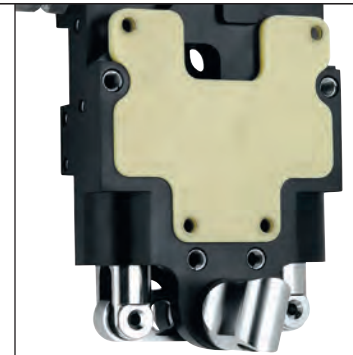
Pump Handles

Part No.	Description	Ø		Length		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg
HYPMH6600	Pump handle 600 mm/aluminum	1 1/4	32	23 5/8	600	1.2	0.56
HYPMH6800	Pump handle 800 mm/aluminum	1 1/4	32	31 1/2	800	1.5	0.7
HYPMHC800	Pump handle 800 mm/carbon fiber	1 1/4	32	31 1/2	800	1.0	0.45
HYPMHC800S	Pump handle 800 mm/carbon fiber/square tip	1 1/4	32	31 1/2	800	1.0	0.45
HYPMHC1000	Pump handle 1000 mm/carbon fiber	1 1/4	32	39 3/8	1000	1.2	0.53
HYPMHC1000S	Pump handle 1000 mm/carbon fiber/square tip	1 1/4	32	39 3/8	1000	1.2	0.53

Hydraulic Pumps

Harken offers 1-, 2-, and 3-speed pumps for hydraulic systems. Our 2- and 3-speed pumps deliver oil faster and more efficiently than other pumps on the market. When a preset point is reached, the pump automatically shifts to the next speed. The 1-speed pump is a simpler alternative, but features the same high-quality components as the other systems. Use 1- and 2-speed pumps for smaller and midsize hydraulic systems; 3-speed pumps on systems with high-volume, high-pressure requirements. Pressure relief on 1- and 2-speed pumps is factory-set to a maximum of 5000 psi. Mounting patterns for all pumps are identical, making upgrades easy.

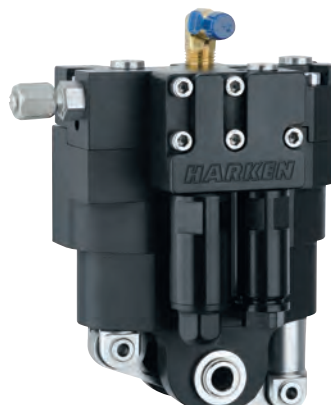
Bolt holes in the hardcoat-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum pump housing are threaded with stainless steel inserts to prevent corrosion around the stainless bolts. An optional adhered isolation plate improves load distribution even more by transferring torque directly to the mounting surface rather than the bolt holes. Piston shafts and rocker arms are machined from 17-4 PH stainless steel. Pumps have 7-degree splined shafts to ensure a tight fit and to allow the handle to be mounted at the sailor's preferred angle.



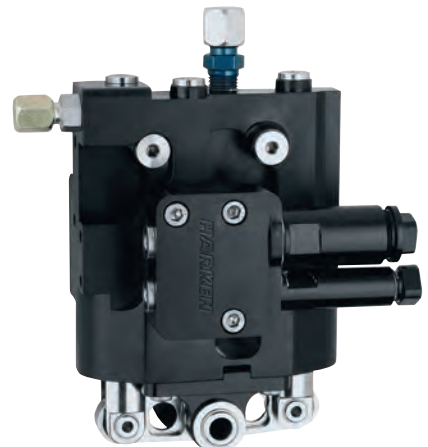
Optional isolation plates made of extremely resilient G10 improve load distribution by transferring torque directly to the mounting surface.



1-SPEED PUMP



2-SPEED PUMP



3-SPEED PUMP



Timbalero 3, G4, 12.14 m (39.83'), DNA Performance Yachts

Part No.	Description	Output/stroke (push and pull)						Max pressure		Ports/fittings		Weight	
		1st		2nd		3rd		psi	bar	Suction	Pressure	lb	kg
		in ³	cc	in ³	cc	in ³	cc						
HYPM1	1-speed pump with pressure relief*	0.25	4.1					5000	345	3/8" hose barb	1/4" 37° JIC	3.2	1.44
HYPM2	2-speed pump/auto shift with pressure relief*	0.99	16.3	0.25	4.1			5000	345	3/8" hose barb	1/4" 37° JIC	4.3	1.95
HYPM3-1.1R	3-speed pump/auto shift/round handle socket*	2.03	33.3	0.61	10.1	0.18	3	10000	689	3/8" NPT	7/16" ORB	4.4	2
HYPM3-1.1S	3-speed pump/auto shift/square handle socket*	2.03	33.3	0.61	10.1	0.18	3	10000	689	3/8" NPT	7/16" ORB	4.4	2
HYPM3MP	Pump anti-torque mounting plate											0.1	0.07

*M8 fasteners.

Hydraulic Rotary Pumps

Harken offers three sizes of multi-speed, pedestal-driven rotary pumps for Grand-Prix race boats 13.7 - 30.5 m (45 - 100'). They deliver oil faster, more efficiently, and with higher shift points than other pumps of comparable sizes. The 10 and 20 cc pumps shift from 1st to 2nd gear both automatically and manually, with automatic shift points determined by the maximum output of the grinders. If fewer crew are grinding, and not enough power is generated to reach the automatic shift point, pumps can be shifted manually—the 20 cc pump by simply reversing the pedestal handles; the 10 cc pump by using a pull-cord attached to a lever.

Pumps are made of corrosion-resistant Hard Lube-anodized aluminum, with aluminum, titanium, and stainless steel components. All pumps include a non-return valve on the outlet to prevent backflow.

10 cc Pumps

A female spline attaches these pumps directly to the pedestal and is compatible with Harken's MX. Six double-stepped pistons save weight and feature connecting rods for piston return instead of springs. Three fasteners provide quick connect/disconnect mounting. Spinning these pumps in either direction results in the same displacement.

20 cc Pumps

These patented pumps have either a 30 mm male input shaft or 25 mm female spline. Two banks of six pistons feature spring returns and large volume output. Spinning these pumps in the opposite direction at a pressure lower than the automatic shift point manually shifts them into second gear. Please specify clockwise (CW) or counterclockwise (CCW) when ordering.

26 cc Pumps

Harken's electrically-shifting, three-speed rotary pumps deliver up to 15.9 L/min at 600 rpm. Four fasteners easily mount these pumps to a two-speed planetary gearbox with several ratio options to deliver up to six hydraulic displacements on one pedestal. Offset radial pistons ensure these pumps will deliver a very smooth and efficient flow of oil to hydraulic functions. Spinning these pumps in the opposite direction will engage the speed-up ratio in the gearbox, or deliver the pedestal ratio. Please specify clockwise (CW) or counterclockwise (CCW) when ordering.



Female splines attach directly to Harken's MX pedestal for a tight connection.



Male input shafts attach pumps to bevel boxes or pedestals and can mount remotely.



10 CC PUMPS



20 CC PUMPS



26 CC PUMPS

Part No.	Description	Output / revolution						Max pressure		Input spline	Ports/fittings		Weight		
		1st		2nd		3rd		RPM	psi		bar	Suction	Pressure	lb	kg
		in ³	cc	in ³	cc	in ³	cc								
10 cc Pumps															
HYPR262	2-speed pump	0.61	10.4	0.26	4.3			400	7500	517	25 mm female spline	3/8" 37° JIC	1/4 37° JIC	6.3	2.85
20 cc Pumps															
HYPR212	2-speed pump/CCW*	1.25	20.5	0.39	6.3			400	7500	517	30 mm male input shaft	3/8" 37° JIC	3/8" 37° JIC	10.2	4.64
HYPR212L	2-speed pump/CW*	1.25	20.5	0.39	6.3			400	7500	517	30 mm male input shaft	3/8" 37° JIC	3/8" 37° JIC	10.2	4.64
HYPR212MX	2-speed pump/CCW*	1.25	20.5	0.39	6.3			400	7500	517	25 mm female spline	3/8" 37° JIC	3/8" 37° JIC	9.9	4.5
HYPR212MXL	2-speed pump/CW*	1.25	20.5	0.39	6.3			400	7500	517	25 mm female spline	3/8" 37° JIC	3/8" 37° JIC	9.9	4.5
26 cc Pumps															
HYPR320MX5K	3-speed pump	1.62	26.6	1.01	16.6	0.61	10	600	5000	345	30 mm male input shaft	3/4" 37° JIC	3/8" 37° JIC	15.3	6.95

*M8 fasteners.

Hydraulic Reservoirs

Harken offers pressurized carbon fiber/composite reservoirs and vented blow-molded reservoirs for manual hydraulic systems.

Pressurized Reservoirs

All Harken pressurized reservoirs have translucent sections in the reservoir walls, making it easy to monitor oil levels. Pressurized reservoirs require very little maintenance and are cleaner than those that use ambient air pressure. They can be installed in the bilge rather than at pump level to provide a low center of gravity.

Grand-Prix Pressurized Reservoirs

Harken offers four sizes of Grand-Prix pressurized reservoirs (20-, 17-, 13-, and 10-liter) to suit any Grand Prix need. They are among the lightest in existence.

Reservoirs can be built with up to three ports on each end, customizable to whatever application is required. Port sizes are offered from -16 JIC down to -6 JIC. One-way return-line check valves, supply-line shutoff valves, and high quality regulators are available to meet specific needs.

Custom sizes and configurations are available. Contact Harken.

Vented Reservoirs

These 2- and 4-liter blow-molded reservoirs are used for smaller Grand Prix systems and production yachts. Reservoirs feature a vented cap to stabilize tank pressure and prevent leaks. Translucent materials allow oil levels to be easily monitored. 10 mm (3/8") hose barbs are welded to the reservoir for supply and return hoses.

Grand-Prix Pressurized Reservoir Part Number

HYRPC20XXGXAB

Pressurized reservoirs

Size in liters:

10

13

17

20

Ports on top / Ports on bottom:

X = None

A = -6 JICm

B = -8 JICm

C = -12 JICm

D = -16 JICm

E = Custom

G = Gauge

N = Non-return check valve

R = Regulator with gauge

V = Ball valve



VENTED RESERVOIRS



PRESSURIZED RESERVOIRS



GRAND-PRIX PRESSURIZED RESERVOIRS

Part No.	Description	Maximum capacity		Oil capacity		Height		Maximum dimensions			Weight		
		gal	L	gal	L	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg
HYRPC02	Pressurized composite reservoir	0.5	2	0.32	1.2	12.2	310	6.3	160	5.8	148	2.1	0.97
HYRPC03	Pressurized composite reservoir	0.8	3	0.46	1.7	15.2	386	6.3	160	5.8	148	2.5	1.12
HYRPC04	Pressurized composite reservoir	1.1	4	0.63	2.4	17.9	455	6.3	160	5.8	148	2.8	1.28
HYRPC06	Pressurized composite reservoir	1.6	6	0.6	3.5	25.2	640	6.3	160	5.8	148	3.5	1.59
HYRPC08	Pressurized composite reservoir	2.1	8	1.2	4.7	31.2	793	6.3	160	5.8	148	4.3	1.96
HYRPC10	Pressurized composite reservoir	2.6	10	1.6	5.9	37.2	946	6.3	160	5.8	148	5.2	2.34
HYRVP02	Vented blow-molded reservoir	0.5	2	0.4	1.5	7.1	181	8.7	220	4.1	105	0.8	0.36
HYRVP04	Vented blow-molded reservoir	1.1	4	0.8	3	11.7	298	8.7	220	4.1	105	1.2	0.55

Hydraulic Accessories

Harken offers a complete range of high-quality kits and components for the professional installation, service, and maintenance of your hydraulic system.

Filters

Filtration is essential to the health and longevity of your hydraulic system. Harken recommends the 40-micron suction/return filter between the reservoir and the pump as well as an extremely fine 3-micron filter between the pump and the valves. The 40-micron filter has an anodized aluminum body with a removable, cleanable, and replaceable sintered bronze element. The high pressure 3-micron filter is made from electropolished 17-4 PH stainless or titanium. It has a replaceable paper element and can handle pressures up to 10,000 psi. -4SAE ports allow the high-pressure filter to accept any combination of fittings and adapters.

Pressure Transducers

Pressure transducers use the onboard computer to convert hydraulic pressures of up to 10,000 psi into tons or other load units. Standard lightweight versions and super lightweight Grand Prix versions are available.

Pressure Gauges

Pressure gauges, offered as an alternative to electronic transducers, can be mounted into the valve panel or plumbed remotely into a pressure line. Stainless steel 40 mm (1 1/2") cases are filled with glycerin to dampen needle movement.

Plumbing

Harken has a complete line of high-pressure and low-pressure plumbing for manual hydraulic systems. All high-pressure fittings and adapters are machined from stainless steel. Hoses can be sent to you assembled and preflushed.

Seal Kits

Seal kits are available for all valves, cylinders, and pumps. Kits include all normal wear items such as O-rings, seals, and nylon tip set screws.

Repair Kits

Repair kits are available for all valves, cylinders, and pumps. They include everything in the seal kit with the addition of select machined components that may require occasional replacement.

HAWE Tool

The HAWE tool is used for removing and reinstalling the check valves included in valve and pump repair kits.

Hydraulic Oil

Our hydraulic oil was chosen specifically for Harken high-pressure hydraulic systems. Its moisture-resistant formula features unique anti-wear additives that inhibit corrosion and provide high levels of thermal and oxidation stability to enhance lubricant performance and extend equipment life.

HYOIL22QUART: one-quart bottle.

Filters

Part No.	Description	Max pressure		End fittings		Weight	
		psi	bar	Port 1	Port 2	lb	g
HYFAP03S	High-pressure filter/stainless steel/3 micron	10000	689	-4 ORB female	-4 ORB female	.63	288
HYFAP03TF	High-pressure filter/titanium/3 micron	10000	689	-4 ORB female	-4 ORB female	.37	167
HYFAP03TM	High-pressure filter/titanium/3 micron	10000	689	-4 ORB female	-4 JIC/ORB male	.38	172
HYFAT40	Low-pressure filter/40 micron	250	17	3/8" (-6) barb	3/8" (-6) barb	.10	45
HYFAT40J6	Low-pressure filter/high-flow/40 micron	250	17	-6 JIC male	-6 JIC male	.17	75

Pressure Transducers

Part No.	Description	Max pressure		Port fitting	Output	Weight	
		psi	bar			lb	g
HYET10N2V5	Pressure transducer -2NPT	10000	689	-2 NPT	1-5 VDC	.21	95
HYET10N4V5	Pressure transducer -4NPT	10000	689	-4 NPT	1-5 VDC	.3	135
HYET1004MA20	Pressure transducer -4ORB 4-20MA	10000	689	-4 ORB	4-20 mA	.19	83
HYET604MA20	Pressure transducer -4ORB 4-20MA	6000	414	-4 ORB	4-20 mA	.2	90

Go to www.harken.com/hydraulicaccessories for more detailed information.



Filters



Pressure transducer



Pressure gauge



Plumbing



Seal kit

Repair kit



HAWE tool

HYOIL22QUART



Hydraulic Hose

Harken offers a range of hydraulic hose for high- and low-pressure oil delivery. After assembly, all high-pressure hoses are flushed clean of contaminants before shipping.

High-Pressure Hose

The HYZHP520N-3, -4, and -6 are general-purpose pressure hoses used for oil delivery to cylinders and other motor functions. They feature durable nylon tubing reinforced with high-strength aramid fiber and an abrasion-resistant polyurethane cover. Fittings sold separately.

The HYZHP590-3 hose is engineered for high-pressure and low-volumetric expansion, and offers precise cylinder control. The copolyester tubing is reinforced with aramid fiber and high-tensile steel wire. The cover is high-strength polyurethane for abrasion resistance. Fittings sold separately. Available in cadmium-plated steel or, for greater durability, stainless steel.

The HYZHP471TC-6 is used in power units or for power applications such as winches, furlers, and windlasses. The inner tube is synthetic rubber reinforced with two braids of steel wire. The synthetic rubber cover is abrasion resistant. Fittings sold separately. Available in cadmium-plated steel. Stainless steel available upon request.

Low-Pressure Hose

The HYZHT30R9-6 is an extremely lightweight hose used aboard race boats. The elastomer inner tube with high-strength Nomex®/Kevlar® braided cover increases abrasion resistance. The field-attachable fitting is lightweight alloy. Fitting sold separately.

The HYZHT7212-6 is a tank-line hose. The light, flexible hose is made of Nitrile rubber with braided neoprene reinforcement. Hose-barb fittings allow an easy-push connection.

For complete assemblies including hose contact Harken.



Part No.	Description	- Size	Working pressure*		Minimum bend radius		Weight	
			psi	bar	in	mm	lb/ft	kg/m
HYZHP471TC-6	3/8" High-pressure hose	-6	5000	345	2.6	65	0.56	0.84
HYZHP520N-3	3/16" High-pressure hose	-3	5000	345	1.3	38	0.05	0.07
HYZHP520N-4	1/4" High-pressure hose	-4	5000	345	2	51	0.07	0.1
HYZHP520N-6	3/8" High-pressure hose	-6	4000	276	2.5	64	0.08	0.13
HYZHP590-3	3/16" High-pressure hose	-3	5000	345	1.5	38	0.1	0.15
HYZHT30R9-6	3/8" Low-pressure hose	-6	200	14	2.5	64	0.08	0.13
HYZHT7212-6	3/8" Low-pressure hose	-6	300	21	3	76	0.12	0.18

*Typical burst pressure is 4:1.

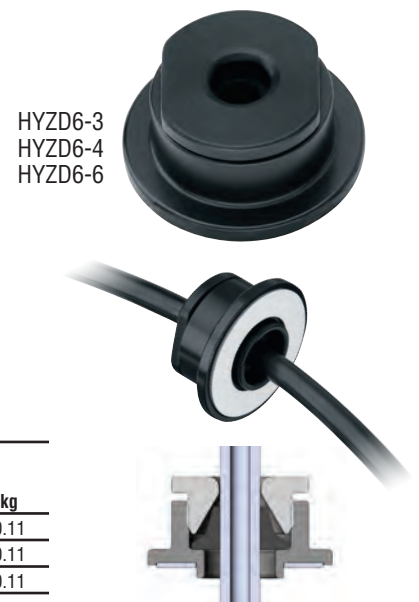
Nomex is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.
Kevlar is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Through-Deck Gland

The Harken Through-Deck Gland provides a waterproof passage for hydraulic hose. Unlike other glands, Harken's model can be easily installed by one person topside. The gland's doughnut-shaped base secures over a predrilled hole in the deck with high-strength bonding tape. The urethane seal and top cap is put on the hose before attaching the swage fitting. The swage fitting passes through the deck/base, and the top cap is threaded to the base for a watertight fit.

Comes in black hardcoat-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum. Fits HYZHP520N 5 mm (3/16"), 6 mm (1/4"), and 10 mm (3/8") hose sizes.

For complete assemblies including hose contact Harken.



Part No.	Description	Gland Max Ø		Hose Ø		Height		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg
HYZD6-3	Through-Deck Gland	2.3	60	3/16	5	1	26	.2	0.11
HYZD6-4	Through-Deck Gland	2.3	60	1/4	6	1	26	.2	0.11
HYZD6-6	Through-Deck Gland	2.3	60	3/8	10	1	26	.2	0.11

Go to www.harken.com/hydraulicaccessories for more detailed information.

Choosing Hydraulic Systems

1. Cylinders

Load and Pin Sizes: Cylinder size is determined by cylinder load and pin size. Stroke length is based on cylinder function. See page 228 to select cylinder. Double-pull, locking, and boom vang cylinders are also available. See charts for loads, pin sizes, and stroke lengths.

Alternate End Fittings: Choosing the correct end fittings for your cylinders is critical. See page 230 for end-fitting options.

2. Control Valves

Select valves based on sailing style and valve style, type, and functions. Choose between multifunction panel and individual valves, Standard or Grand-Prix styles. Single or double-acting valves are based on cylinder type.

Individual Valve Assemblies: Individual valve assemblies are dependent on how the boat is sailed. Multiple control locations? Single control locations? Choose valve, manifold configurations, and panel types. See page 239.

Multifunction Valve Panels and Single-function Panels: Choose plate materials. Single and multifunction panels come with a 2-speed pump, pump handle, and reservoir. See page 240.

Remote Dump Valves: Are remote dump valves required? Example: vang cylinders.

3. Pumps & Handles

Individual valves require a separate pump. How many? 2-speed or 3-speed? Choice depends on oil volume, how fast oil must move, and pressure required. Select adequate handle. See pages 241 - 242.

4. Reservoirs

Reservoir Type: Reservoir type is determined by the amount of oil needed and pump height relative to the reservoir. Use a pressurized reservoir if it is mounted more than 1.5 m (5') vertically below the pump. Vented reservoirs are adequate under 1.5 m (5').

Reservoir Size: As a general rule, select reservoir size by adding up cylinder volumes and multiplying by 2.

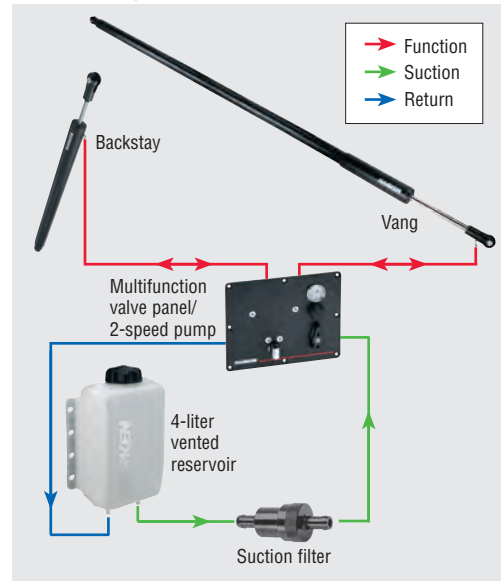
5. Accessories

Filters: Harken highly recommends a high-pressure filter between the pump and valves to keep valves working at peak performance. Also recommended: a suction filter for the pump to prevent debris from entering the system.

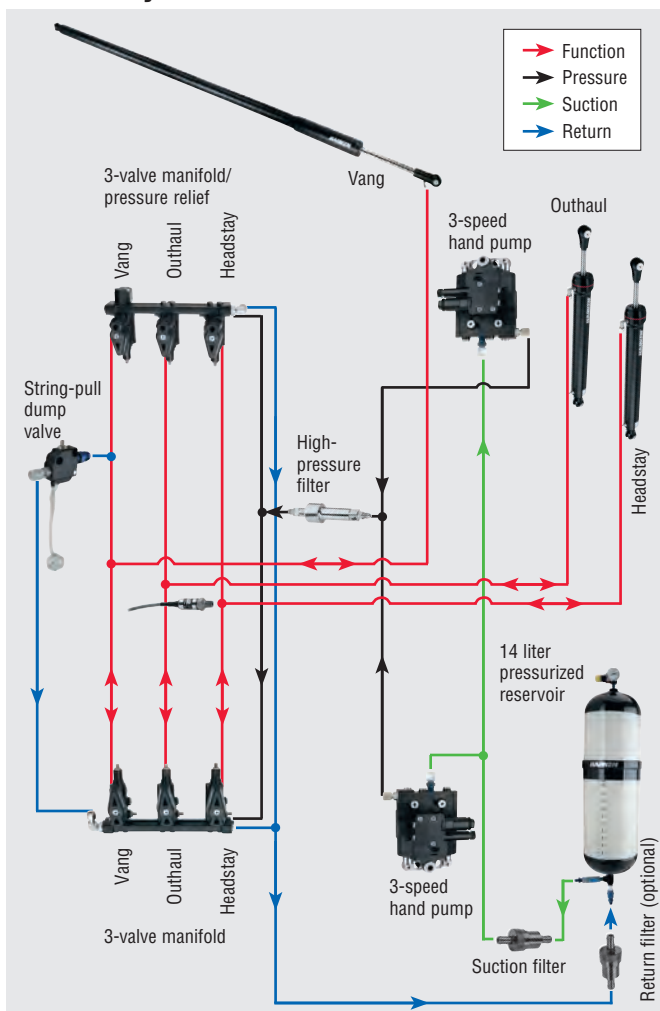
Gauges: Remote analog gauges and digital transducers available.

Fittings: Plumbing fittings, additional spares, blanking plates, and spare parts available. See page 245 - 246.

Standard System



Grand Prix System





Hahnman, J Class, 42.09 m (138'),
Royal Huisman © Ingrid Abery

DC HYDRAULIC POWER SYSTEMS

When designing a powered system, we first gather information on the number of functions as well as flow and pressure requirements for each. Every powered system is different. Harken is committed to providing systems designed specifically to account for flow, pressure and other performance requirements of each project. We also talk to the client about how the boat will be used to assure the system will perform as expected.

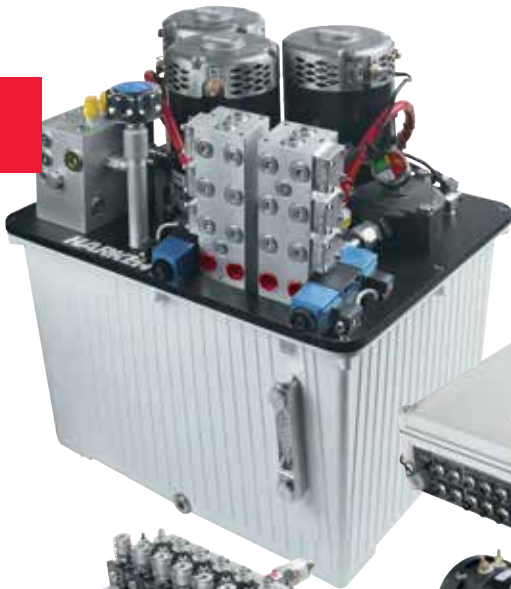
Harken DC hydraulic systems power functions including cylinders, vang, lifting keels, winches, furlers, windlasses, and small bow thrusters. The system is comprised of three main components:

- **The power unit** includes motors and pumps to deliver oil. We offer a variety of options for different flow and pressure needs. All power units include return filtration, motor temperature sensors, and tank level sensors.
- **Valves** direct and deliver oil to hydraulic functions. Our family of modular cartridge manifold valves stack together for an extremely flexible system. These zero-leak valves have flow and pressure controls as well as pressure-relief.
- **The electrical control box** is the brain of the system. On-deck push-button controls turn valves and pumps on/off. Our latest control boxes all include a small PLC controller to map inputs to outputs. Boxes come pre-wired. Simply plug M12 cables to connectors on the outside of the box.

We provide hands-on service for all Harken hydraulic power systems, and we look forward to serving our customers beyond their expectations.

Please contact us with any of your hydraulic powered system needs. We will be happy to provide detailed specifications and quotation.

High-flow, low-pressure power units are ideal for powering winches, furlers, small windlasses, and thrusters.



Modular cartridge manifold valves.



High-pressure, low-flow compact power units are perfect for powering cylinder functions.

WE SPEAK WORKDAY.

**HARKEN INDUSTRIAL:
HARKEN PERFORMANCE,
TRANSLATED.**



For 50 years, Harken has built its reputation on quality products developed, tested, and used in the world's most extreme environments. Today, we manufacture an ever-broader line of innovative rope handling, access, rescue, and safety systems for use... on the water... on land... in the air... anywhere. Need Harken performance during the week? www.harkenindustrial.com

HARKEN[®]
INDUSTRIAL

THE ROPE-HANDLING REVOLUTION



Fast that Lasts



ML8



7881



7880



7875

SAILKOTE™

FOR EVERYTHING THAT SLIDES

High Performance Dry Lubricant*

Use on hatches, drawers, sliding doors, sail tracks, mast tracks and slides, fishing reel components and fly line, sails, battens and telltales, slider cars and tracks

- Repels water, dirt, salt and contaminants
- Reduces drag in air and water
- Clean, dry, and easy to use
- Lasts up to 10 times longer than additives, oil, or wax-based lubricants

* Available at US and international dealers

HULLKOTE™

FOR EVERYTHING THAT SHINES

High Performance Speed Polish

Use on fiberglass, metal, plexiglass, and painted surfaces

- Cleans, polishes, and protects
- Reduces drag and repels water
- Environmentally friendly citrus base
- Long-lasting, high-gloss finish
- Superior UV protection

ANTIFOUL ALTERNATIVE

FOR EVERYTHING BELOW THE WATERLINE

Environmentally Friendly Antifoul Polish

Use on hulls, outdrives, and propellers

- Helps prevent below-the-waterline marine growth and slime from adhering for weeks
- Reduces drag and increases efficiency
- Biodegradable, non-metallic, non-leaching

ONEDROP™

FOR EVERYTHING THAT ROLLS

Ball Bearing Conditioner

Use on ball bearing traveler cars and battcars

- Repels salt, dirt, and other deposits
- Protects, lubricates, and conditions bearing surfaces
- Reduces friction so balls roll freely and evenly, greatly improving performance
- Only one drop needed

Team
McLube™
www.mclubemarine.com

Worldwide Limited Warranty

COVERAGE. HARKEN warrants that each HARKEN product, when properly used and maintained, will be free from defects in material and workmanship from the date of receipt of the product by the final customer. HARKEN products are covered by two different kinds of warranties, on the basis of the purchaser and use made of them.

1. The Private Customer Warranty

2. The Professional Customer Warranty

THE LIMITED PRIVATE CUSTOMER WARRANTY. This limited warranty applies to all Harken products purchased for final use by private individuals only and installed on boats used exclusively for recreational purposes. Harken products installed on boats used for any other purpose or by any other entity are covered by the limited PROFESSIONAL CUSTOMER WARRANTY. The Owner's sole and exclusive remedy under this limited PRIVATE CUSTOMER WARRANTY for original defects in materials or workmanship of a HARKEN product shall be the repair or replacement, in HARKEN's sole discretion, of the defective part or component, at no charge to the owner of the product.

THE LIMITED PROFESSIONAL CUSTOMER WARRANTY. This limited warranty applies to all Harken products purchased for final use by or on behalf of any entity other than a private individual (such as by corporations, partnerships, competitive race groups, etc.) or installed on boats used for any purpose other than recreational use, such as for hire, charter or other professional or commercial events or activities. Such Professional Customers may include, but are not limited to, America's Cup Syndicates, international competitive syndicates, racers in transoceanic and globe-circling events, one-design racers with boats 40 feet and up racing in major competitive and international competition. The Owner's sole and exclusive remedy under this limited PROFESSIONAL CUSTOMER WARRANTY for original defects in materials or workmanship of a HARKEN product shall be the repair or replacement, in HARKEN's sole discretion, of the defective part or component, in accordance with the terms of this warranty.

WARRANTOR. For products originally sold in the United States, the limited warranty for the products is supplied by HARKEN, INC.. For products originally sold in the European Union, the limited warranty for the products is supplied by the dealer who sold the product through the Harken Distributors in that country. For products originally sold in the rest of the World, the limited warranty for the products is supplied directly by the Harken Distributors in that country. When "HARKEN" is mentioned throughout this Limited Warranty, it refers to the entity as defined in this paragraph.

OWNER – NON-TRANSFERABLE WARRANTY. This warranty is made by HARKEN with only the original purchaser of the product and does not extend to any third parties. The rights of the original purchaser under this warranty may not be assigned or otherwise transferred to any third party.

WARRANTY TERM. The limited **PRIVATE CUSTOMER WARRANTY** covers any original defects in material or workmanship manifested **within five (5) years** of the date of receipt of the product by the final customer.

However, the warranty terms under the limited **PRIVATE CUSTOMER WARRANTY** for the following products are as indicated below by the date of receipt of the product by the final customer:

1. **Jib Reefing and Furling systems** are warranted for seven (7) years. Hydraulic and Electric Furling systems are warranted for five (5) years. Electric furling motor, switches, control boxes, and breakers are warranted for two (2) years.
2. **Reflex furler for asymmetric and code zero sails, associated adapters, cable terminals/clamps, and fairlead kits,** are warranted for three (3) years. **Reflex torsion cable** is warranted for one (1) year.
3. **Carbo Racing Foils** are warranted for three (3) years.
4. **Winches and handles, cylinders, valves, pumps, reservoirs, control panels** are warranted for three (3) years. Electric/hydraulic winch motors, **captive reel winches,** hydraulic power units, switches, control boxes, and breakers are warranted for two (2) years.
5. **Custom products, pedestals, gearboxes, push buttons, drive shafts, carbon fiber products, and/or high performance applications** of standard catalog products for extraordinary use applications are warranted for two (2) years.
6. **Harken gloves, sunglasses, and related accessories** are warranted for two (2) years from date of purchase. Warranty excludes normal wear and tear.
7. **Ropeye® products:** contact Ropeye.com for warranty terms.

The limited **PROFESSIONAL CUSTOMER WARRANTY** covers any original defects in material or workmanship manifested within 12 months of the date of receipt of the product by the final customer.

NOT COVERED. Neither the limited **PRIVATE CUSTOMER WARRANTY** nor the limited **PROFESSIONAL CUSTOMER WARRANTY** applies to, nor shall HARKEN

have any liability or responsibility for, damages or expenses relating to defects caused by misuse, abuse, failure to install, use, maintain, or store the HARKEN product as specified in the warranty booklet, service booklet, manuals, catalogue, or other literature available from HARKEN.

Neither the limited **PRIVATE CUSTOMER WARRANTY** nor the limited **PROFESSIONAL CUSTOMER WARRANTY** applies to, and neither HARKEN shall have any liability or responsibility in respect of, damages or expenses relating to:

- defects in material or workmanship that did not exist when the product was first delivered;
 - defects in material or workmanship that are manifested outside the warranty period;
 - defects which are not reported to HARKEN within sixty (60) days of discovery;
 - a product that has been altered or modified from factory specifications;
 - damage or deterioration of cosmetic surface finishes, including cracking, crazing, discoloration, or fading;
 - accidents, misuse, abuse, abnormal use, improper use, lack of reasonable or proper maintenance or storage;
 - installation, wiring, service, or repairs improperly performed or replacement parts or accessories not conforming to HARKEN's specifications;
 - use exceeding the recommended and permitted limits or loads of the product and/or the vessel on which the product is installed;
 - normal wear or deterioration occasioned by the use of the product or its exposure to the elements;
 - besides HARKEN's Hoister products used to store watercraft and bicycles, any use outside, other than or besides normal sailing or sailboat applications;
 - ropes, lines, LOUP® soft attachments, buckles, and webbing;
 - clear coat finishes on carbon fiber;
 - loss of time, loss of use, inconvenience, travel expense, costs related to procuring any substitute boat, transportation costs, towing costs, any incidental or consequential damages arising out of the non-use of the boat, or compensation for inconvenience or loss of use while the boat is being repaired or otherwise not available, or other matters not specifically covered hereunder;
 - the costs to remove, disassemble, or re-install the product;
 - the costs or expenses associated with transporting the product to and from HARKEN or a HARKEN dealer
 - hauling out, storage, and relaunching of the boat on which the product has been installed, even where this is necessary to carry out the warranty service.
- The limited **PROFESSIONAL CUSTOMER WARRANTY** does not cover, nor shall HARKEN have any liability or responsibility in respect of, damages or expenses relating to, the following products and/or components:
- pawls and pawl springs in winches;
 - components and gears in titanium;
 - washers and spacers;
 - winch drum grip;
 - ball bearings, roller bearings, thrust bearings;
 - winch handles.

PROCEDURE. In the event of a defect covered by this limited warranty, the Owner shall contact one of HARKEN's worldwide Distributors (there is a list of them on the www.harken.com site). If the product was originally sold in European Union the Owner shall contact the dealer that sold the product. To obtain warranty service for or replacement of your HARKEN product, your specific and detailed claim must be reported to and received by HARKEN, in writing, in accordance with the terms of this warranty and within the applicable warranty period. Also provide your name, address, phone number, original sales receipt, a description of the application of the product, and an explanation of the defect and conditions under which the product was used. If the examination of the product and the warranty claim reveals that the defect is not covered by this warranty, you will be contacted and advised of the cost of repair of your product. If you accept this estimate, the product will be repaired outside of this warranty.

DAMAGES OR OTHER COSTS. Except as expressly provided by this warranty, **HARKEN SHALL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES OR OTHER COSTS, WHETHER THE CLAIM IS BASED IN CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE, including but not limited to any costs, taxes, fees, levies, or other expenses imposed by any location in which the product was originally sold.** The foregoing statements of warranty are exclusive and in lieu of all other remedies. Some jurisdictions do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so this limitation or exclusion may not apply to you.

Ropeye is a registered trademark of Ropeye OÜ.
Loup is a registered trademark of Yale Cordage.

Worldwide Limited Warranty

DISCLAIMER. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES ARISING FROM A COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OF TRADE, BY STATUTE OR OTHERWISE, IS HEREBY STRICTLY LIMITED TO THE TERM OF THIS WRITTEN LIMITED WARRANTY. This Agreement shall be the sole and exclusive remedy available to the Owner with respect to this product. In the event of any alleged breach of any warranty or any legal action brought by the purchaser based on alleged negligence or other tortious conduct by HARKEN, the Owner's sole and exclusive remedy will be repair or replacement of defective materials as stated above. No dealer and no other agent of HARKEN is authorized to modify, extend, or enlarge this warranty.

APPLICABLE LAW. This warranty is governed by the laws of the State of Wisconsin for all products originally sold outside European Union. This warranty is governed by the laws of the Member State of the European Union where the product was originally sold. The exclusive jurisdiction and venue for any court action commenced by you under or relating to this limited warranty or any implied warranty(ies) shall be decided in the Courts of Waukesha County, Wisconsin or in the competent European Union State Member Court if the product was originally sold in European Union.

In the event HARKEN prevails in any court action, the claimant shall reimburse HARKEN for the expenses, including attorney fees and expenses of litigation, reasonably incurred by HARKEN in defending against such claim.

OTHER RIGHTS. Claimant's acceptance of delivery of the warranted HARKEN product constitutes acceptance of the terms of this limited warranty. This warranty gives specific legal rights, and claimant may also have other rights under the laws of the jurisdiction involved.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This document contains the entire warranty given by HARKEN in respect of your product and supersedes any and all oral or express warranties, statements, or undertakings that may previously have been made. Any and all warranties not contained in this warranty are specifically excluded. There are no terms, promises, conditions, or warranties regarding your product other than those contained herein. HARKEN specifically does not authorize any person to extend the time or scope of this warranty or to create or assume for HARKEN any other obligation or liability with respect to HARKEN products.

June 2008/112616.1

General Warnings and Instructions

Sailing is an exciting sport that can provide hours of enjoyment for you, your family, and friends. However, there are risks inherent in the sport, as well as with the equipment involved, that must be respected in order to avoid an accident, damage to your vessel, personal injury, or death.

WARNINGS AND INSTRUCTIONS. You must carefully read, understand, and follow all of the warnings and instructions provided by Harken in order to avoid an accident. These warnings and instructions can be found on the equipment, in its packaging, in our brochures, on our website, or through our customer service department.

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT WARNING. Pressurized hydraulic cylinders can be dangerous and if handled improperly may explode, possibly causing an accident, damage to your vessel, personal injury or death. Cylinders should only be serviced by a thoroughly trained and equipped hydraulic technician following the instructions in the manual.

TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE. Even though Harken equipment appears simple and easy to operate (as intended by our design), our equipment should never be used unless you have a sufficient level of training and experience in sailing in general and with the equipment in particular. The amount of training and experience depends on a number of factors, including the size and type of your vessel, the weather conditions, and the task you are trying to complete. If you have any doubt whatsoever about your training or experience, please do not use the equipment. Please contact Harken or seek additional training.

AVOID ACCIDENT & INJURY. Regardless of your skill level, in order to avoid an accident, damage to your vessel, personal injury, or death:

1. Loads on hardware can be significant, and shock loading from heavy winds or seas can quickly multiply that load to extremely high levels. Maximum line diameter is a guide to sheave groove size and not intended to provide the maximum working load of the block. All persons selecting, installing, or maintaining Harken gear must be aware and cautious of such loads.

Select appropriate Harken hardware by using the loading formulas and charts provided in the Harken catalog or online at www.harken.com. Always confirm your selection with a rigging professional or contact Harken directly.

2. Never, under any circumstances, exceed the capacity or **Maximum Working Load (MWL)** of any piece of equipment. The maximum working load may be found in our catalog, on our website, or through our technical service department. Loads above the MWL can cause the equipment to fail suddenly and unexpectedly.

The Breaking Load (BL) is the load at which a product is likely to fail. It is much higher than the highest load a product should ever experience, and should not, under any circumstances, ever be considered in selecting equipment. It is published for informational purposes only.

3. Harken hardware and winches shown in the Harken catalog and the harken.com website are designed and engineered for use on sailing boats for normal sailboat applications for rigging. **Do not use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use.** Aloft rigging and maintenance must be left to rigging professionals only. For non-sailing applications consult the HarkenIndustrial.com website and consult with experts at Harken regarding product certification prior to using for human suspension.

4. Keep fingers, hands, hair, loose clothing, gloves, and tools away from moving parts.

5. If you are securing any equipment to the vessel with screws or other fasteners, be sure you are installing the screw into solid structure, or that you use anchor bolts, and that the attachment is sufficient to hold the anticipated load. Otherwise, the screw could become loose over time, or otherwise fail unexpectedly, resulting in an accident.

6. NYLOK® nuts must not be used after being removed three times. When you replace shackles and fasteners, use the correct Harken parts to maintain the proper strength.

7. Always have all components of your vessel, down to the smallest pulleys, inspected for wear, corrosion, or deterioration at least yearly, and replace as necessary.

8. Before manipulating any piece of equipment, be sure that all persons and objects are clear of the path of movement of all reacting components.

9. As part of your maintenance procedures and to keep your equipment in optimum working order, frequently flush it with fresh water.

10. Always wear a personal flotation device and/or harness while on board any vessel, and especially while manipulating equipment.

11. Always be sure all safety equipment and electronics are in good working order before you set out on your journey.

12. For general boating safety information, visit the maritime organization in your sailing destination country (such as the United States Coast Guard at www.uscgboating.org).

Nylok is a registered trademark of Nylok Corporation.

Harken Trademarks

Following is a non-exhaustive list of Harken, Inc. trademarks and registered trademarks in the U.S. and other countries and the corresponding product.

When using the marks only in the U.S. include the appropriate TM or ® symbol on first use. For non U.S. usage, do not include the trademark symbols. Instead use a trademark attribute statement as follows: Carbo is a registered trademark of Harken, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries.

The list also includes suggested products. Include the appropriate product after the trademark for the first time it appears and thereafter the product should appear frequently with the trademark. The products are suggestions and there may be other words that are equally appropriate.

Remember that trademarks are adjectives and cannot be made plural or possessive.

All Harken, Inc. trademarks need to be given the correct attribution in the credit section of all U.S. and international publications. For example: Carbo is a registered trademark of Harken, Inc.

The list is updated from time to time. The absence of a trademark or associated product from this list does not constitute a waiver of Harken, Inc. trademark or other intellectual property right concerning that word or logo.

Registered Trademarks

Product

Air®	block, runner block, foil, sheave, winch
Black Magic®	block, Air® block, glove
Cam-Matic®	cleat
Carbo®	block, racing foil, ratchet block, Ratchamatic® block, fiddle block
Carbo-Cam®	cleat
Harken®	blocks, ratchet blocks, traveler cars and track, genoa lead cars, cleats, fairleads, shackles, padeyes, furling, furling systems, Battcar, Battcar systems
Hexaratchet®	block, sheave
PowerSeat®	ascender
Radial Line®	winch
Ratchamatic®	block

Trademarks

Product

T2™	soft-attach block, block, loop block
Bullet™	block
Crossbow™	pivoting self-tacking jib traveler, traveler
Element™	block, shackle block
FlatWinder™	block, powered block
Fly™	block, soft-attach block
Performa™	winch
Protexit™	block, through-deck block
Reflex™	furling, top-down furling
Rewind™	winch, Radial Line® winch
UniPower™	winch, Radial Line® winch
V™	block, soft-attach block

Maintenance

Harken equipment is designed for minimal maintenance. However, some upkeep is required to give the best service and comply with the Harken limited warranty. Harken installation manuals are available at no charge online at www.harken.com or by contacting a Harken dealer.

Always flush frequently with fresh water and periodically inspect all products for damage. Do not let deck hardware come in contact with teak cleaner or other caustic solutions as this causes discoloration and damage to the finish.

Product	General Information	Inspection	Cleaning	Lubrication	Fasteners
Small Boat and Midrange Blocks	Tape cotter rings to prevent snagging. Do not leave heavy loads on blocks when not in use as this may slightly deform the bearings. Normally bearings will return to their proper shape after rotation, but an initial resistance to rolling may be felt.	1	4 5		11
Big Boat Blocks	Big Boat bearings are resistant to deformation, but we recommend releasing heavy loads on any hardware when not in use.	1	4 Black Magic Air blocks disassembled, solution on rollers		12
Cams			4 Apply to bearings		11 On cam screws
Travelers and Battcars		1	4 Apply to bearings	7 On balls 8 Slider cars only	11 On bolts 13
Furling	Refer to the owner's manual for detailed maintenance instructions.	2	4 Apply to bearings		11 On Cruising foil clamp screws 14 On foil screws MKIV and ESP
Winches	Refer to the owner's manual for detailed maintenance instructions. Over application of grease can cause salt and water deposits to become trapped in the winch. Clear drain ports of sealants or grease. Lubricate pawls with Harken Pawl Oil. Do not grease pawls.	3	4 4 6 Plastic parts Winch top Metal parts	9 On gears 10 On pawl	12 On socket bolt 13

1 Inspect frequently: shackles and shackle posts for signs of corrosion, cracks, or elongation.

Inspect: lashings and loops for UV damage, wear, or chafe. When replacing loops, lashings, or shackles, use Harken parts to maintain the proper strength.

2 Inspect frequently: wire terminals, turnbuckle components, toggles, shackles, clevis and cotter pins below and inside drum assembly for signs of loosening, corrosion, or cracks.

3 Check for wear and corrosion: Check pawls and springs, bearings, gears, and spindles.

4 Clean: Keep your equipment clean and free-running by frequently flushing with fresh water. Periodically clean with mild detergent and water solution. Spin sheaves, rotate cams, and roll cars back and forth to distribute soap solution evenly.

5 Clean: with Scotch Brite® pad on Classic block sideplate and stainless steel strap.

6 Degrease: Remove grease with degreaser. Harken recommends environmentally friendly citrus degreasers.

7 Condition: Use only a single drop of McLube OneDrop™ ball bearing conditioner. Too much oil attracts dirt.

8 Lubricate: Dry lubricants such as McLube® Sailkote, dry PTFE, and dry silicon sprays which will not attract dirt may be used on slider cars.

9 Grease lightly: with Harken winch grease.

10 Lubricate: winch pawls with a drop of Harken Pawl Oil. Do not grease winch pawls.

11 Adhesive: Blue Loctite®. Temporary adhesive. Can be removed without heating.

12 Anti-seize: Coat stainless fasteners that pass through aluminum blocks with an anti-seize compound such as Tef-Gel®.

13 Replace: lock nuts after the third removal.

14 Adhesive: Red Loctite®. Semi-permanent adhesive. Can be removed with heat. Electric heat gun will not raise temperature enough to break adhesive seal.

McLube is a registered trademark of McGee Industries, Inc. Loctite is a registered trademark of Henkel AG & Company KGaA. Scotch Brite is a registered trademark of 3M Company. Tef-Gel is a registered trademark of Ultra Safety Systems, Inc.

Genoa Lead Cars

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

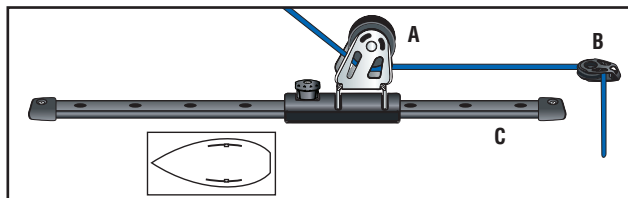
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
Pinstop Slider				
A	Lead car	G226S	G276S	G326S
B	Cheek	6106	6091	6093
C	Track	2751	R27	R32

Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
Multi-Track				
A	Lead car	G226S	G276S	G326S
B	Track	2751	R27	R32
C	Lead car	G222B	G273B	G323B
D	End control	2740	E2750	E3250
E	Track	2720	R27	R32
F	Footblock	6091	3220	3234
G	Endstop	E2200	E2700	E3200
H	Cheek	350	2644	6106
I	Cam cleat	365	150	280

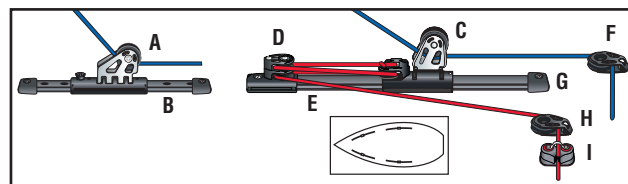
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
Barbahauler				
A	Lead car	G2227B	G2737B	G3247B
B	End control	2740	1632	3169
C	Track	2720	R27	R32
D	Endstop	E2200	E2700	E3200
E	Cheek	350	2644	6106
F	Cam cleat	365	150	150

Beachcat Jib Controls		2.4 - 4.3 m (8 - 14')	4.6 - 6.4 m (15 - 21')	—
A	Single	348	2636	—
B	Single	2611	2628	—
C	Cheek	350	2644	—
D	Cam cleat	468	150	—

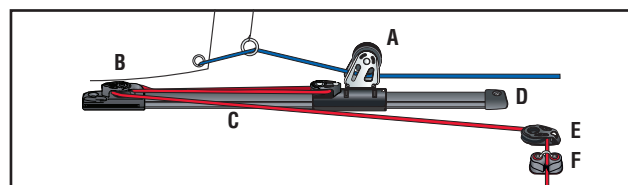
Crossbow		2758.1.1M.50	—	—
A	Crossbow	2758.1.1M.50	—	—
B	Single	2149	—	—
C	Single	404	—	—
D	Cheek	416	—	—
E	Single	2698	—	—
F	Cam Base	240	—	—



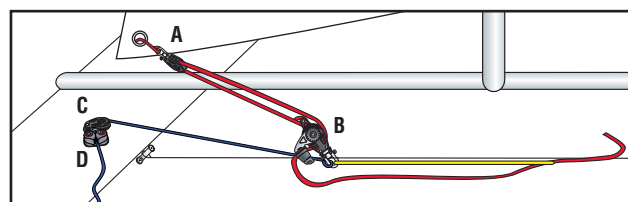
Pinstop Slider: A pinstop slider car on ball bearing track is recommended for cruising boats that might upgrade to adjustable ball bearing cars.



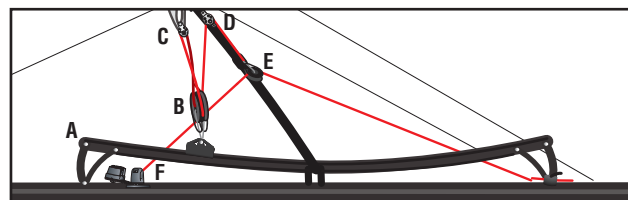
Multi-Track: Use an adjustable car for the #1 and #2 genoas. Use a pinstop car for the #3 and #4 jibs. Adjust the forward car with a pinstop slider.



Barbahauler: Use this low-profile system on racing boats with nonoverlapping jibs like the Farr® 40 and One Design 35. An inhaul is used to control slot size.



Beachcat Jib Controls: This jib traveler is used to haul the jib sheet block outboard for slot adjustment on multihulls up to 6.4 m (21').



Crossbow: The Crossbow is a self-tacking jib system designed for high-performance dinghies, skiffs, and catamarans under 6 m (20').

Traveler

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

Standard boat length*:

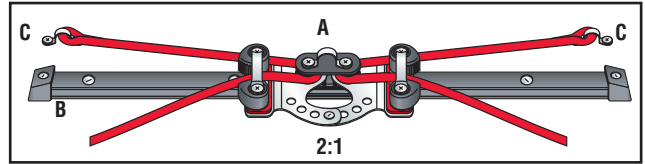
Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

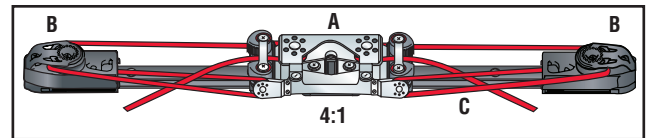
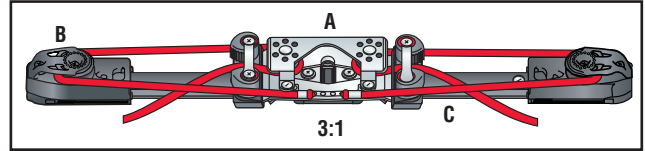
Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

*Refer to **Ordering Mainsail Travelers** for in-depth specifications by boat type.

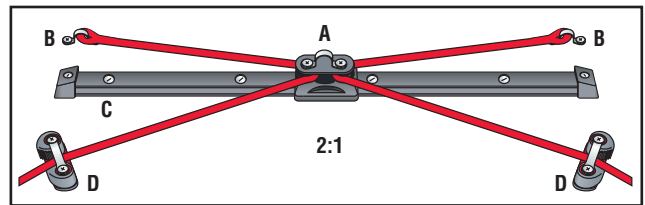
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
2:1 Cam on Car				
A	Traveler	2734	—	—
B	Track	2720	—	—
C	Eyestraps	073	—	—
3:1 Windward Sheeting				
A	Traveler	2745	1635	—
		2746	1636	—
B	End control	2740	1631	—
C	Track	2720	R27	—
4:1 Windward Sheeting				
A	Traveler	—	1635	3177
B	End control	—	1631	3168
C	Track	—	R27	R32
2:1 Remote Cleat				
A	Traveler	2728	—	—
B	Eyestraps	137	—	—
C	Track	2720	—	—
D	Cam cleat	150	—	—
Standard 3:1				
A	Traveler	2731	T2731B	T3231B
B	Control block	348	—	—
C	End control	2743	E2756	E3256
D	Track	2720	R27	R32
Standard 4:1				
A	Traveler	2727	T2742B	T3242B
B	Control block	342	—	—
C	End control	2743	E2756	E3256
D	Track	2720	R27	R32
2:1 with Dedicated Winch				
A	Traveler	—	—	T3222B.HL
B	End control	—	—	E3230.HL
C	Winch	—	—	46.2STA
D	Track	—	—	R32



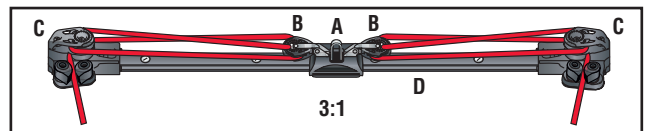
2:1 Cam on Car: This system features cleats on adjustable arms that can be angled. On flush-deck boats, face cleats the length of the track. On boats with seat backs, angle the cleats forward or aft.



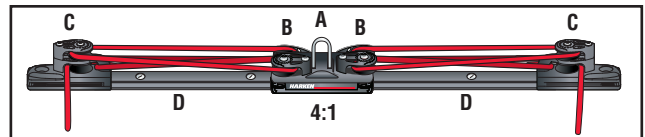
Windward Sheeting: The windward sheeting traveler lets crew pull the car about the centerline without releasing the leeward control line. Tack and the car stays in the same position, ready to be pulled to the new windward side.



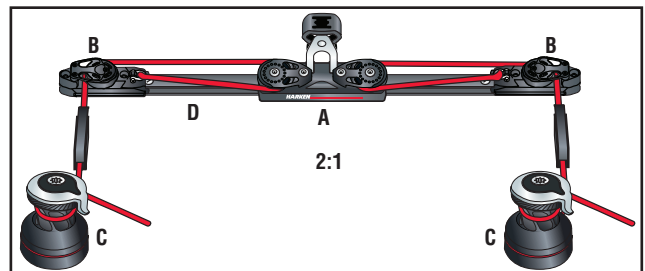
2:1 Remote Cleat: Use this 2:1 system on flush-deck boats like the J/24 where crew sit outboard of the traveler and loads are nearly vertical.



Standard 3:1: This system, with cleats on the track, is used on boats under 10.7 m (35').



Standard 4:1: This 4:1 system is used on moderately-sized cruising and racing boats. Control blocks and cleats mount on track ends.



2:1 with Dedicated Winch: Install this system on big boats when winches are used to adjust the traveler.

Traveler

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

Standard boat length*:

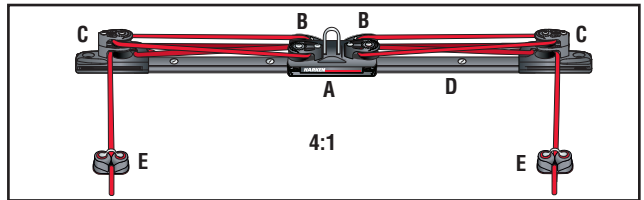
Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

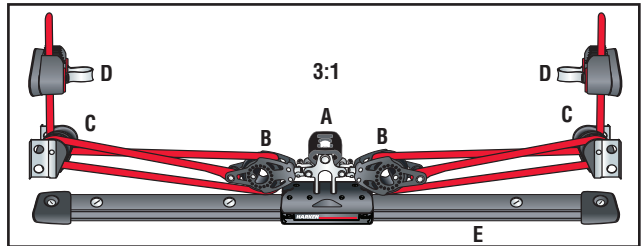
Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

*Refer to **Ordering Mainsail Travelers** for in-depth specifications by boat type.

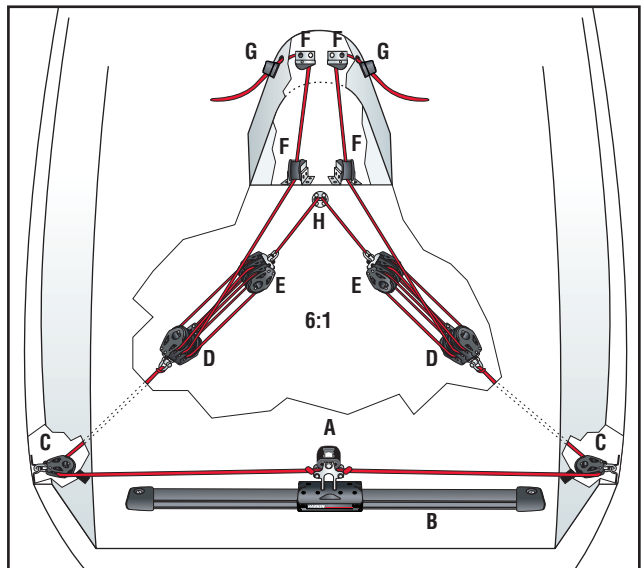
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
4:1 Remote Cleat				
A	Traveler	2727	T2742B	T3242B
B	Control block	342	—	—
C	End control	2742	E2750	E3250
D	Track	2720	R27	R32
E	Cam cleat	150	150	150
		—	365	—
3:1 Remote Cleat				
A	Traveler	2727	T2703B	T3203B
B	Control block	341	2637	2601
C	Upright block	220	220	223
D	Cam cleat	150	150	150
		—	365	—
E	Track	2720	R27	R32
Underdeck Traveler Control				
A	Traveler	—	—	T3203B.HL
B	Track	—	—	R32
C	Single	—	—	3215
D	Triple	—	—	2605
E	Triple	—	—	2604
F	Upright block	—	—	222
G	Cam cleat	—	—	150
H	Padeye	—	—	627
4:1 Dodger Block				
A	Traveler	—	—	T3242B
B	End control	—	—	E3250HB
C	Track	—	—	R32HB
D	Track riser	—	—	1849
E	Halyard lead block	—	—	1986
F	Cam cleat	—	—	458



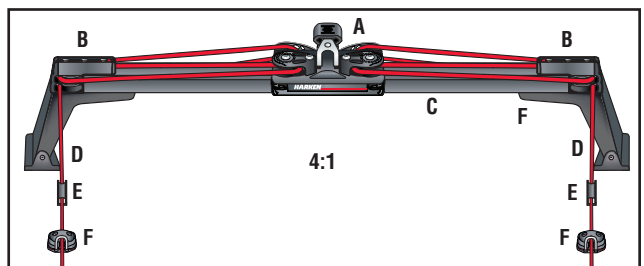
4:1 Remote Cleat: If the traveler is mounted ahead of the companionway, place the cleats at the aft-edge of the cabin house.



3:1 Remote Cleat: When the crew sits above the traveler, lead control lines up the cockpit sides to a convenient cleat on the coaming.



Underdeck Traveler Control: Racing boats often keep decks clean by running the traveler tackle belowdeck. This system has a 6:1 purchase that exits at a central control pod forward of the wheel or tiller, which allows the mainsheet trimmer to easily adjust the traveler. Popular on boats like the Farr® 40.



4:1 Dodger: This system works well with a dodger.

Mainsheet

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------	-------------------

4:1 Fiddle

A	Fiddle	2621	2690	1559
B	Fiddle	2676	2697	1566

6:1 Reeved Right Angle

A	Triple	2604	2664	1546
B	Triple	2141	2686	1556

8:1 Beachcat

	Multihulls	2.4 - 4.3 m (8 - 14')	4.6 - 6 m (15 - 20')	6.4 - 9 m (21 - 30')
A	Quad	2654	2631	2677
B	Triple	2619	2632	2687

4:1 Swivel Base

A	Single	2600	2660	1540
B	Single	2601	2661	1541
C	Single	2135	2670	1549
D	Cam base	205	144	1574

4:1/16:1 Gross/Fine

A	Single	2636	2600	2660
B	Double	381	2642	2602
C	Fiddle	2658	2676	2697
D	Fiddle	2675	2696	1565

4:1/16:1 Double-ended Fine Tune

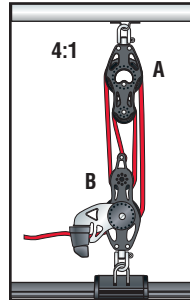
A	Single	2636	2600	2660
B	Single	2135	2135	1549
C	Cam base	205	144	1574
D	Double	342	2638	2602
E	Single	349	2652	2600
F	Cam cleat	471	471	150

6:1/24:1 Gross/Fine

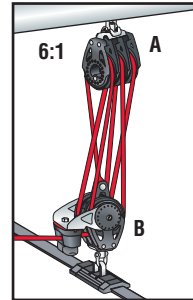
A	Double	2638	2602	2662
B	Triple	2647	2629	1555
C	Single	2636	2600	2660
D	Fiddle	2655	2621	2690
E	Fiddle	2676	2676	2697

6:1/24:1 Cascaded

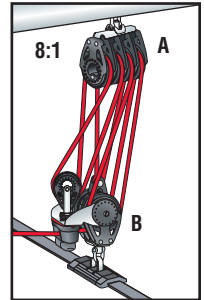
A	Triple	2640	2604	2664
B	Triple	2617	2629	2685
C	Double	2638	2638	2602
D	Fiddle	2658	2658	2676



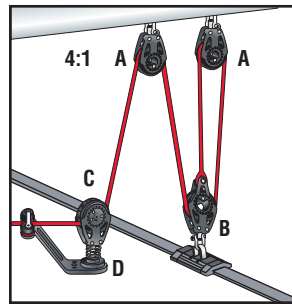
4:1 Fiddle: This 4:1 tackle is the most common system on boats under 8.5 m (28').



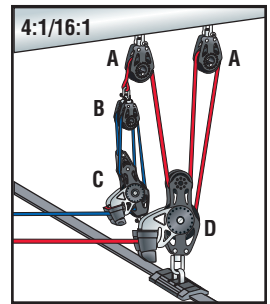
6:1 Reeved Right Angle: Boats with mainsails to 35 m² (375 ft²) often use a 6:1 system.



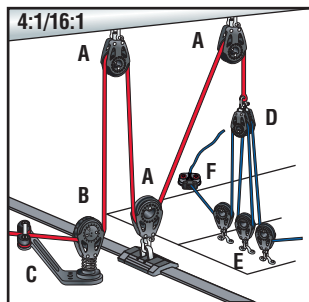
8:1 Beachcat: This 8:1 purchase handles high mainsheet loads on Beachcats up to 6 m (20').



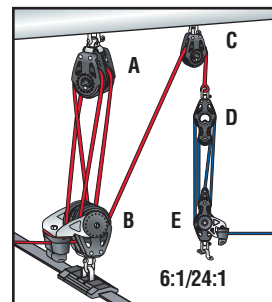
4:1 Swivel Base: Position the swivel base block off the traveler car to allow mainsail adjustment without dragging the car to windward in light air. To avoid tightening the leech, curve the track ends up.



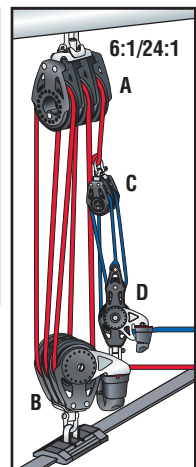
4:1/16:1 Gross/Fine: This powerful gross-trim/fine-tune cascading system allows crew to use the 4:1 gross-trim for most trimming and the 16:1 fine-tune for precise adjustments.



4:1/16:1 Double-ended Fine Tune: This 4:1/16:1 system uses a dinghy-like double-ended tackle that locates the sheet ends on the cockpit sides.



6:1/24:1 Gross/Fine: This 6:1/24:1 cascading system is used on boats with end-boom sheeting and mains as large as 25.5 m² (275 ft²) and end-boom sheeting.



6:1/24:1 Cascaded: This 6:1/24:1 system is used on boats with mains as large as 25.5 m² (275 ft²) and end-boom sheeting.

Mainsheet

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

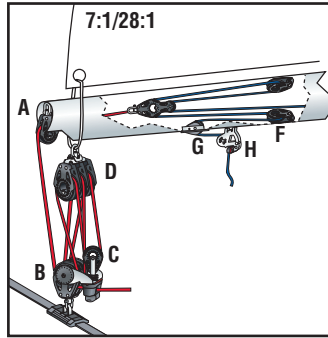
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

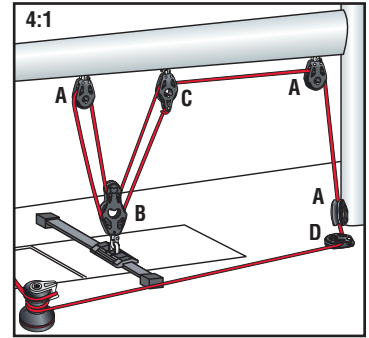
Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

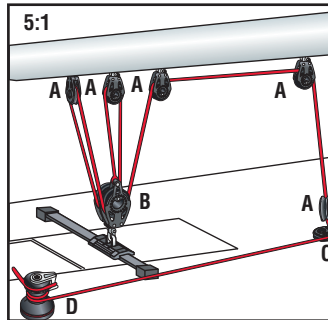
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
7:1/28:1 Gross/Fine				
A	Single	—	2600	2660
B	Triple	—	2629	2685
C	Straphead	—	2650	2650
D	Triple	—	2604	2664
E	Fiddle	—	2655	2621
F	Cheek	—	2644	2606
G	Through-deck	—	046	047
H	Pivoting lead	—	2156	2156
4:1 with Dedicated Winch				
A	Single	—	6260	3231
B	Fiddle	—	6292	3241
C	Single w/becket	—	6261	3232
D	Footblock	—	6267	3234
E	Winch	—	40.2ST	46.2ST
5:1 with Dedicated Winch				
A	Single	2660	1540	3231
B	Fiddle w/ becket	2691	1560	3242
C	Footblock	1548	1548	3234
D	Winch	35.2ST	46.2ST	46.2ST
2:1 with Dedicated Winches				
A	Single	—	1586	3231
B	Single	—	1540	3215
C	Footblock	—	1548	3220
D	Winch	—	40.2ST	46.2ST
Admiral's Cup 2:1 with Dedicated Winches				
A	Double	—	1544	3233
B	Single	—	1586	3246
C	Single	—	1540	3231
D	Footblock	—	1548	3234
E	Winch	—	35.2ST	46.2ST
3:1 with Dedicated Winch				
A	Single w/becket	—	—	3247
B	Single	—	—	3246
C	Stand-up	—	—	3254
D	Winch	—	—	46.2ST



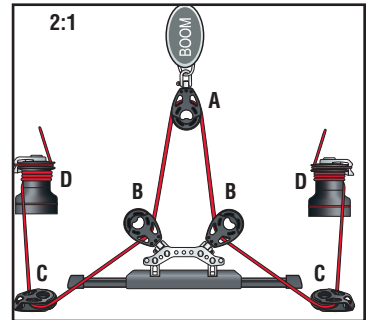
7:1/28:1 Gross/Fine: This gross-trim/fine-tune system is found on racing multihulls where it is desirable to split the gross-trim from the fine-tune. Placing the fine-tune in the boom provides a very clean system that the trimmer can get a hold of and put his weight into. The powerful cascading fine-tune portion is used to haul the boom in that last little bit.



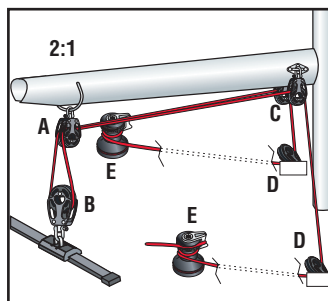
4:1 with Dedicated Winch: This system moves the traveler over the companionway to clean up the cockpit. A favorite on cruising boats.



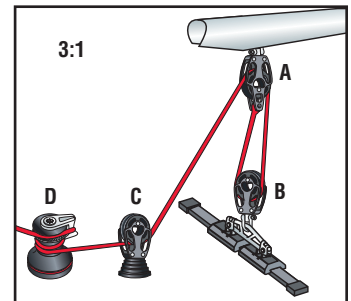
5:1 with Dedicated Winch: This system is popular on cruising boats with cabin-top travelers. The sheet leads forward to the gooseneck and then down and back to a winch on the aft edge of the cabin-top.



2:1 with Dedicated Winches: This simple double-ended system lets the mainsheet run freely through the blocks which allows the traveler car to move easily. The trimmer makes sail adjustments from the high side.



Admiral's Cup 2:1 with Dedicated Winches: In this system, the traveler is independent of the mainsheet so it rolls freely. The sheet leads forward along the boom before it turns down and aft to winches. Used on race boats like the Farr® 40.



3:1 with Dedicated Winch: Many large boats use this simple 3:1 system. A block on deck turns the sheet to a winch.

Mainsheet

Two-Speed Mainsheets

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

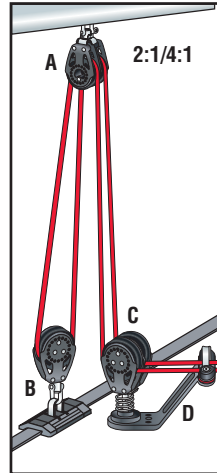
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

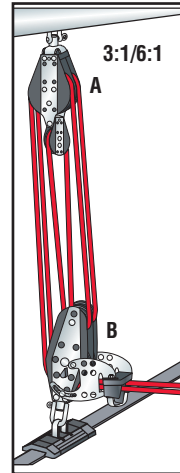
Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

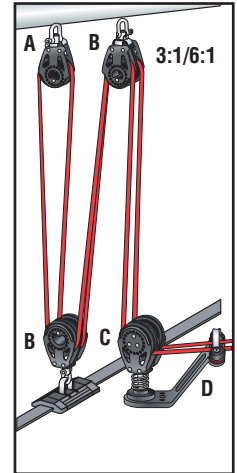
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
2:1/4:1 Swivel Base				
A	Double	2602	—	—
B	Single	2600	—	—
C	Double	2634	—	—
D	Cam base	402	—	—
3:1/6:1				
A	Cross block	400	400	—
B	Fiddle	401	401	—
3:1/6:1 Swivel Base				
A	Single	2600	2600	—
B	Double	2602	2602	—
C	Double	2634	2634	—
D	Cam base	402	402	—
4:1/8:1 Swivel Base				
A	Double	2602	2602	—
B	Cross block	400	400	—
C	Double	2634	2634	—
D	Cam base	402	402	—



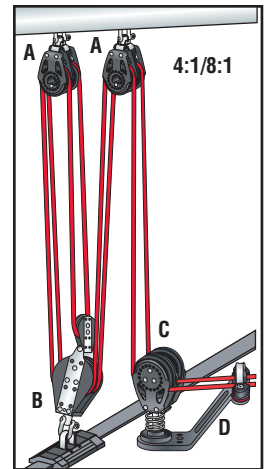
2:1/4:1 Swivel Base: This system is often found on boats like J/24s where a center-mounted swivel base is desired.



3:1/6:1: This 3:1/6:1 two-speed system is used on end-boom sheeting and mainsails where a center-mounted swivel base is desired.



3:1/6:1 Swivel Base: This 3:1/6:1 system allows the mainsheet trimmer to be positioned anywhere on the boat. A great setup for sportboats.



4:1/8:1 Swivel Base: Similar to the 3:1/6:1 swivel base system, but uses a 4:1/8:1 tackle for more power.

Boom Vangs

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

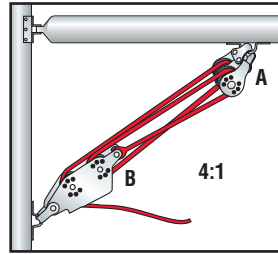
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

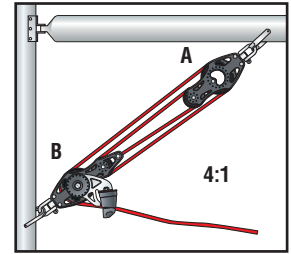
Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

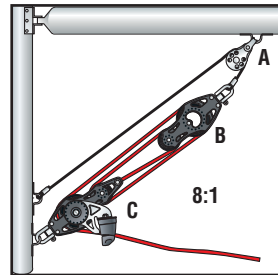
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
4:1 V-Jam				
A	Double	226	—	—
B	Fiddle	245	—	—
4:1 Fiddle				
A	Fiddle	2655	2621	6099
B	Fiddle	2658	2624	6085
8:1 Cascaded Fiddle				
A	Single	300	304	308
B	Fiddle	2655	2621	1559
C	Fiddle	2658	2624	1564
4:1 Cascaded Kicker				
A	Fiddle	2655	2621	1559
B	Fiddle	2658	2624	1564
6:1 Double-ended Cascaded Kicker				
A	Triple	344	2640	2604
B	Double	342	2638	2602
C	Single	349	2652	2600
D	Cam cleat	241	240	240



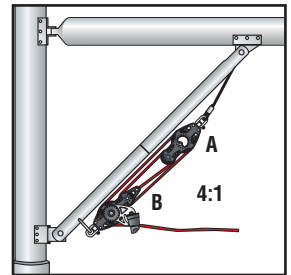
4:1 V-Jam: This simple 4:1 self-cleating vang is used on small dinghies.



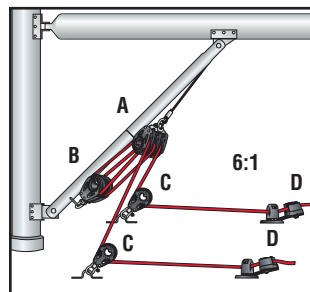
4:1 Fiddle: The basic 4:1 fiddle block vang is commonly used on dinghies and small keelboats.



8:1 Cascaded Fiddle: A doubling block increases the purchase of the vang to 8:1. The load on the fiddle blocks is halved so they can be used safely on larger boats.



4:1 Cascaded Kicker: This rigid rod vang utilizes a simple 4:1 tackle. The rod also serves as a topping lift for the boom. Used on cruising and racing boats.



6:1 Double-ended Cascaded Kicker: Many racers rig the vang with a double-ended control line led down each side of the boat.

Outhaul Systems

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

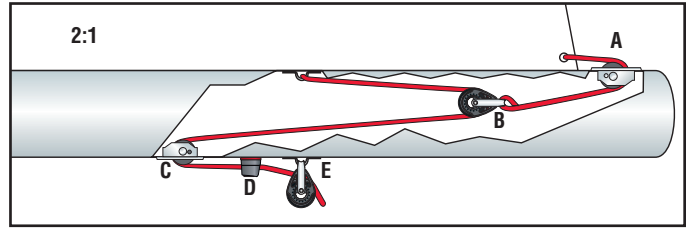
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

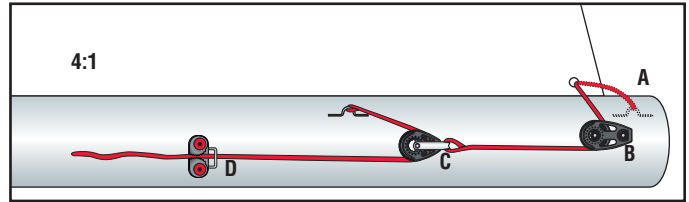
Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

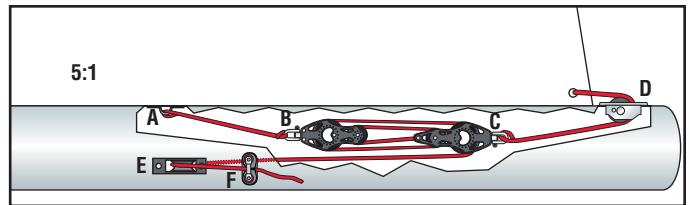
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
2:1 Internal				
A	Through-deck	106	302	306
B	Single	348	2650	2152
C	Through-deck	088	131	046
D	Cam cleat	468	150	150
E	Single	349	2149	2149
4:1 External Cascade				
A	Eyestraps	281	137	1558
B	Cheek	350	2644	2606
C	Single	2146	2148	2152
D	Cam cleat	468	365	150
5:1 Internal				
A	Eyestraps	201	137	1558
B	Fiddle	2655	2621	2690
C	Fiddle	2656	2622	2691
D	Through-deck	302	306	310
E	Through-deck	088	106	106
F	Cam cleat	468	150	150
6:1 Internal				
A	Eyestraps	201	137	1558
B	Double	407	343	2639
C	Triple	408	344	2640
D	Traveler	2727	T2701B	T2701B.HL
E	Through-deck	302	306	310
F	Through-deck	088	106	288
G	Cam cleat	468	150	150
2:1 Furling Main				
A	Clew block	371	—	—
B	Traveler	G222B	1648	3076
C	Through-deck	302	306	310



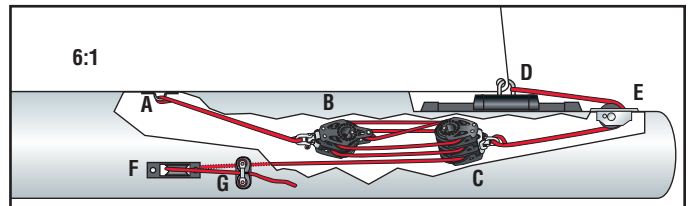
2:1 Internal: Suitable for dinghies or small keelboats. A flexible cable shackles to the sail and enters the boom through a wire block. Placing a block aft of the cleat allows the crew to pull from a variety of positions.



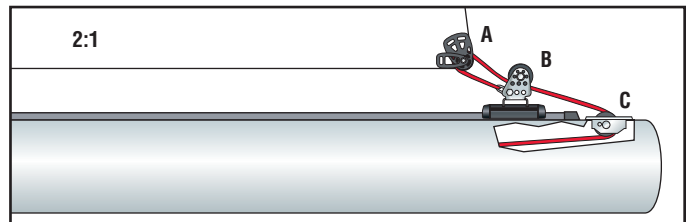
4:1 External Cascade: A simple external outhaul system. A cascade of two 2:1 tackles produces a 4:1 advantage.



5:1 Internal: This 5:1 internal outhaul is popular on small offshore boats.



6:1 Internal: A 6:1 internal outhaul system is popular on small-to-medium-sized offshore boats using a traveler car to carry the clew of the mainsail.



2:1 Furling Main: Mainsails that furl into the mast are loose-footed and usually have a ball bearing outhaul car that rides the length of the boom. The outhaul starts at the car, leads through the clew block on the sail, back to the sheave on the car, and into the boom where it leads to a winch.

Cunninghams

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

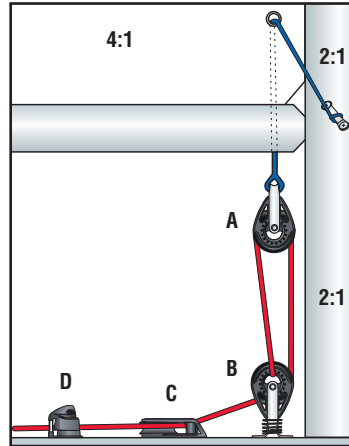
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

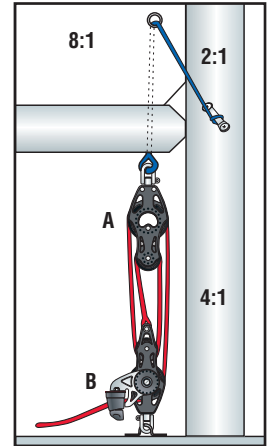
Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

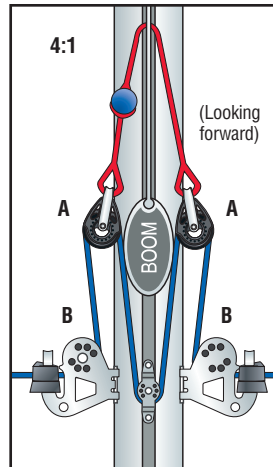
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
4:1 Cascaded				
A	Single	2146	2148	—
B	Stand-up	349	2652	—
C	Cheek	350	2644	—
D	Cam cleat	470	458	—
8:1 Cascaded				
A	Fiddle	244	2655	2621
B	Fiddle	245	2658	2624
4:1 Double-Ended Cascaded				
A	Single	348	—	—
B	Pivoting lead	395	—	—
C	Cheek	233	—	—
12:1 Cascaded				
A	Triple	344	2640	2640
B	Triple	347	2648	2648
6:1 Double-Ended Jib Downhaul				
A	Single	2146	2149	2152
B	Cheek	350	2644	2606
C	Cam cleat	468	150	150
D	Bullseye	339	339	237



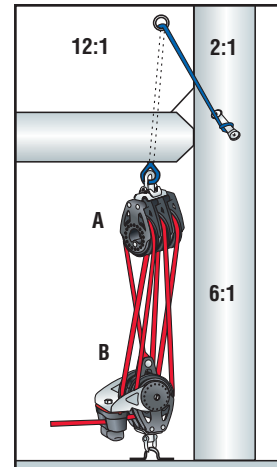
4:1 Cascaded: This simple 4:1 system leads aft to the cockpit. A favorite on small keelboats and daysailers.



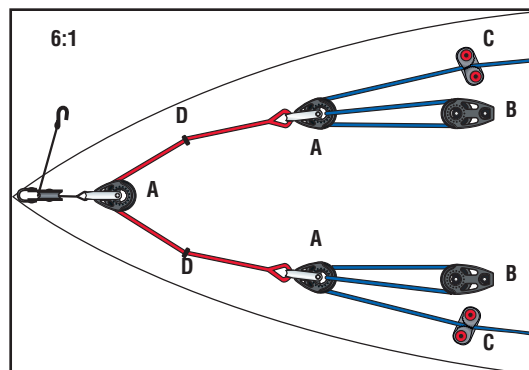
8:1 Cascaded: The most basic cunningham is a self-cleating 8:1 tackle positioned at the mastbase.



4:1 Double-ended Cascaded: This system is easy to adjust from the trapeze. It's easy to rig and unrig. Popular on smaller beachcats.



12:1 Cascaded: This simple 2:1 purchase is attached to a 6:1 cascade for a 12:1 system. Used on larger racing and cruising boats.



6:1 Double-ended Jib Downhaul: Small boats like J/24s use a double-ended genoa cunningham system to adjust draft from the weather rail.

Mastbase & Cabintop Blocks

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

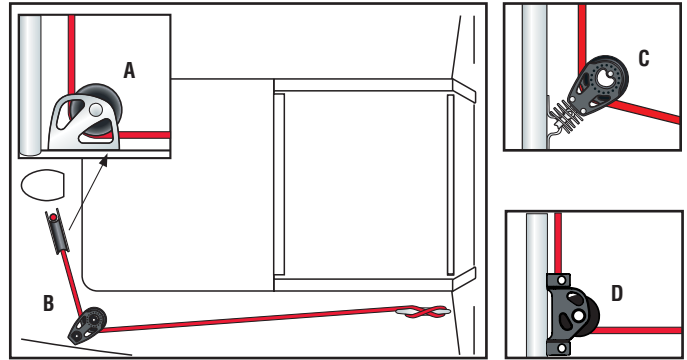
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

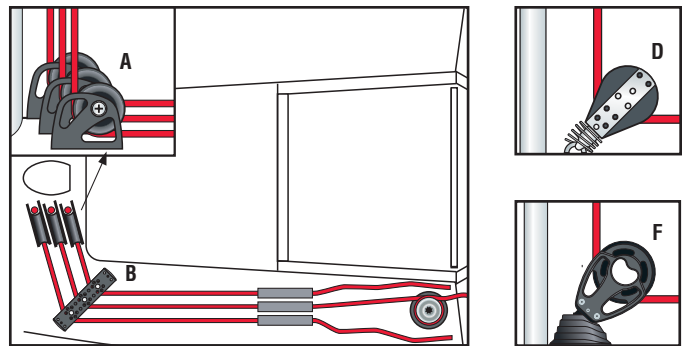
Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

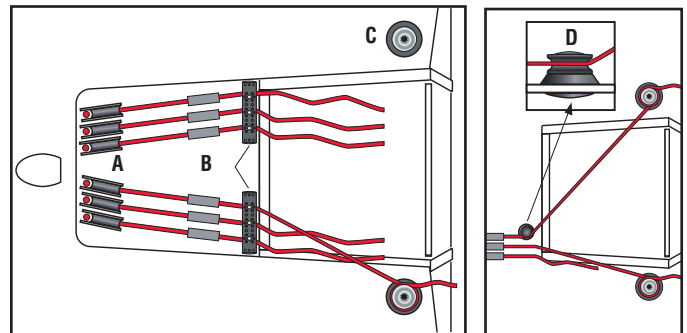
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
1 Halyard				
A	Mastbase	222	1986	1990
B	Cheek	2644	2606	3220
C	Single	2652	—	—
D	Flip-Flop	2142	3122	1987
3 Halyards				
A	Mastbase	222	1986	1990
B	Deck organizer	9001	9001	9006
C	Winch	20.2PTP	35.2PTP	40.2PTP
D	Single	2636	2660	1540
E	Stand-up spring	097	071	1634
F	Stand-up	2652	3227	3244
6 Halyards				
A	Mastbase	1986	1988	1990
B	Deck organizer	9001	9006	9006
C	Winch	20.2PTP	35.2PTP	40.2PTP
D	Crossover	—	1984	1981
Over the Top				
A	Mastbase	1986	1988	1990
B	Mastbase	1986	1988	1990
C	Mastbase	3002	3002	3002



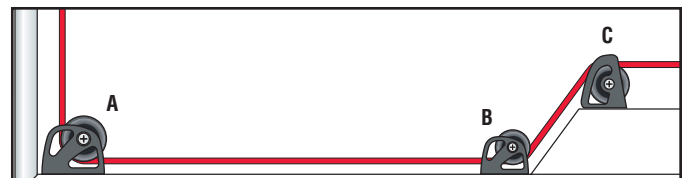
1 Halyard: This simple system leads principle halyards aft. Used by boats under 9 m (30').



3 Halyards: Larger boats use special mastbase halyard lead blocks. Lines are routed out to deck organizers then aft to stoppers and winches. Stand-up blocks on a base are sometimes preferred for their complete articulation, but they hold halyards higher off the deck than specialized mastbase blocks.



6 Halyards: Modern race boats lead halyards and control lines straight aft through deck organizers so they can be used on either cabintop winch.



Over-the-Top: Special "over-the-top" blocks are required to route lines over an outside corner like the front of a doghouse or coaming.

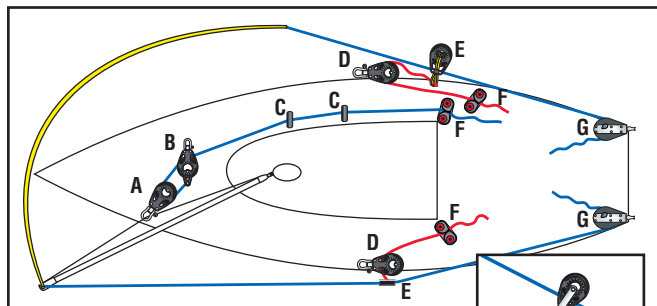
Spinnaker

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

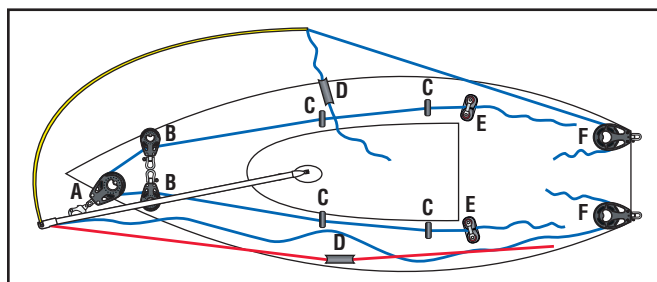
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')
 Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')
 Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

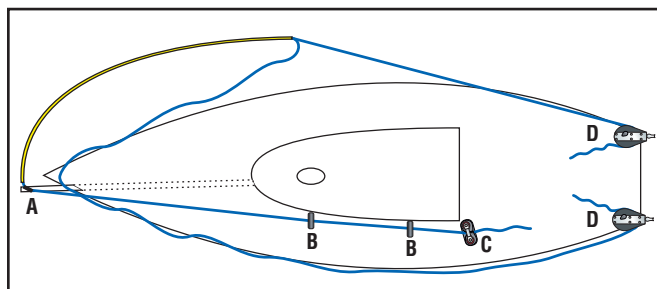
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
Standard Sheets				
A	Single	2636	2600	—
B	Single	2637	2601	—
C	Bullseye	339	237	—
D	Single	340	2636	—
E	Single	2146	2149	—
F	Cam cleat	468	150	—
G	Single	2625	2660	—
Standard Sheets and Guys				
A	Single	—	2600	2660
B	Single	—	2636	2600
C	Bullseye	—	237	237
D	Stand-up	—	3227	3244
E	Cam cleat	—	150	150
F	Single	—	3226	3231
Asymmetrical on Sprit				
A	Single	2148	2660	3231
B	Bullseye	339	237	237
C	Cam cleat	150	150	280
D	Single	2680	1549/1571	3215
Continuous Line—Beachcat				
		2.4 - 4.3 m (8 - 14')	4.6 - 6 m (15 - 20')	6.4 - 9 m (21 - 30')
A	Single	2625	2625	2680
B	Single	2146	2148	2151



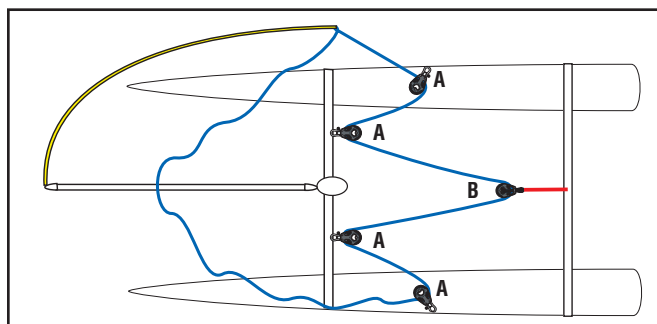
Standard Sheets: Masthead rigs to 8.5 m (28') and fractional rigs to 9.7 m (32') use one pair of lines which lead to turning blocks at the transom. Tweakers bring the guy to the deck near the point of maximum beam to provide additional control over the spinnaker pole. One foreguy line is appropriate for these boats.



Standard Sheets & Guys: Offshore boats over 9 m (30') use separate sheets and guys. The sheets lead to turning blocks at the transom, while the guys lead to blocks at the point of maximum beam and then to a winch. A double-ended foreguy adjusts from either side of the boat.



Asymmetrical on Sprit: Boats with asymmetrical spinnakers and retractable (or removable) bowsprits are rigged with a tack line leading through a block on the end of the sprit, and aft to a cleat or stopper. Two sheets attach to the clew of the sail, with the lazy sheet leading aft ahead of the headstay, over the sprit, and outside the shrouds and sheets.



Continuous Line: Beachcats install two Carbo auto ratchets on each side of the boat to manage high spinnaker sheet loads. Use 57 mm ratchets on catamarans up to 6 m (20'). Use 75 mm ratchets on multihulls to 9 m (30').

Spinnaker Pole Handling & Halyards

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

Typical boat length:

- Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')
- Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')
- Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
--------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------------	-------------------

2:1 Spinnaker Pole

A	Spinnaker pole car	3188	3189	3097
B	Single	2146	2148	2148
C	Cam cleat	150	150	150
D	Cheek	350	2644	2644
E	Eyestraps	201	073	137

3:1 Spinnaker Pole

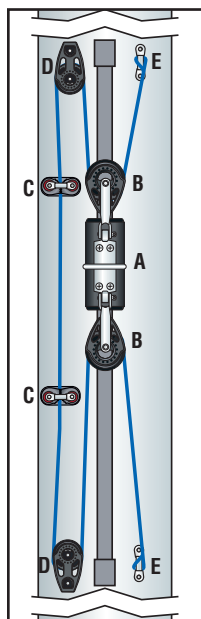
A	Spinnaker pole car	3188	3189	3097
B	Single	2146	2149	2152
C	Cam cleat	150	150	150
D	Cheek	350	2644	2644

Spinnaker Halyard through Spar

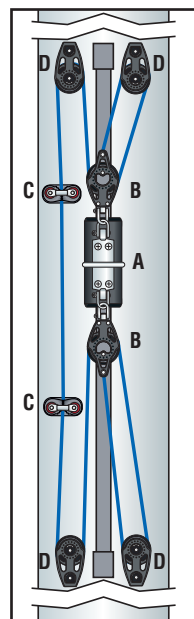
A	Exit block	089	134	—
B	Cam cleat	150	150	—

Pole Launcher

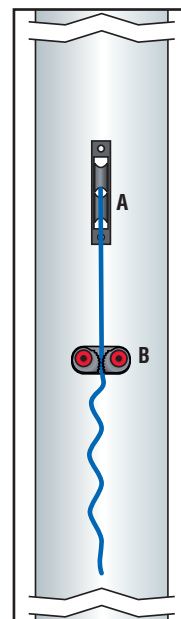
A	Single	340	—	—
B	Single w/becket	341	—	—
C	Bullseye	237	—	—
D	Eyestraps	137	—	—



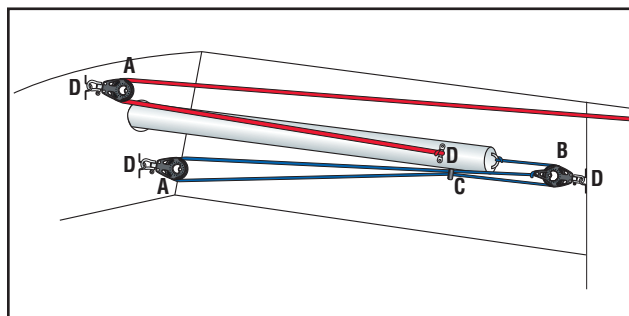
2:1 Spinnaker Pole: This system allows the inboard end of the pole to be moved under load. It features a continuous adjuster line and 2:1 controls.



3:1 Spinnaker Pole: This adjustable system features 3:1 controls for more power.



Spinnaker Halyard through Spar: Smaller offshore boats often mount a cam cleat below the spinnaker halyard exit so crew can jump the halyard and cleat it to the mast when setting the spinnaker. The cam also holds the line should the sail fill prematurely.



Pole Launcher: Many racing boats have asymmetrical spinnakers and retractable bowsprits. This system features a launcher line on top of the pole, with strong shockchord on the bottom to automatically retract the pole when the launcher line is uncleated.

Backstay Adjuster

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

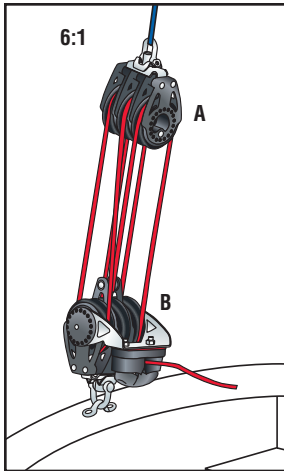
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

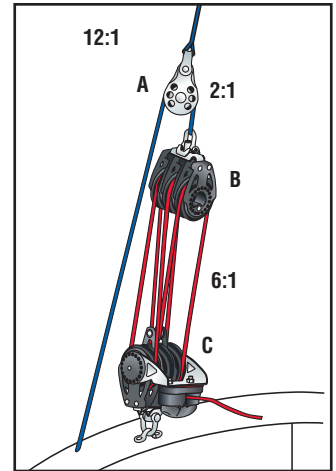
Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

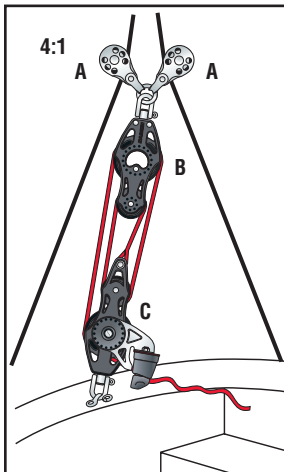
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
6:1 Right Angle				
A	Triple	2640	—	—
B	Triple	2648	—	—
12:1 Cascaded				
A	Single	300	—	—
B	Triple	344	—	—
C	Triple	347	—	—
4:1 Split Backstay				
A	Single	304	308	—
B	Fiddle	2621	2621	—
C	Fiddle	2624	2624	—
8:1 Split Backstay				
A	Single	304	308	—
B	Fiddle	2655	2621	—
C	Fiddle	2658	2624	—
6:1 Double-ended Split				
A	Single	300	304	—
B	Single	340	2600	—
C	Double	342	2602	—
D	Stand-up	349	2652	—
E	Cheek	350	2644	—
F	Cam cleat	150	150	—
Double-acting Hydraulic Backstay Adjuster				
A	Backstay adjuster	—	HCI025110345BCC HCI035130345BCC	HCI040160385BCC HCI045160385BCC



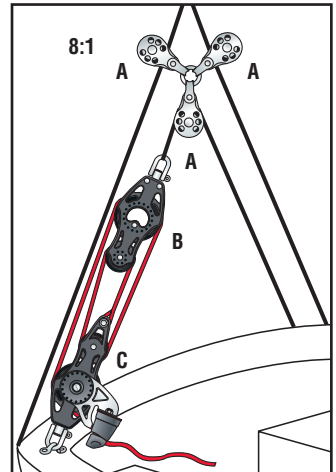
6:1 Right Angle: This simple 6:1 system is used on small cruising boats with a single line or wire backstay.



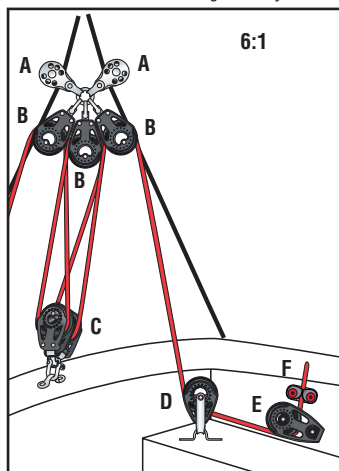
12:1 Cascaded: This cascading 2:1/6:1 system provides a 12:1 purchase and is used on small racer/cruisers and daysailers.



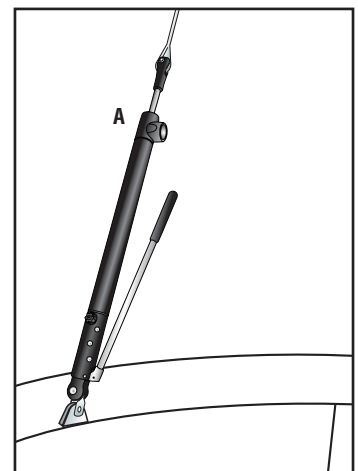
4:1 Split Backstay: This 4:1 system is used on small keelboats with split backstay systems. Pinching the wires together tightens the backstay and increases headstay tension to flatten the genoa, decrease weather helm, and stabilize the rig in heavy air.



8:1 Split Backstay: A more powerful version of the split backstay adjuster uses a doubling wire running through a wire block for a purchase of 8:1.



6:1 Double-ended Split: This double-ended split backstay system leads lines forward to cam cleats mounted just ahead of the helmsman so adjustments can be made from either side of the boat.



Double-acting Hydraulic Backstay Adjusters: These powerful systems deliver oil when the handle is pushed and pulled, delivering oil twice as fast as single-acting pumps—an excellent choice for racer/cruisers.

Mainsail Reefing

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

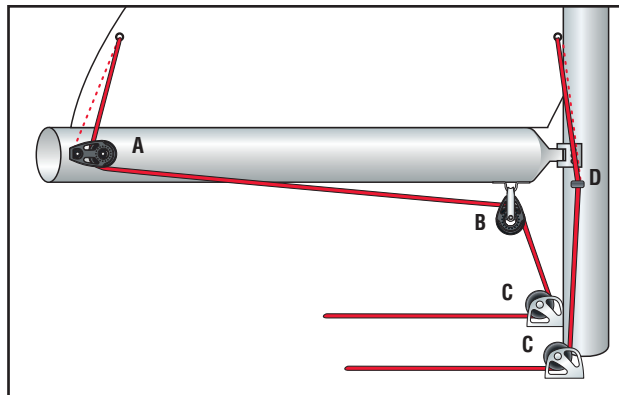
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')

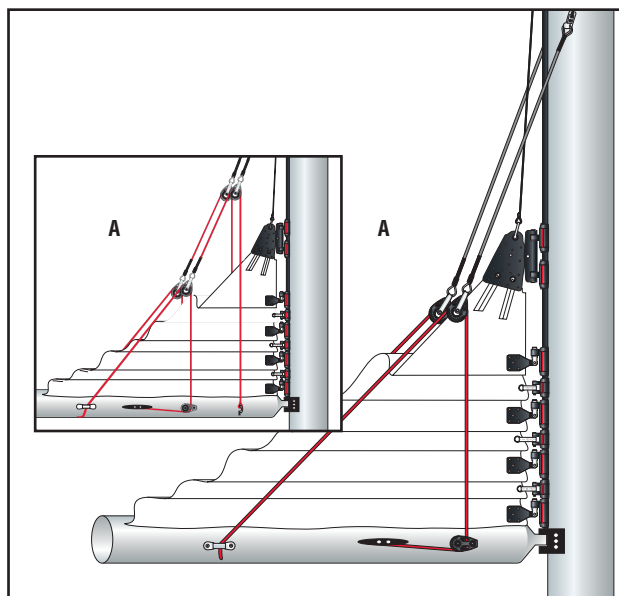
Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')

Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
Dual Line				
A	Cheek	2644	6237	3220
B	Single	2650	2600	3215
C	Mastbase block	222	1986	1988
D	Bullseye	339	237	237
Lazy Jacks				
A	Lazy Jack kit	252	253	254



Dual Line: This dual-line system is common on boats 9 m (30') and larger. Position blocks so line pulls down and out to keep the sail flat and prevent lateral loads on the luff rope or luff sliders.



Lazy Jacks: Lazy Jacks contain mainsails during reefing and dousing. They work exceptionally well with full-battened mains, but are also used with conventional sails.

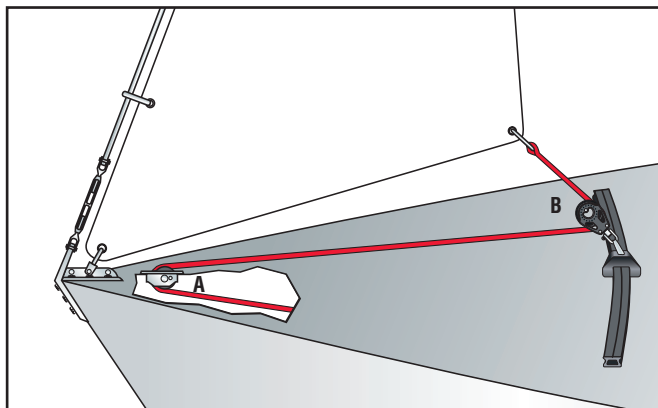
Self-Tacking Jibs & Staysails

Part numbers represent hardware most commonly used.

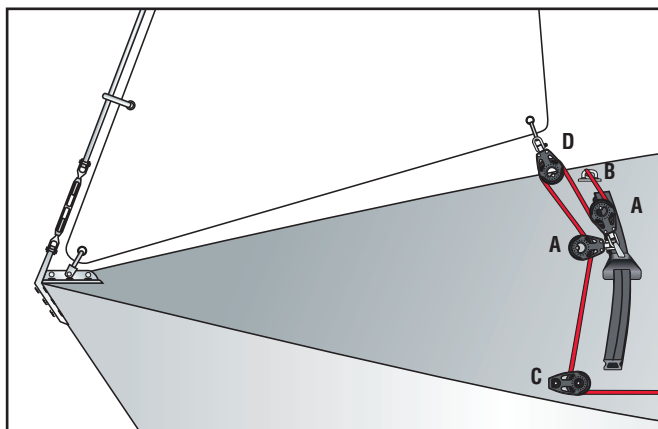
Typical boat length:

Small Boat: 6.7 - 8.5 m (22 - 28')
 Midrange: 8.8 - 10.4 m (29 - 34')
 Big Boat: 10.7 - 12.8 m (35 - 42')

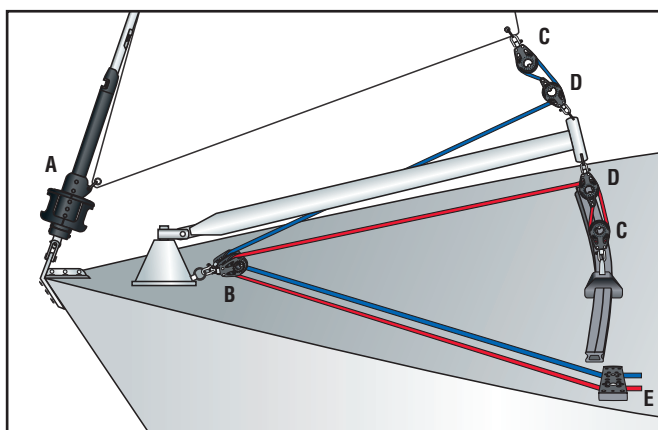
Diagram Ref.	Description	Small Boat Part No.	Midrange Part No.	Big Boat Part No.
Standard Self-tacker				
A	Through-deck	088/131	046	047
B	Single	2636	2600	3226/1540
2:1 Self-tacker				
A	Single	—	2660	3226
B	Padeye	1558	688	689
C	Cheek	6237	6237	3220
D	Single	—	2660	3215
Self-tacker on Jib Boom				
A	Furler	Unit 0	Unit 1	Unit 2
B	Double	2602	2662	3217
C	Single	2600	2660	3215
D	Single	2601	2661	3216
E	Deck organizer	6054	6054	6052



Standard Self-tacker: This system is often used on course racing keelboats like Solings. The traveler track is bent in a radius equal to the distance from the headstay to the sheeting point along the LP of the sail.



2:1 Self-tacker: Self-tacking jibs are popular because they keep the foredeck clean.



Self-tacker on Jib Boom: Self-tacking jibs and staysails work well with furling systems and jib booms. This system features two “sheets”—one controls the in and out movement of the sail much like an outhaul. The other controls the boom.

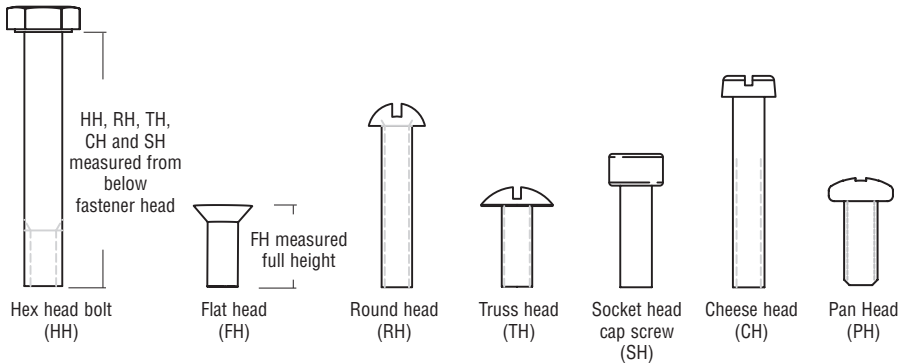
Metric Conversions

This catalog shows both imperial and metric measurements. In most cases, the metric dimension shown is calculated from the imperial measurement and rounded to a whole number. For example, 5/16" is generally shown as 8 mm, while an exact conversion would be 7.9375 mm. When referring to a line diameter, it is sufficient to approximate the conversion. In cases where a dimension is critical, exact metric dimensions are shown. For example, a clevis pin for a furling unit with a diameter of 1/2" is shown as 12.7 mm.

Length			Area		
When you know	Multiply by	To find	When you know	Multiply by	To find
Inches	25.40	Millimeters	Square inches	645.2	Square millimeters
Inches	2.540	Centimeters	Square inches	6.452	Square centimeters
Feet	304.80	Millimeters	Square feet	929.0	Square centimeters
Feet	30.48	Centimeters	Square feet	0.0929	Square meters
Feet	0.3048	Meters	Square yards	0.8361	Square meters
When you know	Divide by	To find	When you know	Divide by	To find
Millimeters	25.40	Inches	Square millimeters	645.2	Square inches
Centimeters	2.540	Inches	Square centimeters	6.452	Square inches
Millimeters	304.8	Feet	Square centimeters	929.0	Square feet
Centimeters	30.48	Feet	Square meters	0.0929	Square feet
Meters	0.3048	Feet	Square meters	0.8361	Square yards
Weight					
When you know	Multiply by	To find	When you know	Divide by	To find
Ounces	28.35	Grams	Grams	28.35	Ounces
Pounds	0.4535	Kilograms	Kilograms	0.4535	Pounds
Liquid					
When you know	Multiply by	To find	When you know	Multiply by	To find
Liters	0.26417	Gallons	Gallons	3.7854	Liters
Liters	2.1134	Pints	Pints	.4731	Liters

To use the online calculator for finding length, area and weight go to www.harken.com

Fastener Types














Equivalency Table

Fraction	Decimal	mm
1/32	0.0313	.7938
1/16	0.0625	1.5875
3/32	0.0938	2.3813
1/8	0.125	3.175
5/32	0.1563	3.9688
3/16	0.1875	4.7625
7/32	0.2188	5.5563
1/4	0.25	6.35
9/32	0.2813	7.1438
5/16	0.3125	7.9375
11/32	0.3438	8.7313
3/8	0.375	9.525
13/32	0.4063	10.3188
7/16	0.4375	11.1125
15/32	0.4688	11.9063
1/2	0.5	12.7
17/32	0.5313	13.4938
9/16	0.5625	14.2875
19/32	0.5938	15.0813
5/8	0.625	15.875
21/32	0.6563	16.6688
11/16	0.6875	17.4625
23/32	0.7188	18.2563
3/4	0.75	19.05
25/32	0.7813	19.8438
13/16	0.8125	20.6375
27/32	0.8438	21.4313
7/8	0.875	22.225
29/32	0.9063	23.0188
15/16	0.9375	23.8125
31/32	0.9688	24.6063

Drilling Guide





Fastener mm	Drill for clearance hole	Drill for tapping	Fastener	Drill for clearance hole	Drill for tapping
	mm	mm		in	
2	2.25	1.6	6-32	9/64	#36
2.5	2.75	2.05	8-32	11/64	#29
3	3.25	2.5	10-24	13/64	#25
4	4.25	3.25	10-32	13/64	#21
5	5.25	4.25	1/4-20	17/64	#7
6	6.25	5	5/16-18	21/64	#F
8	8.25	6.75	3/8-16	25/64	5/16"
10	10.25	8.5	7/16-14	29/64	#T
12	12.25	10.25	1/2-13	33/64	21/64"
16	16.26	14	5/8-11	41/64	11/32"

Ball Bearing Replacement Chart

Car	Bearing style	Part number		Description	Car width		Car length		# balls per car	Ball material	Ball kit		Ball diameter	Car loader		Car loader for CB+ to non-CB- Order
		CB+ car	CB-only car		in	mm	in	mm			Part No.	# Balls		Included	Order	
																
CB only		2700, 2701, 2702, 2703		Micro CB	1 9/16	40	2 3/16	56	40	Torton	2708	20	3/16	5	—	—
CB+		2726, 2728, 2730, 2732, 2744		Small Boat CB	2 3/16	56	2 7/8	73	40	Delrin	176	21	1/4	6	—	HSB116
CB+		2727, 2729, 2731, 2733, 2734, 2745		Small Boat CB high-load	2 3/16	56	2 7/8	73	40	Torton	177	21	1/4	6	—	HSB116
CB+		2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2746		Small Boat CB 1250 series	2 3/16	56	4 1/8	105	60	Torton	177	21	1/4	6	—	HSB116
Non-CB		156, 157, 171, 211		Small Boat	2 3/16	56	2 7/8	73	42	Delrin	176	21	1/4	6	—	—
Non-CB		158, 159, 172, 210, 212		Small Boat high-load	2 3/16	56	2 7/8	73	42	Torton	177	21	1/4	6	—	—
Non-CB		214, 215, 247, 440, 441		Small Boat 1250 series	2 3/16	56	4 3/8	111	64	Torton	177	21	1/4	6	—	—
CB+		T2701B, T2702B, T2703B, T2705B, T2721B, T2722B, T2731B, T2732B, T2741B, T2742B		T27 Midrange CB	2 3/4	70	4 1/4	108	48	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	HMR2
CB+		T2701B.HL, T2702B.HL, T2703B.HL, T2721B.HL, T2722B.HL, T2731B.HL, T2732B.HL, T2741B.HL, T2742B.HL		T27 Midrange CB high-load	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	HMR2
CB+		T2704B.HL, T2744B.HL		T27 Midrange CB 2 cars with 2 toggles	2 3/4	70	4 1/4	108	48 x 2	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	HMR2 x 2
CB+		1635		Midrange CB windward sheeting	2 3/4	70	4 1/4	108	48	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	HMR2
CB+		1636		Midrange CB high-load windward sheeting	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	HMR2
CB+		1624, 1628		Midrange CB	2 3/4	70	4 1/4	108	48	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	HMR2
CB+		1629		Midrange CB long	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	HMR2
CB only		1626, 1640		Midrange CB	2 3/4	70	4 1/4	108	48	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—
CB only		1625, 1627, 1641		Midrange CB long	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—
Non-CB		1508, 1575, 1594		Midrange	2 3/4	70	4 1/4	108	48	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—
Non-CB		1509, 1576, 1595		Midrange long	2 3/4	70	5 1/4	133	60	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2	—
Non-CB		1604		Midrange with 2 toggles	2 3/4	70	7 1/4	184	86	Torton	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR47	—
CB+		T3201B, T3202B, T3203B, T3205B, T3221B, T3222B, T3231B, T3232B, T3241B, T3242B		T32 Big Boat CB 3000 series	3 5/16	85	5 3/8	136	50	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB1
CB+		T3201B.HL, T3202B.HL, T3203B.HL, T3205B.HL, T3221B.HL, T3222B.HL, T3231B.HL, T3232B.HL, T3241B.HL, T3242B.HL, T3243B.HL		T32 Big Boat CB 4500 series	3 5/16	85	7 7/16	188	72	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB28
CB+		T3204B, T3224B, T3234B, T3244B, T3209B		T32 Big Boat CB 5000 series with 2 toggles/stackles	3 5/16	85	9 1/8	231	90	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB25
CB+		T3204B.HL, T3224B.HL, T3234B.HL, T3244B.HL, T3209B.HL		T32 Big Boat CB 2 high-load cars with 2 toggles	3 5/16	85	7 7/16	188	72 x 2	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB28 x 2
CB+		T3208B		T32 Big Boat CB 2 cars with 2 toggles	3 5/16	85	5 3/8	136	50 x 2	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB1 x 2
CB+		3176, 3177		Big Boat CB 3000 series windward sheeting	3 5/16	85	5 3/8	136	50	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB1
CB+		3178, 3179		Big Boat CB 4500 series windward sheeting	3 5/16	85	7 7/16	188	72	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB28
CB+		3160, 3163, 3164		Big Boat CB 3000 series	3 5/16	85	5 3/8	136	50	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB1
CB+		3161, 3165, 3166		Big Boat CB 4500 series	3 5/16	85	7 7/16	188	72	Torton	547	25	3/8	10	—	HBB28

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Torton is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.





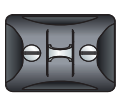





Car	Bearing style	Part number		Description	Car width		Car length		# balls per car	Ball material	Ball kit		Ball diameter		Car loader		Car loader for CB+ to non-CB
		CB+ car	CB-only car		in	mm	in	mm			Part No.	# Balls	in	mm	Included	Order	
					3 5/16	85	9 1/8	231	90	Delrin®	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	
CB only		3167		Big Boat CB 5000 series with 2 toggles/shackles	3 5/16	85	9 1/8	231	90	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	
Non-CB		515, 608, 1928, 1930		Big Boat 3000 series	3 5/16	85	5 1/4	133	50	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB1	—	
Non-CB		558, 609, 1929, 1931		Big Boat 4500 series	3 5/16	85	7 1/4	184	72	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB28	—	
Non-CB		1939		Big Boat 5000 series with 2 toggles/shackles	3 5/16	85	8 1/2	216	90	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB25	—	
Non-CB		1941		Big Boat 6000 series with 3 toggles/shackles	3 5/16	85	10 1/2	267	110	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB25	—	
Non-CB		3074		Big Boat CRX	3 5/16	85	5	127	102	Torlon	H-38349A	Rollers	—	—	—	—	
Non-CB		3075		Big Boat CRX	3 5/16	85	7 1/2	191	148	Torlon	H-38349A	Rollers	—	—	—	—	
Non-CB		3068		Mini-Maxi	4 3/8	111	10	254	72	Torlon	MP-128	1	1/2	12	HBB39	—	
Non-CB		3070		Maxi	5 1/4	133	13 7/8	353	104	Torlon	MP-128	1	1/2	12	HBB32	—	
CB+		3188		Small Boat CB ring	2 3/16	56	4 1/8	105	60	Torlon	177	21	1/4	6	—	—	HSB116
Non-CB		780		Spinnaker pole	2 3/16	56	4 3/8	111	64	Torlon	177	21	1/4	6	HSB116	—	
CB+		1645, 1646, 1647		Midrange CB	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	HMR2
CB+		3189		Midrange CB ring	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	HMR2
Non-CB		1578		Midrange 120/130 bell	2 3/4	70	5 1/4	133	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2	—	
Non-CB		1579, 1580		Midrange toggle	2 3/4	70	5 1/4	133	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2	—	
CB+		3097		Big Boat CB 120/130 bell	3 5/16	85	7 7/16	188	72	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB28
CB+		3098, 3099		Big Boat CB toggle	3 5/16	85	7 7/16	188	72	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB28
Non-CB		782		Big Boat 120/130 bell	3 5/16	85	7 1/4	184	72	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB28	—	
Non-CB		783, 784		Big Boat toggle	3 5/16	85	7 1/4	184	72	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB28	—	
CB+		G222B, G224B, G2227B, G2247B		Small Boat CB	2 3/16	56	4 1/8	105	60	Torlon	177	21	1/4	6	—	—	HSB116
Non-CB		249		Small Boat	2 3/16	56	4 3/8	111	64	Torlon	177	21	1/4	6	HSB116	—	
CB+		G272B, G273B, G274B, G2727B, G2737B, G2747B		Midrange CB	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	HMR2
CB+		G273B.HL, G274B.HL, G2737B.HL, G2747B.HL		Midrange CB	2 3/4	70	9	229	96	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	Contact Harken
Non-CB		1537		Midrange	2 3/4	70	5 1/4	133	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2	—	
CB+		G323B, G324B, G3237B, G3247B		Big Boat CB	3 5/16	85	9 1/8	231	90	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB25
Non-CB		554		Big Boat	3 5/16	85	7 1/4	184	72	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB28	—	
Non-CB		587		Big Boat	3 5/16	85	5 1/4	133	50	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB1	—	
Non-CB		HC4928		Big Boat	3 5/16	85	10 1/4	260	104	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB25	—	
Non-CB		3072		Mini-Maxi	4 3/8	111	13 11/16	348	84	Torlon	MP-128	1	1/2	12	HBB72	—	

TRAVELER

SPINNAKER POLE

GENOA LEAD

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates. Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.

Car	Bearing style	Part number		Description	Car width		Car length		# balls per car	Ball material	Ball kit		Ball diameter		Car loader		Car loader for CB+ to non-CB
		CB+ car	CB-only car		in	mm	in	mm			Part No.	# Balls	in	mm	Included	Order	
																	
	CB+	1648		Midrange CB	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	HMR2
	Non-CB	1615		Midrange	2 3/4	70	5 1/4	133	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2	—	—
	CB+	3076		Big Boat CB 3000 series	3 5/16	85	5 1/4	133	50	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB1
	CB+	3096		Big Boat CB 4500 series	3 5/16	85	7 1/4	184	72	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB28
	Non-CB	595		Big Boat 3000 series	3 5/16	85	5 1/4	133	50	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB1	—	—
	Non-CB	1771		Big Boat 4500 series	3 5/16	85	7 1/4	184	72	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB28	—	—
	CB only	3813		System AA CB headboard	1 9/16	40	2 3/16	132	40 x 2	Torlon	2708	20	3/16	5	—	—	—
	CB only	3815		System AA CB intermediate car	1 9/16	40	2 3/16	56	40	Delrin	492	20	3/16	5	—	—	—
	CB only	3816		System AA CB Battcar	1 9/16	40	2 3/16	56	40	Torlon	2708	20	3/16	5	—	—	—
	CB+	3811		System A CB headboard	2 3/16	56	4 1/8	105	60 x 2	Torlon	177	21	1/4	6	—	—	HSB116 x 2
	CB+	3812		System A CB intermediate car	2 3/16	56	2 1/4	57	32	Torlon	177	21	1/4	6	—	—	HSB116
	CB+	3829, 3830, 3831, 3881		System A CB Battcar	2 3/16	56	2 7/8	73	40	Torlon	177	21	1/4	6	—	—	HSB116
	CB+	3882, 3883		System A CB high-load	2 3/16	56	4 1/8	105	60	Torlon	177	21	1/4	6	—	—	HSB116
	Non-CB	1792, 1807		System A headboard car	2 3/16	56	3 5/8	92	52 x 2	Delrin/Torlon*	177	21	1/4	6	HSB116 x 2	—	—
	Non-CB	1925, 1901, 1944, 1976, 1977		System A Battcar	2 3/16	56	3	76	40	Delrin/Torlon*	177	21	1/4	6	HSB116	—	—
	Non-CB	1894		System A luff car	2 3/16	56	2 1/8	54	30	Delrin/Torlon*	177	21	1/4	6	HSB116	—	—
	CB+	3852		System B CB headboard	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60 x 2	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	HMR2 x 2
	CB+	3863		System B CB intermediate car	2 3/4	70	2 9/16	68	28	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	HMR2
	CB+	3856, 3857, 3859, 3879		System B CB Battcar	2 3/4	70	4 5/16	109	48	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	HMR2
	CB+	3860		System B CB reef car	2 3/4	70	5 3/16	132	60	Torlon	1526	25	5/16	8	—	—	HMR2
	Non-CB	1793		System B headboard car	2 3/4	70	4 3/8	111	48 x 2	Delrin/Torlon*	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2 x 2	—	—
	Non-CB	1979		System B intermediate car	2 3/4	70	3 13/16	97	40	Delrin/Torlon*	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2	—	—
	Non-CB	1794, 1826, 1902, 1946, 1976, 1980		System B Battcar	2 3/4	70	3 13/16	97	40	Delrin/Torlon*	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2	—	—
	Non-CB	1895		System B luff car	2 3/4	70	2 3/4	70	30	Delrin/Torlon*	1526	25	5/16	8	HMR2	—	—
	CB+	3867		System C CB headboard	3 5/16	85	9 1/8	232	90 x 2	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB25 x 2
	CB+	3871		System C CB intermediate car	3 5/16	85	3 3/4	96	34	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB1
	CB+	3868, 3869, 3870, 3872		System C CB Battcar	3 5/16	85	5 3/8	136	50	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB1
	CB+	3873		System C CB reef car	3 5/16	85	9 1/8	231	90	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	—	—	HBB25
	Non-CB	1782		System C headboard car	3 5/16	85	5 1/2	140	52 x 2	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB1 x 2	—	—
	Non-CB	1784, 1795, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1903		System C Battcar	3 5/16	85	4 3/4	121	44	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB1	—	—
	Non-CB	1785		System C luff car	3 5/16	85	4	102	36	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB1	—	—
	Non-CB	1785HL		System C high-load luff car	3 5/16	85	4	102	36	Torlon	547	25	3/8	10	HBB1	—	—

OUTHAUL

BATTCAR

*Torlon bearings used on all high-load "HL" cars. Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates. Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.

Typical Rigging Breaking Loads†

Type 316 1 x 19 (25) Compacted Strand, example Dyform® wire rigging				Type 316 1 x 19* Stainless Wire Rope				Nitronic® 50 Stainless Rod Rigging, example Navtec®				Dacron® Double Braid Rope				Vectran® Core Rope w/Dacron Cover‡												
Breaking load		Size		Breaking load		Size		Breaking load		Size		Breaking load		Size		Breaking load		Size										
lb	kg	mm	in	lb	kg	mm	in	lb	kg	mm	in	lb	kg	mm	in	lb	kg	mm	in									
3/16	4928	2235	5	5380	2440	3/16	3960	1800	3/8	14500	6580	-4	0.172	4.37	4700	2130	1/4	1800	815	6	1800	815	3/16	634	288			
1/4	8844	4011	6	7828	3550	7/32	5445	2470	1/2	25680	11650	-6	0.198	5.03	6300	2860	5/16	2800	1270	7	2800	1270	1/4	1179	535			
9/32	10802	4899	7	10827	4910	1/4	7090	3220	—	—	—	-8	0.225	5.72	8200	3720	3/8	3750	1700	9	3750	1700	5/16	1677	761			
5/16	13530	6136	8	13561	6150	Type 302 1 X 19* Stainless Wire Rope				-10	0.250	6.35	10300	4670	7/16	5500	2490	11	5500	2490	3/8	2630	1193	3/8	2630	1193		
3/8	19272	8740	10	21544	9770	in	lb	kg	in	lb	kg	-12	0.281	7.14	12500	5670	1/2	7000	3175	12	7000	3175	7/16	3174	1439			
7/16	26620	12072	11	26620	12072	1/16	500	227	9/32	10300	4671	-15	0.296	7.52	14250	6460	9/16	10000	4535	14	10000	4535	1/2	3809	1727			
1/2	34833	15797	14	42460	19256	3/32	1200	544	5/16	12500	5669	-17	0.33	8.38	17500	7940	5/8	14000	6350	15	14000	6350	V12 Vectran					
9/16	42460	19256	16	56320	25541	1/8	2100	952	3/8	17500	7936	-22	0.375	9.53	22500	10200	3/4	16000	7250	19	16000	7250	in	lb	kg			
5/8	56320	25541	19	70400	31926	5/32	3300	1497	7/16	23400	10612	-30	0.437	11.1	30000	13600	7/8	25000	11340	22	25000	11340	1/8	2000	907			
3/4	70400	31926	—	—	—	3/16	4700	2131	1/2	29700	13469	-40	0.500	12.7	38000	17200	100% Spectra®/Dyneema® Core Rope w/Dacron Cover				5/32	3500	1587					
Type 316 1 x 19** Stainless Wire Rope				7/32	6300	2857	9/16	36500	16553	-48	0.562	14.27	48000	21800	Size		Breaking load		Size		Breaking load		Size		Breaking load			
mm	lb	kg	mm	lb	kg	1/4	8200	3719	5/8	44000	19954	-60	0.660	16.76	60000	27200	in	lb	kg	in	lb	kg	in	lb	kg	in	lb	kg
2	706	320	9	12944	5870	Type 316 7 x 19** Stainless Wire Rope				-76	0.705	17.91	76000	34500	1/4	5100	2313	1/4	5100	2313	3/8	16800	7618	5/16	11500	5215		
2.5	1103	500	9.53	14509	6580	in	lb	kg	mm	lb	kg	-91	0.768	19.51	90000	40800	5/16	6200	2812	5/16	6200	2812	3/8	16800	7618			
3	1588	720	10	15987	7250	3/16	2830	1285	3	1120	510	-115	0.875	22.23	115000	52200	3/8	9800	4444	3/8	9800	4444	S12 Spectra					
4	2822	1280	11	19338	8770	7/32	3865	1750	4	2130	970	-150	1.000	25.40	150000	68000	7/16	14000	6349	7/16	14000	6349	in	lb	kg			
4.76	3969	1800	12	22933	10400	1/4	5040	2280	5	3130	1420	-170	1.066	27.08	170000	77100	1/2	21000	9524	1/2	21000	9524	in	lb	kg			
5	4410	2000	12.7	25689	11650	3/8	11350	5150	6 (-8)	4490	2040	-195	1.125	28.58	190000	86200					5/32	—	—					
5.56	5447	2470	14	31268	14180	1/2	20165	9140	7 (-12)	6120	2780	-220	1.191	30.25	217000	99400					3/16	5800	2630					
6	6351	2880	16	40926	18560	—	—	—	8	8000	3630	-260	1.313	33.35	260000	118000					1/4	9800	4443					
6.35	7100	3220	19	47674	21620	—	—	—	10	12500	5670	-320	1.500	38.10	320000	145000					5/16	13300	6032					
7	7828	3550	22	64101	29070	—	—	—	12	17990	8160					3/8	19000	8617										
8	10232	4640	26	89526	40600	—	—	—	14	24470	11100																	
				—	—	—	—	—	16	29980	13600																	

*Typical American wire. **Typical European wire. †Breaking load may vary widely by manufacturer.

Dacron is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Dyform is a registered trademark of Bridon International Ltd.

Dyneema is a registered trademark of DSM IP Assets B.V. L.L.C.

Navtec is a registered trademark of Lewmar, Ltd.

Nitronic is a registered trademark of AK Steel Corporation.

Spectra is a registered trademark of Honeywell International, Inc.

Vectran is a registered trademark of Kuraray Co., Ltd.

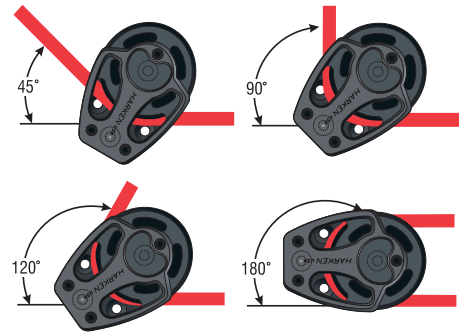
Loading Formulas

Block Loading vs Angle of Deflection

Load on a block is a combination of the load on the line passing through the block, plus a block-loading factor, which is determined by the angle by which the block turns the sheet. For example, a foot-block that turns a sheet 180 degrees will see a load equal to twice the load on the sheet. A deck organizer, which turns a halyard only 30 degrees, will see just 52 percent of the load on the halyard.

Boat Type

Most load formulas assume a medium displacement monohull, but you can easily correct for other boat types. Multihulls and boats with canting keels or water ballast have great form stability and speed and will often carry sails very high in the apparent wind speed, so calculations must be done with this wind speed in mind. ULDBs are typically tender and often change sails or reef quite early, so loading may be done at relatively low wind speeds. For example, a modern trimaran may carry its blade jib in 25 knots of wind at speeds over 15 knots for an apparent wind of nearly 40 knots, whereas a ULDB will probably remove its #1 genoa at about 15 knots of apparent wind.



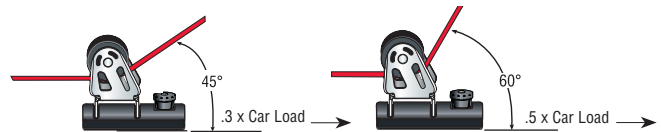
Angle of deflection	Load factor	Angle of deflection	Load factor	Angle of deflection	Load factor
30°	52%	90°	141%	150°	193%
45°	76%	105°	159%	160°	197%
60°	100%	120°	173%	180°	200%
75°	122%	135°	185%		

Genoa System Loading

Because wind speed is squared, it is the most important variable and can greatly influence loading. Wind speed (the apparent wind) should be calculated for the specific sail being analyzed. For example, the #1 genoa on a 7 m (25') boat might only be carried in 15 knots of wind, while the #3 blade on a Maxi-boat could well be carried in 40 knots.

To calculate loading on a genoa lead car, multiply sheet load by the load factor of the sheet. Most #1 genoas will deflect about 45 degrees, while a #3 genoa may deflect 75 degrees or more.

Lead car adjuster tackle load is dependent on the angle of deflection of the sheet in the lead car, but is generally assumed to be 0.3 of lead car load when deflection is 45 degrees and .05 of lead car load when deflection is 60 degrees.



Genoa sheet load

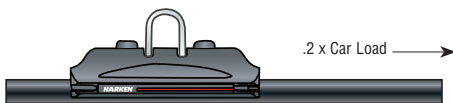
English		Metric	
SL = SA x V ² x 0.00431		SL = SA x V ² x 0.02104	
SL	Sheet load in pounds	SL	Sheet load in kilograms
SA	Sail area in square feet	SA	Sail area in square meters
V	Wind speed in knots	V	Wind speed in knots

Formulas are for typical cruising monohulls with fixed keel and Dacron® sails, sheets, and halyards. For all other types, please contact Harken for technical assistance in calculating loads.

Mainsheet System Loading

The formula for mainsheet loading is not as widely accepted as that for genoa sheet loads and should only be used as a rough guide for offshore boats from 9 - 18 m (30 - 60').

Traveler car adjuster load is generally considered to be 0.2 times car load.



Mainsheet load

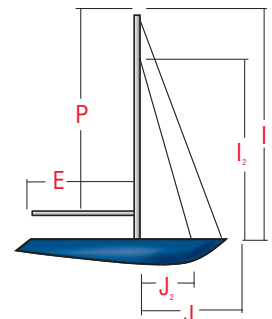
English		Metric	
ML = E ² x P ² x 0.00431 x V ² (√(P ² + E ²)) x (E - X)		ML = E ² x P ² x 0.02104 x V ² (√(P ² + E ²)) x (E - X)	
ML	Mainsheet load in pounds	ML	Mainsheet load in kilograms
E	Foot length of main in feet	E	Foot length of main in meters
P	Luff length of main in feet	P	Luff length of main in meters
V	Wind speed in knots	V	Wind speed in knots
X	Distance from aft end of boom to mainsheet attachment point in feet	X	Distance from aft end of boom to mainsheet attachment point in meters

Formulas are for typical cruising monohulls with fixed keel and Dacron sails, sheets, and halyards. Assumes standard roach of 7.5%. For large roach sails such as "flattops" multiply calculated load by the percentage of the mainsail roach. If a sail has 25% roach, multiply the calculated load by 1.25. For all other types, please contact Harken for technical assistance in calculating loads.

Rig Dimensions

The following abbreviations are often used to describe various measurements on a sailboat. Precise technical definitions exist for each abbreviation, but the following is a list of simple descriptions:

LOA	Length overall - overall tip-to-tip length of the boat	l ₂	Height of staysail halyard above deck
LWL	Length waterline - length of waterline of the boat	J	Base of the foretriangle measured from the front of the mast to the intersection of the forestay and deck
DWL	Design waterline - theoretical waterline length of boat as opposed to LWL, which is actual waterline length	J ₂	Base of staysail triangle
BMX	Beam maximum - width of the boat at the widest point	P	Luff length of the mainsail
BWL	Beam waterline - widest beam of boat at the waterline	E	Foot length of the mainsail
I	Height of the foretriangle measured from the top of the highest sheave to the sheerline	LP	Shortest distance from headstay to the clew of the jib



Dacron is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Index

All blocks (see "BLOCKS")
All cars (see "TRAVELERS")
All winches (see "WINCHES")

A

Accessories.....69-70, 73, 102, 104,
.....107, 109, 112, 115,
.....119, 190, 217-219, 245
Access Rail.....132-133
Addresses.....290-291
Athwartship Systems, Custom.....123-124

B

Backstay Adjuster, Hydraulic.....226
Backstay, Plate for Split.....40
Backstay Systems Drawings.....267
Ball Bearing Replacement Chart.....271-273
Ball Bearing Winch Handles.....217-218

Bases

Ball and Socket.....72
Cam.....71
Custom Removable Padeyes.....86
Eyestraps.....84
Padeyes.....85-86
Stand-Up.....72
Swivel.....71-72

Batten Traveler Systems.....135-153
Battcars.....135-153
Bearings, Replacement.....271-273
Below-Deck Furling.....157, 170-173
Bends, Track.....129
Big Boat Travelers.....115-120, 122-124
Block Covers.....54
Block Socks.....54
Bolt-Down Fairleads.....93
Boom Vangs, Hydraulic.....233-234
Breaking Strengths, Rigging.....274
Bullseye Fairleads.....71, 73

BLOCKS

16 mm.....31
Air Blocks.....17-29, 48-55
Air Runners.....54
Anti-Capsize.....31-32
Backstay, Runners.....54
Big Boat.....41-64
Black Magic Air Blocks.....48-55
Carbon Fiber.....64
Classic Wooden Megayacht.....60-61
Cruising ESP.....57
Custom.....58-59, 62-63
Element.....44-47
FlatWinder.....56
Flip-Flop.....62
Footblock.....45-47, 55-61
Loop.....50-53, 63-64
Low-Load.....50-51
Mastbase.....57-59, 62
Megayacht.....58-59, 63
Over-the-Top.....62
Powered.....56
Runner.....54
Snatch.....63
Spriddle.....51
Stainless Steel.....57-58
Stand-Up.....50-53, 58-59
Swivel.....45-47, 50-53, 57-61
Teardrop.....55, 57-59

V.....64
Wood.....60-61
Big Bullet.....34-35
Bullet.....34-35
Carbo Air Blocks.....17-29
18 mm.....18
29 mm.....18, 20
40 mm.....18-19, 21-22, 25-26, 29
57 mm.....18-19, 23, 25-29
75 mm.....24-29
Clew Block Assembly.....20
Fiddle.....29
Fixed Head.....20-21
Loop.....18-19
Quad.....22-24
Ratchamatic.....19, 27-28
Ratchet.....25-26, 29
T2 Soft Attach.....18-19
Carbon Fiber.....64
Classic.....33-40
Midrange.....38-39
Small Boat.....31-37
Wire.....40
Wood.....60-61
Cheek
Big Boat.....45-47, 55-61
Carbo.....20-21, 23, 25, 27
Classic.....31-32, 34, 39-40
Element.....45-47
ESP.....57
Ratchet.....25, 27
Wood.....60-61
Clew Block Assembly.....20
Crossover.....54
Cruising ESP.....57, 74, 79
Deck Organizers.....57, 79
Sheaves.....74
Stainless Steel.....57
Dinghy.....35
Doubles.....18, 20, 22-24, 28,
.....31-32, 34-35, 37, 39,
.....45-47, 50-52, 55, 58-62
Electric Footblock.....56
Element.....44-47
Exit Blocks.....31-32, 35, 40
Fiddles
Big Boat.....44-47, 51, 57
Carbo.....29
Classic.....32, 39
Cruising ESP.....57
Element.....45-47
Midrange Classic.....39
Small Boat Classic.....32
Fine-Tune Systems.....37, 258-260
Fixed-Head.....20-21, 31-32, 34
Fixed-Lead.....34, 190
FlatWinder.....56
Flip-Flop.....30, 62
Footblocks
Black Magic.....55
Cruising ESP.....57
Electric.....56
Element.....45-47
Lock-Off.....46-47, 55, 57
Stainless Steel.....57-58
Wood.....60-61
Forkhead
16 mm.....31

Micro.....32
GP Catamaran Ceramic.....37
Mainsheet System.....37
Grand Prix.....37, 64
Gross-Trim/
Fine-Tune Systems.....37, 258-260
Halyard Lead.....55, 57-59, 62
Hexa-Cat Bases.....36
Hexaratchets.....19, 25-29, 36, 39
Hook-In Halyard.....31
Lockoff Blocks
Black Magic Footblocks.....55
Cruising ESP Footblocks.....57
Element Footblocks.....46-47
Loop.....18-19, 50-53, 63-64
Low-load Black Magic Air Blocks.....50-51
Megayacht.....58-61
Mastbase Lead.....55, 57-59, 62
Mastcollar.....55, 57-59
Micro.....32
Midrange.....38-39
Optimist Halyard.....31
Over-the-Top.....62
Padeye Blocks.....57
Pivoting Lead Block.....20, 22
Quadruples.....22-24
Radial Vang.....107
Ratchets
40 mm Carbo.....19, 25-26
57 mm Carbo.....19, 25-29
75 mm Carbo.....25, 27-29
Cheek.....25, 27
Doubles.....28
Fiddles.....29
Flip-Flop.....30
Hexa-Cat Bases.....36
Little Hexa-Cat Bases.....36
Midrange Hexaratchet.....39
Ratchamatic.....19, 27-28
Soft-Attach.....19
T2.....19
Triples.....26, 28, 39
Running Backstay
Air Runners.....54
Covers.....54
Small Boat.....16-37
16 mm.....31
18 mm.....18
Carbo Air Blocks.....17-29
Cheek.....20-21, 23-25,
.....27, 31-32, 34, 40
Classic.....33-37, 40
Deck Organizers.....78
Exit.....31-32, 35-36, 40
Fiddle.....29, 32
Pivoting Lead Block.....20, 22
Ratchet.....19, 25-29, 36
Soft-Attach.....18-19
Swivel.....20-29, 31-32, 34, 36-37
Through-Deck.....31-32, 35-36, 40
Traveler.....18, 20-21
Upright Lead.....32, 35-36
V-Jam.....32
Wire.....34-35, 40
Snatch.....63
Soft Attach.....18-19, 49-53, 63-64
Black Magic.....50-53
Carbo.....18-19

Index

BLOCKS (Soft Attach continued)

High-load Snatch.....	63
Ratchamatic.....	19
Ropeye U-Block.....	89
V.....	64
Spreacher.....	51
Spriddle.....	51

Stainless Steel

16 mm.....	31
Big Boat.....	57-58
Cruising ESP.....	57
Micro.....	32
Stand-Up.....	58
Wire.....	40, 107
Swivel.....	20-29, 31-32, 34,
.....	36-37, 39, 45-47, 50-53, 57-61

T2 Soft-Attach.....18-19

Doubles.....	18
Ratchets.....	19
Singles.....	18-19
Teardrop.....	55, 57-59
Through-Deck.....	31-32, 35-36, 40
Traveler.....	18, 20-21, 32
Triples.....	20, 22-24, 26, 28,
.....	31-32, 39, 45-47, 50

Triples with Ratchets & Cams

Carbo.....	26, 28
Midrange.....	39
Trunnion Snatch Blocks.....	63
Turning Blocks.....	55
Two-Speed Mainsheets.....	37, 260

Upright Leads.....	32, 34-36
V Block.....	64
V-Jam.....	32
Vang Block, Radial Traveler.....	107
Wire.....	40, 107
Wire Bullets.....	34-35

C

Cam Cleat Adapter Plate.....	69-70
Cam Cleats.....66-68	
Aluminum.....	66-68
Carbo.....	66-68
Stainless Steel.....	66-68

Carbo Blocks (see "BLOCKS")	
Carbo OneTouch Locking Winch Handle...	217
Carbo Racing Foil.....	156
Carbon Reefing and Furling (see "FURLING")	
Carbon Winches (see "WINCHES")	
Car Controls.....	106, 111, 117-118
Cars (see "TRAVELERS")	
Chafe Guard, Carbo Racing Foil.....	156
Circuit Breakers.....	205
Complementary Hardware.....	65-94
Control Blocks, Traveler.....	103, 112, 119
Control Boxes, Electric Winch.....	205
Couplers.....	107, 119
Crossbow Pivoting Jib Traveler.....	97
Curved Track.....	129
Custom Products.....	58-59, 62-63, 86,
.....	94, 121, 123-128, 131, 146-152

Cylinders, Hydraulic.....	226-231, 233-235
---------------------------	------------------

D

Deck Organizers

Big Boat.....	57, 79-80
Cruising ESP.....	57, 79
Midrange.....	78
Small Boat.....	78
Stainless Steel.....	57, 79
Digital System Switch.....	206

Dinghy

Blocks.....	17-37
Clew Hook.....	73
Jib Leads.....	96
Distributors.....	290-291
DN Adapter.....	72
Drilling Guide.....	270

E

Electric Winches.....	193, 197-199,
.....	201, 203, 211
End Controls, Self-Tacking Jibs.....	111,
.....	117-118
End Controls, Traveler.....	106, 111, 117-118
Endstops.....	102, 104, 109,
.....	115, 125, 127, 132-133
Extreme Angle Fairlead.....	68-70
Eyestraps.....	69-70, 84, 91



Index

F

Fairleads68-70, 73, 84, 93
Fast Release Fairleads.....68-70
Filters, Hydraulic245
Fine-Tune Systems37, 258-260
Flairleads.....69-70
Foil, Carbo Racing.....156
Folding Padeyes.....85
Formulas, Load.....275

Furling157-190

Block, Stanchion Mount72, 189-190
Electric.....180-182
ESP.....174-177
Gennaker159-163
Hydraulic183-188
Lead Block Kits189
Leg Kits, ESP.....175-177
MKIV Jib Reefing & Furling.....166-173
Powered Furling180-188
Reflex Free
Flying Asymmetric.....160-163
Reflex Free Flying Code Zero.....164
Small Boat157-159
Small Boat Underdeck.....157
Snap Shackles190
Staysail.....159

Systems

Unit 0 (ESP).....176
Unit 0 (MKIV).....168
Unit 0 (MKIV Underdeck).....172
Unit 1 (ESP).....176
Unit 1 (MKIV).....168
Unit 1 (MKIV Underdeck).....172
Unit 1 (Reflex Asymmetric).....163
Unit 1 (Reflex Code Zero).....164
Unit 2 (ESP).....177
Unit 2 (MKIV).....169
Unit 2 (MKIV Underdeck).....173
Unit 2 (Reflex Asymmetric).....163
Unit 2 (Reflex Code Zero).....164
Unit 3 (ESP).....177
Unit 3 (MKIV).....169
Unit 3 (MKIV Underdeck).....173
Unit 4 (MKIV).....169
Underdeck.....157, 170-173

G

Gennaker Furling159-163
Genoa Lead Cars (see "TRAVELERS")
Grand Prix Jib Fairleads.....93
Grease, Winch219
Gross-Trim/Fine-Tune Systems.....37, 258-260

H

Halyard Restrainers190
Halyard Sheaves77
Halyard Tensioner94
Hand Hold73
Handles, Winch.....217-218
Hose Assemblies, Hydraulic246
Hydraulic Furling183-188
Hydraulic Power Units248
Hydraulic Winches.....193, 197, 201,
.....203, 207-211

Hydraulics.....225-248

Accessories245-246
Backstay Adjuster, Integral.....226

Boom Vangs.....233-234
Cylinders226-231, 233-235
Cylinder Rod End Blocks232
Double-Pull Cylinders.....231
Filters.....245
Grand Prix Cylinders235
Hose Assemblies.....246
Locking Cylinders.....229
Manifolds.....238
Oil.....245
Power Units.....248
Pressure Transducers.....245
Pumps.....242-243
Reservoirs244
Through-Deck Gland246
Valves.....236-239
Valve Panels236-237, 239-241
Vang Cylinders233-234

J

Jib Leads96, 108, 113-114, 121, 126, 128
Jib Reefing and Furling Systems
(see "FURLING")

K

Kits

Cam Fairlead68-70
Cam Wedges69-70
Furling Lead Block189
Gross-Trim/Fine-Tune37
Lazy Jacks154
Sail Chafe Protectors73
Small Boat Furling159
Traveler107, 112, 119
Winch Service219

L

Lazy Jacks154
Lead Rings.....90, 92
Line-Shedding Endstop.....102, 104
Loading Formulas275
LOUPS Soft-Attachments.....87
Luff Slider Car138, 140, 142

M

Mainsail, Luff Cars.....138, 140,
.....142, 144, 148, 150
Mainsail Outhaul Car.....154
Mainsail Reefing Systems268
Mainsheet Systems Drawings258-260
Maintenance254
Manifolds, Hydraulic236-239
Mastbase Blocks.....55, 57-59, 62
Masthead Sheaves74, 76-77
Metric Conversions270
McLube® Hullkote™ Speed Polish.....250
McLube® One-Drop™
Ball Bearing Conditioner250
McLube Sailkote™ McLube®
Sailkote™ Dry Lubricant.....250
McLube® Antifoul Alternative™ Polish.....250
Micro Cam66-68
Micro Cam X-Treme Angle Fairlead.....68-70
Micro Carbo-Cam Base w/Bullseye.....71

N

Nash Trigger Cleat68, 71

O

Oil, Hydraulic245
Outhaul Systems Drawings262

P

Padeyes85-86, 88-91
Pinstops96, 106, 108, 111, 113-114,
.....117-118, 121, 125-128, 131
Pinstop Track96, 104, 109, 115,
.....126, 128, 130, 132-133
Power Units, Hydraulic248
Powered Furling180-182, 184-188
Prefeeder73, 156, 190
Pressure Transducers, Hydraulic245
Pumps, Hydraulic242-243

R

Racing Winches (see "WINCHES")
Ratchet Blocks (see "BLOCKS")
Reefing and Furling Systems165-190
Reference Pages14-15, 251-275
Reflex Furling.....160-164
Reservoirs, Hydraulic.....244
Rigging Breaking Loads274
Rings, Lead.....90, 92
Riser, Cam69-70
Riser, Traveler Track.....109, 115
Rondo, Sail Chafe Protector73
Ropeye®88-91

S

Safety Information252
Sail Chafe Protectors73

Selection/Ordering Information

Asymmetric Reflex Furling162
Battcar Systems135
Big Boat Blocks42-43
Code Zero Reflex Furling164
Hydraulics230, 239, 247
Jib Reefing & Furling.....165
Midrange Classic Blocks38
Travelers98-99
Winches.....204
Self-Tacking Jib Controls111, 117-118
Self-Tacking Jib Systems97, 269

Shackles

Bow82-83
Captive Halyard82-83
D Forged82-83
D High-Resistance.....82-83
Large Open.....82-83
LOUPS Soft-Attachments87
Shallow Bow.....82-83
Snap82-83, 190
Spectra®/Dyneema® Braid.....87
Stainless Steel82-83
Stamped82-83
Twist82-83
U-Adaptor.....82-83

Sheaves

Big Boat75
Cruising ESP74
Halyard74, 76-77
High-Load76
Midrange74
Self-Contained74
Small Boat74

Index

(Sheaves continued)

Steering	77
Slider Battcars	136-138, 140, 142
Slider Rods, Genoa Car	126, 128
Small Boat Blocks (see "BLOCKS")	
Snap Shackles	82-83, 190
Snatch Blocks	63
Soft Shackles	87
Spinnaker Pole Cars	81
Split Backstay Plates	40
Springs	72
Stainless Steel Shackles	82-83
Stanchion Mount Base	72, 190
Stand-Up	
Bases	72
Blocks	20-21, 50-53, 58-59
Springs	72
Toggles	107, 112, 119
Staysail Furling	159
Steering Sheaves	77
Stops, Adjustable Pin	96, 106, 111, 117-118, 125-128, 131
Switches, Electric/ Hydraulic Winch	205-206
Systems Drawings	
Backstay	267
Cunningham	263
Genoa Lead Car	255
Gross-Trim/Fine-Tune	260
Halyard	266
Mainsail Reefing	268
Mainsheet	258-260
Mastbase Lead Block	264
Outhaul	262
Self-Tacking Jib	269
Spinnaker	265-266

Traveler	256-257
Vang	261

T

T-Track

Battcar Switch System	146-151
Cars	131, 148, 150
Track	130, 149, 151
Trysail Switch System	152
Tangs, Split Backstay	40
Tiller Extensions	94

Track

Battcar ...	139, 141, 143, 145, 149, 151
Bends	129
Endstops	102, 104, 109, 115, 125, 127, 132-133
High-Beam	102, 104, 109, 115
Low-Beam	102, 104, 109, 115, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132-133
Pinstop	96, 104, 109, 115, 126, 128, 130, 132-133
Retrofit	104, 109, 115
Risers	109, 115
T-Track	130
Traveler	102, 104, 109, 115, 124, 126, 128, 130
Track Bends	129
Traveler Stand-Up Toggles	107, 112, 119
Traveler Systems Drawings	256-257
Trigger Cleat	68, 71
Trysail Switch System	152

TRAVELERS

13 mm Micro	102-103
Cars	103

Controls	103
Track	102
22 mm Small Boat	104-107, 122
Cars	105, 122
Controls	106
Track	104
27 mm Midrange	109-112, 122
Cars	110, 122
Controls	111
Track	109
32 mm Big Boat	115-120, 122-124
Cars	116, 122-124
Controls	117-118
Custom	123-124
Track	115, 124
42 mm Mini-Maxi	123-126
Cars	123-125
Controls	125
Custom	123-125
Track	124, 126
64 mm Maxi	127-128
Cars	127
Controls	127
Custom	127-128
Track	128
Access Rail	132-133
Battcars	135-151
CB (Captive Ball)	81, 97, 103, 105, 108, 110, 113-114, 116, 121-122, 154
13 mm Micro	103
22 mm Small Boat	105, 122
27 mm Midrange	110, 122
32 mm Big Boat	116, 122
Genoa Leads	108, 113-114, 121
Outhaul	154



Index

(CB (Captive Ball) continued)

Spinnaker Pole Cars	81
Windward Sheeting	122
Crossbow Pivoting Jib Traveler.....	97
CRX (Captive Roller).....	123-124
Custom	123-128, 131
Dual Sheave Catamaran Cars.....	105
Furling Mainsail Outhaul	154
Genoa Leads.....	108, 113-114,
.....	121, 126, 128, 131
Adjustable	108, 113-114, 121
CB (Captive Ball)	108, 113-114, 121
Custom	121, 126, 128, 131
Pinstop	108, 113-114,
.....	121, 126, 128, 131
Systems Drawings.....	255
T-Track	130
Track Slides	131
Kits.....	107, 112, 119
Loop Cars	103, 105, 110, 116, 123-124
Mainsheet	103, 105, 110,
.....	116, 122-125, 127
Radial Vang.....	105, 107
Replacement Kits	107, 112, 119
Riser, Traveler Track	109, 115
Roller (CRX)	123-124
Cars	123-124
Custom	123-124
Track	124
Self-Tacking Jib Controls	97, 111, 117-118
Soft-Attachment Cars.....	103, 105,
.....	110, 116, 123-124
Spinnaker	81
Track	96-97, 102, 104, 109,
.....	115, 124, 126, 128, 130, 132-133
Vang Car	105, 107
Windward Sheeting	122

U

U-Adaptors.....	82-83
Underdeck Furling.....	157, 170-173
Use Charts	38, 42-43, 98-99,
.....	135, 162, 164-165, 204, 247

V

Valves, Hydraulic	236-239
Vang, Hydraulic.....	233-234
Vang System Drawings	261
Vang Traveler Car	105, 107

W

Warranty	251-252
Wedges, Cam	69-70
Wire Sheaves	74, 76

WINCHES

Captive Reel Winches	220-223
----------------------------	---------

Carbon Winches.....212-214

Grand Prix	212-214
Pedestals/Accessories	215-216
Self-Tailing	212-214
Top-Cleating	212-214
Wide-Body.....	212-214

Classic.....207-211

All-Chrome	208, 210
Aluminum.....	207, 210
Bronze.....	209-210
Plain-Top	208-210
Powered	207-211
Self-Tailing.....	207-211
Stainless Steel	208, 210

Digital System Switch.....206

Drive Components, Pedestal.....	216
Dual-Function Control Box.....	205
Electric/Hydraulic Components.....	205-206
Grand Prix.....	212-214

Handles.....217-218

Carbo OneTouch	217
Locking Winch Handle.....	217
SpeedGrip.....	217-218
Standard	218

Modern Self-Tailing.....207-210

Pedestals/Pedestal Accessories....215-216

Disconnects.....	216
Drive Components.....	216
Drive Shafts.....	216
Gear Boxes	216
Pedestals	215
Spinnaker Retrieval System.....	216
Support Shafts	216
Universal Joints.....	216

Performa

Plain-Top	202
Powered	201, 203
Quattro	202
Self-Tailing.....	200-202

Plain-Top..... 195-196, 202, 208-210

Powered..197-199, 203, 205-211, 220-224

Captive Reel Winches	220-223
Circuit Breakers	205
Classic.....	207-211
Control Boxes.....	205
Electric.....	193, 197-199,
.....	201, 203, 205-211
Hydraulic	193, 197-199,
.....	201, 203, 205-211
Performa	201, 203
Racing	201-203, 212-214

Radial Line

Electric.....	193, 197-199
Hydraulic.....	193, 197
Rewind	199
UniPower	198
Reel Winches.....	220-223
Switches.....	205-206

Quattro.....202

Racing..... 200-203, 212-214

Radial Line

Aluminum.....	194, 198-199
Bronze.....	196, 198-199
Chrome.....	194-195, 198-199
White.....	195, 198-199

Powered.....193, 197-199

Electric.....	193, 197-199
Hydraulic.....	193, 197
Rewind	199
UniPower	198
Single-Speed Self-Tailing	194-196, 198
Three-Speed Self-Tailing	194-197
Two-Speed Self-Tailing	192-197, 199

Reel Winches, Electric/Hydraulic

220-223	
Self-Tailing Winches	192-203, 207-214
Single-Speed Winches	194-196,
.....	198, 202, 208-210
SpeedGrip Winch Handles	217-218
Three-Speed Winches	194-197,
.....	202-203, 207-214
Two-Speed Winches	194-197,
.....	202-203, 207-212, 214

X

X-Treme Angle Fairleads	68-70
-------------------------------	-------

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
001	36	169	34	281	69, 84	371	20
010	72	170	36	282	69, 84	373.6	104
046	35	173	104	283	69	373.12	104
047	36	174	104	285	73	374.4	104
061	72, 190	175	107	286	129	374.6	104
062	73	176	271	287	35	374.12	104
071	72	177	271, 272, 273	288	35	375	69
072	82, 83	183	34	289	35	376	31
073	84	193	36	292	32	377	32
074	84	197	35	293	69	379	71
077	72	201	69, 84	294	69	381	20
082	34	205	71	295	69	382	105
083	34	206	36	296	69	383	37
084	34	207	157, 158	297	69	384	107
085	34	208	159	298	69	385	37
086	34	216	71	300	40	386	37
087	34	220	35	301	**40	391	31
088	35	222	35	302	40	394	73
089	35	223	35	303	74	395	20
093	82, 83	224	32	304	40	396	20
096	35	225	32	305	**40	400	37
097	72	226	32	306	40	401	37
098	34	227	32	307	74	402	71
099	34	228	32	308	40	403	71
100	34	229	32	309	**40	404	31
106	35	230	32	310	40	405	31
108	35	231	32	311	74	406	31
109	34	232	32	312	40	407	31
110	35	233	32	313	40	408	31
111	82, 83	234	32	314	40	409	31
112	82, 83	235	32	320	40	412	68
113	34	237	73	321	40	415	74
125	34	238	71	322	40	416	31
126	34	239	71	326	68	417	31
127	34	240	71	327	68	418	68
128	34	241	71	332	37	419	84
129	34	242	32	339	73	421	31
130	34	243	32	340	20	424	69
131	35	244	32	341	20	425	69
134	35	245	32	342	20	432	31
137	69, 84	246	82, 83	343	20	433	73
138	82, 83	252	154	344	20	434	159
144	71	253	154	345	20	435	159
145	69	254	154	346	20	436	159
146	34	263	104, 141	347	20	437	31
147	34	264	104	348	20	438	69
150	68	265	74	349	20	442	31
160	74	270	78	350	20	443	32
161	74	271	78	352	20	445	84
162	158	272	78	353	20	446	104
163	159	273	78	355	68	448	34, 62, 190
164	157, 158	274	129	361	71	450	96
165	159	275	129	365	68	451	96
166	34	276	129	368	31	452P	96
167	34	277	74	369	72	452S	96
168	34	280	68	370	72	453.9.5	96

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
453.12	96	550	75	1528	129	1652	111
453.15	96	562	115	1529	129	1654	*112
453.18	96	576	129	1530	129	1655	*112
453.24	96	577	129	1531	129	1702	125
458	68	580	119	1532	129	1706.1.5m	126
459	68	598	119	1533	74	1706.3m	126
460	72	603	75	1534	74	1706.3.6m	126
461	72	627	85, 86	1539	75	1706.6m	126
462	71	629	85, 86	1540	39	1707	125
463	82, 83	639	*71	1541	39	1708	125
464	157, 158	648	85, 86	1542	39	1734	76
465	157, 158	657	75	1544	39	1777	140, 153
466	40	661.2.1m	128	1545	39	1835.2m	130
467	31	661.3m	128	1546	39	1835.4m	130
468	68	661.6m	128	1548	39	1836	130
469	68	662	127	1549	39	1849	109, 115
470	68	664	127	1550	39	1867	80
471	68	669	119	1555	39	1868	80
472	68	688	85	1556	39	1878	*158
473	68	689	85	1558	84	1880	*158
474	68	691	77	1559	39	1888.2m	130
475	69	692	77	1560	39	1888.4m	130
476	69	693	77	1561	112	1889	130
477	157	694	77	1564	39	1896	119
477L	157	695	77	1565	39	1966	119
478	157	712	76	1566	39	1981	54
478L	157	714	76	1571	39	1984	54
478U	157	716	76	1574	71	1986	62
479	157	724	80	1581	129	1987	62
480	157	725	80	1582	129	1988	62
481	157	726	80	1584	82, 83	1989	62
482	157, 158	727	76	1586	39	1990	62
483	159	752	119	1590	78	1994	119
484	31	754	76	1591	78	2103	82, 83
485	129	789	129	1598	82, 83	2104	82, 83
486	129	790	129	1602.8	109	2105	82, 83
487	129	791	129	1602.12	109	2106	82, 83
488	129	792	129	1603	72	2107	82, 83
489	157	793	129	1619	109, 143	2108	82, 83
491	68	794	129	1621	109	2109	82, 83
492	273	795	129	1622	109	2110	82, 83
493	157	884	190	1628	122	2111	82, 83
493L	157	885	190	1629	122	2112	82, 83
494	69	944	190	1631	111	2115	82, 83
495	69	945	190	1632	111	2116	82, 83
496	68	947	73, 190	1633	111	2117	82, 83
497	68	1134	*159	1634	72	2118	82, 83
498	68	1500	78	1635	122	2119	82, 83
499	68	1501	78	1636	122	2122	82, 83
500	75	1502	78	1637	122	2123	82, 83
518	75	1503	78	1638	112	2124	82, 83
519	75	1522	109	1642	111	2125	82, 83
520	75	1522ASSY	151	1645	81	2126	82, 83
547	271, 272, 273	1523	109	1646	81	2127	82, 83
548	115	1526	271, 272, 273	1647	81	2131	82, 83
548ASSY	151	1527	129	1648	154	2132	82, 83

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
2133	84	2625	27	2683	27	2726	105
2134	84	2625.RED	*27	2684	27	2726.NW	105
2135	25	2626	27	2685	28	2727	105
2135.RED	*25	2627	27	2686	28	2727.NW	105
2136	25	2628	27	2687	28	2728	105
2137	*25	2629	28	2688	30	2728.NW	*105
2138	25	2630	28	2689	30	2729	105
2139	25	2631	23	2690	29	2730	105
2140	26	2632	28	2691	29	2731	105
2141	26	2633	27	2692	29	2732	105
2142	30	2634	28	2693	29	2733	105
2143	30	2636	21	2694	29	2734	105
2144	30	2637	21	2695	29	2735	105
2145	30	2638	22, 112	2696	29	2735.NW	105
2146	18	2639	22	2697	29	2736	105
2147	18	2640	22	2698	18	2736.NW	*105
2148	18	2641	22	2700	103	2738	105
2149	18	2642	22	2701	103	2740	106
2150	18	2643	22	2702	103	2741	106
2151	18	2644	21	2703	103	2742	106
2152	18	2645	21	2704	103	2743	106
2153	18	2646	21	2705	103	2745	122
2154	87	2647	22	2706	102, 139	2746	122
2155	87	2648	22	2707.600mm	102, 139	2747	107
2156	22	2649	21	2707.1m	102, 139	2748	107
2157	22	2650	21, 112	2707.1.2m	102, 139	2749	107
2158	18	2652	21	2707.2m	102, 139	2750	108
2159	19	2654	22	2707.2.5m	102, 139	2751.600mm	104
2160	19	2655	29	2708	271, 273	2751.1m	104
2160.RED	*19	2656	29	2709.1m	102	2751.1.5m	104
2161	18	2657	29	2709.1.2m	102	2751.2m	104
2162	18	2658	29	2709.2m	102	2751.3.6m	104
2163	21	2659	21	2710	102	2752	122
2600	23	2660	24	2711	102, 139	2753	105
2601	23	2661	24	2720.600mm	104, 141	2754	105
2602	23	2662	24	2720.1m	104, 141	2754.NW	105
2603	23	2663	24	2720.1.2m	104, 141	2755	106
2604	23	2664	24	2720.1.5m	104, 141	2756	105
2605	23	2665	24	2720.1.8m	104, 141	2757	105
2606	23	2666	24	2720.2.1m	104, 141	2757.NW	*105
2608	25	2667	24	2720.2.5m	104, 141	2758.950mm.20	97
2609	25	2668	24	2720.3m	104, 141	2758.1.1m.20	97
2610	25	2669	24	2720.3.6m	104, 141	2758.1.1m.50	97
2611	25	2670	25	2720.6m	104, 141	2759	85, 107
2612	26	2671	25	2721.1.2m	104	2760	74
2613	26	2672	*25	2721.1.5m	104	2761	82, 83
2614	*25	2673	29	2721.1.8m	104	2762	23
2615	23	2674	29	2721.3.6m	104	2763	*107
2616	23	2675	29	2722	104	2764	*107
2617	23	2676	29	2723	104	2765	*105
2618	23	2677	24	2724	104, 141	2800	*37
2619	26	2678	30	2725.1m	104	3002	62
2621	29	2679	30	2725.1.2m	104	3003	62
2622	29	2680	27	2725.1.5m	104	3004	62
2623	29	2681	27	2725.1.8m	104	3035	54
2624	29	2682	27	2725.3.6m	104	3036	54

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
3037	54	3212	117, 118	3268	53	3330	61
3038	54	3213	117, 118	3269	92	3331	61
3068	125	3214	50	3270	92	3332	61
3069	125	3215	50	3271	92	3333	61
3071	127	3216	50	3272	92	3334	61
3074	123, 124	3217	50	3273	92	3335	61
3075	123, 124	3218	50	3274	93	3336	61
3076	154	3219	50	3275	93	3337	61
3079.2m	124	3220	55	3276	93	3338	61
3079.3m	124	3221	55	3277	93	3339	61
3080	124	3222	55	3278	93	3340	61
3086.2m	130	3223	55	3279	93	3341	61
3086.3m	130	3224	54	3280	93	3342	61
3096	154	3225	119	3281	93	3343	61
3097	81	3226	50	3287	84	3344	61
3098	81	3227	50	3288	84	3345	61
3099	81	3228	50	3290	117, 118	3346	61
3122	62	3229	50	3294	64	3347	61
3123	62	3230	51	3294AL	64	3348	61
3139	87	3231	51	3295	64	3349	61
3140	87	3232	51	3295AL	64	3350	61
3141	87	3233	51	3296	64	3351	61
3142	87	3234	55	3296AL	64	3352	61
3143	87	3235	55	3297	64	3353	61
3144	87	3236	55	3297AL	64	3354	61
3145	87	3237	55	3299	63	3362AL	*64
3146	87	3238	54	3300	63	3363AL	*64
3147	87	3239	54	3301	63	3802	140, 153
3148	87	3240	55	3302	63	3803	140, 153
3149	87	3241	51	3303	63	3804	141
3150	87	3242	51	3304	117, 118	3805	141
3153	115, 145	3243	51	3305	60, 61	3806	141
3157	115	3244	51	3306	60, 61	3807	141
3158	115	3245	52	3307	60, 61	3808	141
3159.8	115	3246	52	3308	60, 61	3809	141
3159.12	115	3247	52	3309	60, 61	3810	141
3168	117, 118	3248	52	3310	60, 61	3811	140, 153
3169	117, 118	3249	55	3311	60, 61	3811.NW	140
3170	117, 118	3250	55	3312	60, 61	3812	140, 153
3173	117, 118	3251	54	3313	60, 61	3812.NW	140
3174	117, 118	3252	54	3314	60, 61	3813	138, 153
3176	122	3253	55	3315	60, 61	3814	138, 153
3177	122	3254	52	3316	60, 61	3815	138, 153
3178	122	3255	53	3317	60, 61	3816	138, 153
3179	122	3256	53	3318	60, 61	3817	139
3180	122	3257	55	3319	60, 61	3818	139
3188	81	3258	55	3320	60, 61	3819	139
3189	81	3259	54	3321	60, 61	3820	139
3190	*119	3260	54	3322	60, 61	3821	139
3194	62	3261	53	3323	60, 61	3822	139
3197	117, 118	3262	53	3324	60, 61	3823	139
3200.3m	124	3263	55	3325	60, 61	3824	141
3202	87	3264	54	3326	60, 61	3825	141
3203	87	3265	54	3327	60, 61	3826	141
3206	85	3266	53	3328	60, 61	3827	140, 153
3207	85	3267	53	3329	60, 61	3828	140, 153

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
3829	140, 153	3886	*151	6272	*46	7320.21 5/16	176, 179
3829.NW	140	3887	*151	6273	*46	7320.21 3/8	176, 179
3830	140, 153	3888	*151	6274	*46	7320.30	176
3830.NW	140	6052	79	6275	*46	7320.31	176
3831	140, 153	6053	79	6276	*46	7321.10	176
3833	142, 153	6054	79	6290	*47	7321.20 7/16	176, 179
3834	142, 153	6055	79	6291	*47	7321.20 1/2	176, 179
3835	142, 153	6062	74	6292	*47	7321.21 7/16	176, 179
3836	142, 153	6063	74	6293	*47	7321.21 1/2	176, 179
3837	139	6064	74	6294	*47	7321.22 7/16	176, 179
3844	143	6066	79	6295	*47	7321.22 1/2	176, 179
3845	143	6067	79	6296	*47	7321.30	176
3846	143	6068	57	6297	*47	7321.31	176
3847	143	6069	57	6298	*47	7322.10	177
3848	143	6070	57	6299	*47	7322.20 5/8	177, 179
3849.2m	143	6071	57, 79	7000.9m	156	7322.20 3/4	177, 179
3849.6m	143	6072	57	7000.12m	156	7322.21 5/8	177, 179
3850	143	6073	57	7000.15m	156	7322.21 3/4	177, 179
3851	143	6074	57	7000.30	156	7322.22 5/8	177, 179
3852	142, 153	6075	57, 79	7001.12m	156	7322.22 3/4	177, 179
3852.NW	142	6076	57	7001.16m	156	7322.30	177
3853	145	6079	57	7001.20m	156	7322.31	177
3854	145	6080	57	7001.30	156	7323.10	177
3855	145	6081	57	7002.16m	156	7323.20 7/8	177, 179
3856	142, 153	6087	57	7002.20m	156	7323.20 1	177, 179
3856.NW	142	6089	57	7002.24m	156	7323.21 7/8	177, 179
3857	142, 153	6101	79	7002.30	156	7323.21 1	177, 179
3858.2m	145	6102	79	7003.24m	156	7323.22 7/8	177, 179
3858.6m	145	6103	79	7003.28m	156	7323.22 1	177, 179
3859	142, 153	6104	79	7006	156, 190	7323.30	177
3860	142, 153	6230	*45	7100.24	94	7323.31	177
3861	142, 153	6231	*45	7100.30	94	7351.10.16m	163
3862	142, 153	6232	*45	7100.33	94	7351.10.18m	163
3863	142, 153	6233	*45	7100.36	94	7351.10.20m	163
3863.NW	142	6234	*45	7100.42	94	7351.20	163, 164
3864	143	6235	*45	7100.48	94	7351.21	163, 164
3865	143	6236	*45	7101	94	7351.22	163
3866	143	6237	*45	7102	94	7351.26	163
3867	144, 153	6238	*45	7301	190	7351.27	164
3868	144, 153	6239	*45	7302	190	7351.28	163, 164
3869	144, 153	6240	*45	7303	190	7352.10.20m	163
3870	144, 153	6241	*45	7304	190	7352.10.23m	163
3871	144, 153	6242	*45	7311.20 1/2	168, 179	7352.10.25m	163
3872	144, 153	6243	*45	7311.20 5/8	168, 179	7352.20	163, 164
3873	144, 153	6260	*46	7311.21 1/2	168, 179	7352.21	163, 164
3875	145	6261	*46	7311.21 5/8	168, 179	7352.22	163
3876	144, 150	6262	*46	7312.20 5/8	169, 179	7352.26	163
3877	144, 150	6263	*46	7312.20 3/4	169, 179	7352.27	164
3878.2m	141	6264	*46	7312.21 5/8	169, 179	7352.28	163, 164
3878.6m	141	6265	*46	7312.21 3/4	169, 179	7355	163, 189
3879	142	6266	*46	7312.22 5/8	179, 182	7356	163, 189
3881	140, 153	6267	*46	7313.21 3/4	169, 179	7357	163
3882	140, 153	6268	*46	7313.21 7/8	169, 179	7358	163, 164
3883	140, 153	6269	*46	7320.10	176	7359	189
3884	*151	6270	*46	7320.20 5/16	176, 179	7360	189
3885	*151	6271	*46	7320.20 3/8	176, 179	7361.10	164

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
7362.10	164	7414.20 1	169, 179	7418.15 X.XXX	188	G326S.HL	121
7371	163, 164	7414.20 1 1/8	169, 179	7418.25 1 7/8	188	G2227B	108
7371.SPOOL	163, 164	7414.25 7/8	186	7418.25 2 1/8	188	G2227B.NW	108
7372	163, 164	7414.25 1	186	7418.25 2 1/4	188	G2247B	108
7372.SPOOL	163, 164	7414.25 1 1/8	186	7418.25 2 7/16	188	G2727B	113, 114
7401	189	7414.26 7/8	186	7418.25 X X/X	188	G2737B	113, 114
7402	189	7414.26 1	186	7418.26 1 7/8	188	G2737B.HL	113, 114
7403	189	7414.26 1 1/8	186	7418.26 2 1/8	188	G2747B	113, 114
7404	189	7414.30	169, 186	7418.26 2 1/4	188	G2747B.NW	114
7405	189	7414.31L	169, 186	7418.26 2 7/16	188	G2747B.HL	113, 114
7406	182	7414.31S	169, 186	7418.26 X X/X	188	G3237B	121
7407	189	7415.15L	187	7418.30	188	G3247B	121
7408	190	7415.15M	187	7418.31	188	G3247B.NW	121
7410.10	168	7415.15S	187	741X.25 X/X	179	GT326S	131
7410.11	172	7415.25 1 1/8	187	741X.26 X/X	179	HC6107	86
7410.20 5/16	168, 179	7415.25 1 1/4	187	7420 -4	168, 176	HC7224	86
7410.20 3/8	168, 179	7415.25 X X/X	187	7421 -6	168, 176	HC7316	150
7410.20 7/16	168, 179	7415.26 1 1/8	187	7422 -8	168, 176	HC7322	150
7410.30	168, 172	7415.26 1 1/4	187	7423 -10	168, 176	HC7324	150
7410.31	168, 172	7415.26 X X/X	187	7424 -12	168, 169, 177, 182	HC7325	150
7411.10	168	7415.30	187	7425 -17	169, 177, 182	HC7327	86
7411.11 1/2	172	7415.31L	187	7426 -22	169, 177, 182, 186	HC7340	86
7411.20 1/2	168, 179	7415.31M	187	7427 -30	169, 177, 182, 186	HC7343	86
7411.30	168, 172	7415.31S	187	7428 -40	169, 177, 186	HC7382	151
7411.31	168, 172	7416.15L	187	7429 -48	169, 186, 187	HC7388	86
7412.10	169	7416.15M	187	7430	190	HC7389	86
7412.11 5/8	173	7416.15S	187	7431	190	HC7391	151
7412.13 12V	182	7416.25 1 1/4	187	E2200	104	HC7403	86
7412.13 24V	182	7416.25 1 3/8	187	E2230	106	HC7466	151
7412.12V.CONV	182	7416.25 1 9/16	187	E2250	106	HC7493	150
7412.24V.CONV	182	7416.25 X X/X	187	E2700	109, 143	HC7827	149
7412.20 5/8	169, 179	7416.26 1 1/4	187	E2730	111, 114	HC7852	86
7412.30	169, 173, 182	7416.26 1 3/8	187	E2750	111, 114	HC7904HL	148
7412.31	169, 173, 182	7416.26 1 9/16	187	E2750HB	111	HC7905	148
7413.10	169	7416.26 X X/X	187	E2756	111	HC7905HL	148
7413.11 3/4	173	7416.30	187	E3200	115, 124, 145	HC7906	148
7413.11 7/8	173	7416.31L	187	E3230	117, 118	HC7906HL	148
7413.13 12V	182	7416.31M	187	E3230.HL	117, 118	HC8076	150
7413.13 24V	182	7416.31S	187	E3250	117, 118	HC8098	150
7413.12V.CONV	182	7417.15L	188	E3250.HL	117, 118	HC8099	150
7413.24V.CONV	182	7417.15M	188	E3250HB	117, 118	HC8125	150
7413.15	186	7417.15S	188	E3256	117, 118	HC8147	151
7413.20 3/4	169, 179	7417.15 X.XXX	188	G222B	108	HC8148	151
7413.20 7/8	169, 179	7417.25 1 9/16	188	G224B	108	HC8149	151
7413.22 3/4	179, 182	7417.25 1 3/4	188	G226S	108	HC8150	151
7413.22 7/8	179, 182	7417.25 1 7/8	188	G272B	113, 114	HC8207	86
7413.25 3/4	186	7417.25 X X/X	188	G273B	113, 114	HC8220	151
7413.25 7/8	186	7417.26 1 9/16	188	G273B.HL	113, 114	HC8221	151
7413.26 3/4	186	7417.26 1 3/4	188	G274B	113, 114	HC8222	151
7413.26 7/8	186	7417.26 1 7/8	188	G274B.HL	113, 114	HC8224	86
7413.30	169, 173, 182, 186	7417.26 X X/X	188	G276S	113, 114	HC8226	151
7413.31	169, 173, 182, 186	7417.30	188	G276S.HL	113, 114	HC8227	151
7414.10	169	7417.31L	188	G322B.HL	121	HC8230	149
7414.15L	186	7417.31M	188	G323B	121	HC8537	148
7414.15S	186	7417.31S	188	G324B	121	HC8537HL	148
7414.20 7/8	169, 179	7418.15	188	G326S	121	HC8631	59

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
HC8633	59	HC11663	151	R32HB.2.5m	115	ROXS-C	*89
HC8635	59	HC12587	59	R32HB.3.6m	115	ROXS-GF	*89
HC8639	59	HC12709	59	ROL40-4	*90	T2701B	110
HC8640	59	HC12710	59	ROL40-5	*90	T2701B.NW	110
HC8657	59	HC12711	59	ROL40-6	*90	T2701B.HL	110
HC8667	59	HC12712	58	ROL60-4	*90	T2701B.HL.NW	110
HC8670	59	HC12713	58	ROL60-5	*90	T2703B	110
HC8673	59	HC12714	58	ROL60-6	*90	T2703B.HL	110
HC8674	59	HC12715	58	ROL80-4	*90	T2704B.HL	110
HC8675	59	HFG233	176	ROL80-5	*90	T2705B	110
HC8798	149	HFG235	177	ROL80-6	*90	T2705B.HL	110
HC8799	149	HFG594	176	ROLB	*91	T2721B	110
HC8800	149	IN1642	133	ROM80/80	*89	T2721B.HL	110
HC8811	149	IN1642.CLEAR	132, 133	ROM80/100	*89	T2731B	110
HC8879	151	IN1643.3m	133	ROM80/120	*89	T2731B.HL	110
HC8880	151	IN1643.3m.CLR	132, 133	ROM100/80	*89	T2741B	110
HC8918	149	IN1643.3.6m	133	ROM100/100	*89	T2741B.HL	110
HC8919	149	IN1643.3.6m.CLR	132, 133	ROM100/120	*89	T27KIT	112
HC8921	149	IN1643.6m	133	ROP050/40-4	*88	T3201B	116
HC8932	59	IN1643.6m.CLR	132, 133	ROP050/60-4	*88	T3201B.NW	116
HC9045	150	IN1649	132, 133	ROP050/80-4	*88	T3201B.HL	116
HC9046	150	IN1650.3m	133	ROP060/60-6	*88	T3201B.HL.NW	116
HC9076	58	IN1650.3m.CLR	132, 133	ROP060/80-6	*88	T3203B	116
HC9077	58	IN1650.3.6m	133	ROP060/100-6	*88	T3203B.HL	116
HC9078	58	IN1650.3.6m.CLR	132, 133	ROP070/80-8	*88	T3204B	116
HC9081	58	IN1651	132, 133	ROP070/100-8	*88	T3204B.HL	116
HC9082	58	IN9561	133	ROP070/120-8	*88	T3205B	116
HC9083	58	IN9561.CLEAR	132, 133	ROSLR7-10	*90	T3205B.HL	116
HC9086	58	IN9606	133	ROSLR10-14	*90	T3209B	116
HC9087	58	IN9606.CLEAR	132, 133	ROSLR14-20	*90	T3209B.HL	116
HC9088	58	IN10567	133	ROSOB	*91	T3221B	116
HC9091	58	IN10567.CLEAR	132, 133	ROSOE	*91	T3221B.HL	116
HC9092	58	R27.1m	109, 143	ROSOR	*91	T3231B	116
HC9093	58	R27.1.2m	109, 143	ROTDP10/10-12	*91	T3231B.HL	116
HC9106	149	R27.1.5m	109, 143	ROTDP10/12-16	*91	T3241B	116
HC9107	149	R27.1.8m	109, 143	ROTDP10/16-22	*91	T3241B.HL	116
HC9108	149	R27.2m	109, 143	ROTDP10/22-30	*91	T32KIT	112, 119
HC9498	94	R27.2.5m	109, 143	ROTDP12	*91	T32KIT.HL	119
HC9503	94	R27.3m	109, 143	ROTDP14	*91	FW250EA12H	56
HC9504	94	R27.3.6m	109, 143	ROTDP14/10-12	*91	FW250EA24H	56
HC9597	149	R27.6m	109, 143	ROTDP14/12-16	*91		
HC9639	94	R27HB.1m	109	ROTDP14/16-22	*91		
HC9702	149	R27HB.1.5m	109	ROTDP14/22-30	*91		
HC9703	149	R27HB.1.8m	109	ROTDP16	*91		
HC9704	149	R27HB.2.5m	109	ROTDP18	*91		
HC9733	94	R27HB.3.6m	109	ROTDP18/10-12	*91		
HC9953	94	R32.1m	115, 145	ROTDP18/12-16	*91		
HC9985	58	R32.1.5m	115, 145	ROTDP18/16-22	*91		
HC9986	58	R32.1.8m	115, 145	ROTDP18/22-30	*91		
HC9987	58	R32.2.1m	115, 145	ROTWL4	*90		
HC9990	58	R32.2.4m	115, 145	ROTWL5	*90		
HC10041	58	R32.3m	115, 145	ROTWL6	*90		
HC10060	151	R32.3.6m	115, 145	ROUB1	*89		
HC10066	125	R32.6m	115, 145	ROUB2	*89		
HC10417	149	R32HB.1.5m	115	ROUB3	*89		
HC11662	151	R32HB.1.8m	115	ROUB4	*89		

STANDARD WINCHES

Performa

20STP	202
20.2PTBBB	196
20.2PTCCC	195
20.2PTP	202
35.2PTBBB	196
35.2PTCCC	195
35.2PTP	202
35.2STP	202
40STQP	202
40.2PTBBB	196
40.2PTCCC	195
40.2PTP	202
40.2STP	202

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
46STQP.....	202	70.2STCCC.....	195	DSDBK2.....	206	B8BL.....	218
46.2PTBBB.....	196	70.2STCW.....	195	DSDBK3.....	206	B8CL.....	218
46.2PTCCC.....	195	70.3STA.....	194	DSDSS1.....	206	B8ASGLP.....	218
46.2PTP.....	202	70.3STBBB.....	196	DSDSS2.....	206	B8ASG.....	218
46.2STP.....	202	70.3STC.....	194	DSDSS3.....	206	B8CSG.....	218
50.2PTBBB.....	196	70.3STCCC.....	195	DSSBK4.....	206	B10AP.....	218
50.2PTCCC.....	195	70.3STCW.....	195	DSSSS4.....	206	B10AL.....	218
50.2PTP.....	202	80.2STA.....	194	HCP1717.....	205	B10BL.....	218
50.2STP.....	202	80.2STC.....	194	HCP1718.....	205	B10CL.....	218
50.3STP.....	202	80.3STA.....	194	HCP1719.....	205	B10ADL.....	218
60.2STP.....	202	80.3STC.....	194	HCP1720.....	205	B10ASG.....	218
60.3STP.....	202	Classic Style.....210		Dual Function Control Boxes.205		B10CSG.....	218
70.2STP.....	202	B6A.....	202	HYDRAULIC WINCHES		B10HOT.....	217
70.3STP.....	202	B8A.....	202	Performa		HYDRAULICS	
80.2STP.....	202	ELECTRIC WINCHES		46.2STHP.....	203	Compact Control Panel	
80.3STP.....	202	Performa		50.2STHP.....	203	HYACXPXB1J.....	241
Radial		40.2STEP.....	203	60.2STHP.....	203	Cylinders	
15STA.....	194	46.2STEP.....	203	60.3STHP.....	203	HYCG.....	234
20STA.....	194	50.2STEP.....	203	70.2STHP.....	203	HYCL.....	229
20STBBB.....	196	60.2STEP.....	203	70.3STHP.....	203	HYCP.....	231
20STC.....	194	60.3STEP.....	203	80.2STHP.....	203	HYCS.....	228, 235
20STCCC.....	195	70.2STEP.....	203	80.3STHP.....	203	HYCV.....	234
20STCW.....	195	70.3STEP.....	203	Radial		HYCZ.....	234
35.2STA.....	194	80.2STEP.....	203	46.2STH.....	197	Cylinder Blocks and Toggles	
35.2STBBB.....	196	80.3STEP.....	203	50.2STH.....	197	HYCBB16.....	232
35.2STC.....	194	Radial		60.2STH.....	197	HYCBB19.....	232
35.2STCCC.....	195	40RW.....	199	60.3STH.....	197	HYCBB22.....	232
35.2STCW.....	195	46RW.....	199	70.2STH.....	197	HYCBD11.....	232
40.2STA.....	194	60RW.....	199	70.3STH.....	197	HYCBD13.....	232
40.2STBBB.....	196	40.2STE.....	197	80.2STH.....	197	HYCBD16.....	232
40.2STC.....	194	46.2STE.....	197	80.3STH.....	197	HYCBD19.....	232
40.2STCCC.....	195	50.2STE.....	197	Classic Style.....211		HYCBD22.....	232
40.2STCW.....	195	60.2STE.....	197	ELECTRIC CAPTIVE REEL WINCHES	221	HYCBS11.....	232
46.2STA.....	194	60.3STE.....	197	HYDRAULIC CAPTIVE REEL WINCHES	222, 223	HYCBS13.....	232
46.2STBBB.....	196	70.2STE.....	197	CARBON FIBER WINCHES	214	HYCBS16.....	232
46.2STC.....	194	70.3STE.....	197	WINCH ACCESSORIES		HYCBS19.....	232
46.2STCCC.....	195	80.2STE.....	197	Service Kits		HYCBS22.....	232
46.2STCW.....	195	80.3STE.....	197	BK4512.....	219	HYHTEJS11.....	232
50.2STA.....	194	900UPW.....	198	BK4513.....	219	HYHTEJS13.....	232
50.2STBBB.....	196	Classic Style.....211		BK4514.....	219	HYHTEJS16.....	232
50.2STC.....	194	ELECTRIC COMPONENTS		BK4515.....	219	HYHTEJS19.....	232
50.2STCCC.....	195	B40PDR.....	203	BK4516.....	219	HYHTEJS22.....	232
50.2STCW.....	195	B46PDR.....	203	BK4517.....	219	HYHTEJS25.....	232
60.2STA.....	194	B50PDR.....	203	BK4518.....	219	HYHTEJS29.....	232
60.2STBBB.....	196	B60PDR.....	203	BK4519.....	219	HYHTEJS32.....	232
60.2STC.....	194	B60.3PDR.....	203	BK4521.....	219	HYHTEJS35.....	232
60.2STCCC.....	195	B70PDR.....	203	Winch Handles		HYHTEJS38.....	232
60.2STCW.....	195	B70.3PDR.....	203	B8AP.....	218	HYHTEJS44.....	232
60.3STA.....	194	B80PDR.....	203	B8AL.....	218	Filters	
60.3STBBB.....	196	B80.3PDR.....	203			HYFAP03S.....	245
60.3STC.....	194	BRS102/P.....	205			HYFAP03TF.....	245
60.3STCCC.....	195	BRS102/S.....	205			HYFAP03TM.....	245
60.3STCW.....	195	BRS104/P.....	205			HYFAT40.....	245
70.2STA.....	194	DSDBK1.....	206			HYFAT40J6.....	245
70.2STBBB.....	196						
70.2STC.....	194						

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

Index

Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.	Part No.	Page No.
Hydraulic Oil		Reservoirs		C6924	124	C9673	150
HYOIL22QUART	245	HYRPC02	244	C7152	125	C9701	123, 124
Integral Backstay Adjusters		HYRPC03	244	C7513	125	C9758	86
HCI025110345BCC	226	HYRPC04	244	C7754	131	C9760	86
HCI035130345BCC	226	HYRPC06	*244	C7788	131	C9761	86
HCI040160385BCC	226	HYRPC08	244	C7807	151	C9775	86
HCI045160385BCC	226	HYRPC10	244	C7808	151	C9815	121
MVP Panels		HYRVP02	244	C7811	150	C9879	131
HYAMXPGB1J	240	HYRVP04	244	C7814	150	C10063	86
HYAMXPGB2J	240	Through-Deck Gland		C7842	76	C10075	125
HYAMXPGC1J	240	HYZD6-3	246	C8196	151	C10101	131
HYAMXPGC2J	240	HYZD6-4	246	C8217	151	C10232	121
HYAMXPGF1J	240	HYZD6-6	246	C8228	151	C10342	94
HYAMXPGF2J	240	Valves & Manifolds		C8229	151	C10343	94
HYAMXPGS1J	240	HYKMB	238	C8322	62	C10413	124
HYAMXPGS2J	240	HYMSG61	238	C8441	127	C10419	152
HYASXPGB1J	240	HYMSG62	238	C8508	62	C10539	152
HYASXPGB2J	240	HYMSG63	238	C8583	127	C10720	126
HYASXPGC1J	240	HYMSG64	238	C8624	62	C10741	126
HYASXPGC2J	240	HYMSG65	238	C8728	123, 124	C10747	123, 124
HYASXPGF1J	240	HYMSP61	238	C8862	123, 124	C10768	86
HYASXPGF2J	240	HYMSP62	238	C8955	123, 124	C10879	143
HYASXPGS1J	240	HYMSP63	238	C8990	124	C10901	131
HYASXPGS2J	240	HYMSP64	238	C8997	86	C10913	131
Pressure Hoses		HYMSP65	238	C9057	86	C10937	127
HYZHP471TC-6	246	HYMZG63	238	C9064	86	C10944	126
HYZHP520N-3	246	HYMZG64	238	C9153	86	C11003	86
HYZHP520N-4	246	HYMZG65	238	C9240	86	C11173	86
HYZHP520N-6	246	HYMZG66	238	C9242	131	C11177	86
HYZHP590-3	246	HYMZG67	238	C9299	150	C11334	*86
HYZHT30R9-6	246	HYMZG68	238	C9313	150	C12236	59
HYZHT7212-6	246	HYMZG69	238	C9314	150	C12237	59
Pressure Transducers		HYV1GP	238	C9333	59	C12238	59
HYET10N2V5	245	HYV1GT	238	C9336	152	C12242	58
HYET10N4V5	245	HYV1PP	238	C9337	152	C12243	58
HYET1004MA20	245	HYV1PT	238	C9338	152	C12244	58
HYET604MA20	245	HYV2GP	238	C9340	152	C12245	58
Pumps		HYV2GT	238	C9341	152	C12310	*59
HYPM1	242	HYV2PP	238	C9342	152	C12685	59
HYPM2	242	HYV2PT	238	C9368	128		
HYPM3-1.1R	242	HYVDPBF	238	C9374	86		
HYPM3-1.1S	242	HYVDSPF	238	C9453	128		
HYPM3MP	242	HYVRI	238	C9460	123, 124		
HYPMH6600	241	HYVRM	238	C9475	150		
HYPMH6800	241	CUSTOM PRODUCTS		C9492	152		
HYPMHC800	241	C4219	131	C9493	152		
HYPMHC800S	241	C4579	76	C9494	152		
HYPMHC1000	241	C5160	127	C9511	86		
HYPMHC1000S	241	C5231	125	C9512	86		
HYPR212	243	C5280	125	C9527	86		
HYPR212L	243	C5280	125	C9543	128		
HYPR212MX	243	C5754	131	C9563	123, 124		
HYPR212MXL	243	C5900	126	C9577	131		
HYPR262	243	C6361	127	C9584	*86		
HYPR320MX5K	*243	C6779	86	C9642	123, 124		
		C6795	121	C9645	59		

*New parts
**Fasteners supplied

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

Harken Inc., USA

One Harken Way
N15W24983 Bluemound Road
Pewaukee, Wisconsin 53072 USA
T: (262) 691-3320
F: (262) 701-5780
E: harken@harken.com
www.harken.com



USA Sales Offices

Harken East (Trade Only)

19 John Clarke Rd.
Middletown, RI 02842
T: (401) 849-8278
F: (401) 841-5070

Harken Southeast (Trade Only)

Neil Harvey
T: (727) 460-4274
E: neil.harvey@harken.com

Harken West

Rusty Rutherford
T: (949) 877-2727
E: rusty.rutherford@harken.com
Don Whelan
T: (619) 405-1791
E: don.whelan@harken.com

Harken Italy S.p.A.

Via Marco Biagi, 14
22070 Limido Comasco (CO) Italy
T: (39) 031.3523511
F: (39) 031.3520031
E: info@harken.it
www.harken.it



Argentina

Harken Argentina
Del Arca 59
(B1646AAA)
San Fernando, Buenos Aires
Argentina
T: +54-11-4725-0200
F: +54-11-4746-7561
E: info@harken.com.ar

Austria

Peter Frisch GmbH
Isar-Ring 11,
D-80805 München, Germany
T: (49) 89-365075
F: (49) 89-365078
E: info@frisch.de
www.frisch.de

Bermuda

Triangle Rigging Ltd.
4 Mill Creek Lane
Pembroke, HM05 Bermuda
T: 1-441-297-2155
E: rigging@trianglerigging.com
www.trianglerigging.com

Brazil

Harken Brazil
Av. Princesa Isabel, 2095, Barra Velha
CEP 11630-000, Ilhabela, SP, Brazil
T: +55 12 3895 8754
F: +55 12 3895-8779
E: brazil@harken.com

Regatta Sport Ltd.
Av. dos Bandeirantes, 2829 –
Vila Olimpia – Sao Paulo, Brazil
CEP: 04553-012
T: (55) 11 3030 3400
F: (55) 11 3814 7015
E: telemarketing@regatta.com.br
www.regatta.com.br

Canada

Western Marine Company
1494 Powell Street
Vancouver, BC, Canada V5L 5B5
T: (604) 253-7721
T: (800) 663-0600
F: (604) 253-2656
E: sales@westernmarine.com
www.westernmarine.com

Transat Marine
Division of Western Marine
70 Ellis Drive, Unit #1
Barrie, ON L4N 8Z3, Canada
T: (705) 721-0143
T: (800) 565-9561
F: (705) 721-0747
E: info@transatmarine.com
www.transatmarine.com

Caribbean

Budget Marine Antigua
Jolly Harbour Boatyard
Bolans, Antigua
T: 268-462-8753
F: 268-462-7727
E: antigua@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine Antigua
The Compton Building Dockyard Drive
English Harbour
St Paul's, Antigua
T: 268 562 8443
F: 268 462 7727
E: antigua@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine Antigua
North Sound Marina
Crabbs Peninsula, Antigua
T: 268-562-8753
F: 268-462-7727
E: antigua@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine Aruba
Balashi 75-B, P.O. Box 162
Oranjestad, Aruba
T: 297-585-3796
F: 297-585-3798
E: aruba@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine Bonaire
Kaya Neerlandia 21 Kralendijk,
Bonaire Dutch Caribbean
T: 599-717-3710
F: 599-717-3523
E: bonaire@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine Curaçao
Caracasbaaiweg 202
Curaçao, Dutch Caribbean
T: 5999-462-7733
F: 5999-462-7755
E: curacao@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine Grenada
Spice Isle Marina, True Blue Bay
St. George Grenada
T: 473-439-1983
F: 473-439-2037
E: grenada@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine St. Maarten
Waterfront Road 25B
P.O. Box 434 - Philipsburg
Cole Bay, St. Maarten
Dutch Caribbean
T: 721-544-3134
F: 721-544-4409
E: stmaarten@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine St. Thomas

6198 Estate Frydenhoj
St. Thomas, VI 00802
U.S. Virgin Islands
T: 340-779-2219
F: 340-714-0466
E: stthomas@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine Tortola Nanny Cay
Resort Tortola, British Virgin Islands
T: 284-494-6588
F: 284-494-0792
E: tortola@budgetmarine.com

Budget Marine Trinidad
Western Main Road
Chaguaramas Trinidad and Tobago
T: 868-634-2006
F: 868-634-4382
E: trinidad@budgetmarine.com

Richardson's Rigging Services
Box 97, Waterfront Drive
Tortola, British Virgin Islands
T: 284 494-2739
T: 284-499-4774
E: info@richardsonsrigging.com

Czech Republic

Harken Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Przasnyska 6A
01-756 Warszawa Poland
T: +48 22 561 93 93
E: polska@harken.pl
www.harken.pl

Chile

Windmade Chile
Las Tranqueras 117, Of. 607B
Las Condes, Santiago, Chile
T: +562 29807079
E: ventas@windmade.cl
www.windmade.cl

China

Sunrise Marineware Limited
12th Floor, Building 2,
Baiwang Mansion, Shahe West Road,
Nanshan District, Shenzhen P.R.China
T: 86-755 86650101
F: 86-755 86593878
E: sales@sunrisemw.com
www.sunrisemw.com

SHANGHAI Far East FRP Boat
Co., Ltd. Room 605, Building 5
No. 898 Xiuwen Rd.
Shanghai, China 201199
T: +86 21-67 28 59 77
F: +86 21-67 28 59 76
www.fareastboats.com

Croatia

Sailing Point d.o.o.
Ukmarjeva 2,
6320 Portoroz Slovenia
T: +386-5-6778125
Mobile: +386 41 418899
E: info@sailing-point.si
www.sailing-point.si

Cyprus

Ocean Marine Equipment, Ltd.
245 A&B Saint Andrews
Street, (3035),
P.O.Box 51370, (3504),
Limassol, Cyprus
T: +357 25369731
F: +357 25352976
E: info@oceanmarine.com.cy
www.oceanmarine.com.cy

Denmark

Columbus Marine A/S
Egegaardsvej 8
4621 Gadstrup Denmark
T: +45 4619 1166
E: columbus@columbus-marine.dk
www.columbus-marine.dk

Estonia

Sail Tech Oy
Veneentekijantie 10, FIN-00210
Helsinki, Finland
T: (358) 9 682 4950
F: (358) 9 692 2506
E: info@sailtech.fi
www.sailtech.fi

Finland

Sail Tech Oy
Veneentekijantie 10, FIN-00210
Helsinki, Finland
T: (358) 9 682 4950
F: (358) 9 692 2506
E: info@sailtech.fi
www.sailtech.fi

Germany

Peter Frisch GmbH
Isar-Ring 11,
D-80805 München, Germany
T: (49) 89-365075
F: (49) 89-365078
E: info@frisch.de
www.frisch.de



Harken Australia Pty, Ltd.
1B Green Street
Brookvale, N.S.W. 2100, Australia
T: (61) 2-8978-8666
E: info@harken.com.au
www.harken.com.au



Harken Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Przasnyska 6A
01-756 Warszawa
Poland
T: +48 22 561 93 93
E: polska@harken.pl
www.harken.pl



Harken France
ZA Port des Minimes, BP 3064
17032 La Rochelle Cedex 1 France
T: (33) 05.46.44.51.20 F: (33) 05.46.44.25.70
E: info@harken.fr
www.harken.fr



Sweden
Harken Sweden AB Brandstore
Västmannagatan 81b
113 26 Stockholm, Sweden
T: (46) 08 222200 F: (46) 0303 61876
E: harken@harken.se
www.harken.se



Harken New Zealand, Ltd.
158 Beaumont Street
Unit 11, Orams Marine Centre
Westhaven, Auckland, 1010, New Zealand
T: (64) 9-303-3744 F: (64) 9-307-7987
E: harken@harken.co.nz
www.harken.co.nz
www.fostersshipchandlery.co.nz



Harken UK, Ltd.
Bearing House, Ampress Lane
Lymington, Hampshire SO41 8LW, England
T: (44) 01590-689122 F: (44) 01590-610274
E: enquiries@harken.co.uk
www.harken.co.uk

Gibraltar
M. Sheppard & Co. Ltd.
Waterport, Gibraltar
T: 350 200 75148
F: 350 200 42535
E: retail@sheppard.gi
www.sheppard.gi

Greece
Tecrep Marine S.A.
38, Akti Moutsopoulou
185 36 Piraeus, Greece
T: 30 210 4521647
F: 30 210 4184280
E: info@tecrepmarine.gr
www.tecrepmarine.gr

Holland/Belgium
On-Deck b.v.
Leimuiderdijk 478a 2156 MX
Weteringbrug The Netherlands
T: 31 71 331 3366
F: 31 71 331 3387
E: allhands@on-deck.nl
www.on-deck.nl

Hong Kong
Sunrise Marineware Limited
Unit 1,2/F, Hing Wah Industrial
Building, 18 Hi Yip Street,
Yuen Long NT, Hong Kong
www.sunrisemw.com
Sales@sunrisemw.com
Tel: +852 6942 7682

Hungary
Peter Frisch GmbH
Isar-Ring 11, D-80805
München, Germany
T: (49) 89-365075
F: (49) 89-365078
E: info@frisch.de
www.frisch.de

Israel
Yamit Y.S.B. Inc.
Marina Tel-Aviv, P.O.B. 6158
Tel-Aviv 61061, Israel
T: (972) 3-527 1777
F: (972) 3-527 1031
E: office@yamitysb.co.il
www.yamitysb.co.il

Japan
Harken Japan Ltd.
2-42 Nishinomiya Hama
Nishinomiya City Hyogo Pref.,
Japan 662-0934
T: (81) 798-22-2520
F: (81) 798-22-2521
E: info@harken.jp

Korea
Marine Service Korea Co.,Ltd.
#537 Sunplaza Officetel
1443 Woo-dong Haeundae-gu,
Busan, Korea 48092
T: +82-51-744-7882
F: +82-51-744-7883
www.servicemarine.co.kr
E: totalmarine@unitel.co.kr

Latvia
Regate
7A Matrozhu Str. Kipsala,
Riga, LV-1048, Latvia
T: +371 24873486
E: regate@regate.lv
www.harken.lv

Lithuania
Regate
7A Matrozhu Str. Kipsala,
Riga, LV-1048, Latvia
T: +371 24873486
E: regate@regate.lv
www.harken.lv

Malaysia
Harken Australia
1B Green Street Brookvale,
N.S.W. 2100, Australia
T: (61) 2-8978-8666
E: info@harken.com.au
www.harken.com.au

Malta
D'Agata Marine Ltd.
152 Ta'Xbiex Wharf Gzira, Malta
T: (356) 21 341533
F: (356) 21 340594
E: info@dagatamarine.com
www.dagatamarine.com

Norway
Harken Sweden AB
Hovdan Poly A/S
Stubberudveien 10
N-0614 Oslo, Norway
T: (47) 2314 1260
F: (47) 2314 1261
E: hovdan.poly@online.no

Portugal
Equipyacht S.L.
Paseo Joan de Borbó s/n
Moll de Llevant – Nave Sur 4ª Planta
Port de Barcelona
08039 Barcelona, Spain
T: (34) 932 219 219
F: (34) 932 219 578
E: equipyacht@equipyacht.com
www.equipyacht.com

Singapore
Marintech Marketing (S) Pte. Ltd.
101 Kitchener Road
#02-14 Jalan Besar Plaza
Singapore 208511
T: (65) 62988171
F: (65) 62923869
E: marintech@pacific.net.sg

Slovakia
Harken Polska
ul. Przasnyska 6A
01-756 Warszawa Poland
T: +48 22 561 93 93
E: polska@harken.pl
www.harken.pl

Slovenia
Sailing Point d.o.o.
Ukmarjeva 2, 6320 Portoroz
Slovenia
T: +386-5-6778125
Mobile: +386 41 418899
E: info@sailing-point.si
www.sailing-point.si

South Africa
Harken South Africa
46 Marine Drive
Paarden Island, 7405
Cape Town, South Africa
T: (27) (0) 21 5113244
F: (27) (0) 21 5113249
E: info@harken.co.za
www.harken.co.za

Spain
Equipyacht S.L.
Paseo Joan de Borbó s/n
Moll de Llevant – Nave Sur 4ª Planta
Port de Barcelona
08039 Barcelona, Spain
T: (34) 932 219 219
F: (34) 932 219 578
E: equipyacht@equipyacht.com
www.equipyacht.com

Switzerland
Harken Swiss
Peter Frisch GmbH Isar-Ring 11,
D-80805 München, Germany
T: (49) 89-365075
F: (49) 89-365078
E: info@frisch.de
www.frisch.de

Taiwan
Mercury Marine Supply Co. Ltd.
No. 15, Chongshan, Street
Siaogang District,
Kaohsiung, 812, Taiwan, R.O.C.
T: (886) 7-8133233
F: (886) 7-8133236
E: mms46654@ms16.hinet.net

Sunrise Marineware Limited Unit 1,
2/F, Hing Wah Industrial Building,
18 Hi Yip Street, Yuen Long NT,
Hong Kong
www.sunrisemw.com
Sales@sunrisemw.com
Tel: +852 6942 7682

Thailand
Rolly Tasker Sails (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
84/2 Moo 2, Chaofa Road T. Vichit,
A. Muang Phuket 83000 Thailand
T: (66) (0) 76 521 591
F: (66) (0) 76 521 590
E: chandlery@rollytasker.com
E: masts@rollytasker.com
www.rollytasker.com

Turkey
Denpar Makina San. Ve Tic. A.S
Ozbek Sok No:1
Kavacik Beykoz Istanbul, Turkey
T: +90 (0) 216 693 35 35
F: +90 (0) 216 693 27 27
E: info@denpar.com
www.denpar.com

Ukraine
Harken Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Przasnyska 6A
01-756 Warszawa, Poland
T: +48 22 561 93 93
E: polska@harken.pl
www.harken.pl

Uruguay
Harken Argentina
Del Arca 59
(B1646AAA)
San Fernando, Buenos Aires
Argentina
T: +54 11 4725 0200
F: +54 11 4746 7561
E: info@harken.com.ar

SMALL BOAT BLOCKS

Carbo
Classic
Midrange

BIG BOAT BLOCKS

Element
Black Magic
Stainless Steel

COMPLEMENTARY HARDWARE

Cam Cleats
Deck Organizers
Shackles & Eyestraps

TRAVELERS & GENOA LEADS

CB Captive Ball Cars
CRX Captive Roller Cars

MAINSAIL HANDLING SYSTEMS

AA, A, B, C Battcar Systems
Switch T-Track Battcar Systems
Lazy Jacks

HEADSAIL HANDLING SYSTEMS

MKIV
ESP
Powered

WINCHES

Radial
Performa
Classic

HYDRAULICS

Cylinders
Valves & Manifolds
Power Systems

REFERENCE

INDEX

HARKEN®

www.harken.com
Email: harken@harken.com



ENGLISH
4000.2018



51021

HARKEN®

NEW PRODUCT SUPPLEMENT: USE WITH 2018-19 CATALOG



Welcome to the 2019 Harken Marine Catalog Supplement.

You will find only the newest Harken products here — the most recent advances, released since our last catalog went to press. For a comprehensive view of Harken products, attach this supplement to your 2018-2019 Harken catalog. Remember, you can always find our most up-to-date line-up at www.harken.com. And you can download an always-updated pdf version of the catalog at www.harken.com/catalog.



Catalog Guide

- 3** Protexit blocks
- 4** Fly soft-attach blocks / T2 soft-attach blocks
- 5** HTE ratchets / Power3 ratchet blocks
- 6** Element stand-up blocks & mastbase halyard leads
- 7** FlatWinder powered blocks
- 8** V sheaves
- 9** Deck organizers
- 10** Ropeye® stick-on blocks & rings
- 11** Lead Rings
- 12-13** 27 mm Midrange & 32 mm Big Boat traveler car accessories: stand-up toggles
- 14** System A Battcars
- 15** C-Tech pintle Battcars
- 16** Battcar dimensions
- 17** Small Boat furling components: High-performance halyard swivel
- 18-19** Reflex furling features
- 20** Reflex Unit 3 asymmetric spinnaker & code zero
- 21** Furling accessories: Small Boat furling snap shackle
- 22** Radial electric & hydraulic motors: 35.2STE
- 23** Air winches 250 & 300
- 24** 600.3STR winch
- 25** Racing pedestal drive components: 404 gear box
- 26** Electric captive reel winches: 6T
- 27** Easy Sailing System



*Ropeye is a registered trademark of Ropeye OÜ.
© Harken, Inc. 2018. All rights reserved. No portion of this catalog may be reproduced without the express written permission of Harken, Inc. Printed in U.S.A.*

Protexit™ Blocks

When you race HARD, and you rip through as many hoists and douses as we do sailing W-L legs all the time, you should expect to start wearing through the sideplates of your halyard exit block right? Wrong! Thanks to Harken Protexit™ blocks, wear from side angle loading is not inevitable. Protexit's all-aluminum, wear-resistant housing carefully ushers line in and out no matter the angle. There's more: Protexit blocks offer higher working loads than any small boat exit blocks we've ever made. Protexit aluminum sheaves rotate on sleeve bearings with Delrin® sideload balls so they don't deform in extreme conditions, while reducing wear on the halyard, too.

Strong. Durable. Gentle. Protexit blocks protect the race results you work hard to achieve.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.



Blocks are clearly labeled with part number, line diameter, maximum working load, and directional arrows for line direction.



Melges 24 © Petey Crawford



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Fasteners (FH)		Fastener spacing		Maximum working load		Breaking load		
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	mm	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
1200	30 mm single	1 3/16	30	2 15/16	75	1.3	37	5/16	8	#10	5	57	18.2	45.7	550	250	1103	500
1201	30 mm double	1 3/16	30	3 13/16	97	2	57	5/16	8	#10	5	79	18.2	70.1	550	250	1103	500
1202	40 mm single	1 9/16	40	4 3/16	107	2.6	74	5/16	8	1/4	6	75	19.7	59.2	880	400	1764	800
1203	50 mm single	1 15/16	50	4 5/8	117	4.5	128	1/2	12	1/4	6	90	23.3	71.5	1760	800	3528	1600
1204	60 mm single	2 3/8	60	5 1/16	129	6.3	179	1/2	12	1/4	6	105	24.3	84	2640	1200	5292	2400

Fly Blocks

Harken soft-attach Fly blocks are designed to provide strength without mass, providing sailors with big power in a low-aero package. Designed specifically for high-tech line, these efficient blocks have an incredible working load for their small size. Fly blocks are perfect for use on foiling dinghies and sportboats and for vang cascades and backstay systems on Grand-Prix racers.

18 mm

18 mm blocks feature an integrated stainless steel inner race and rivet, stainless steel ball bearings, and composite fiber-reinforced sideplates.

29 & 40 mm

29 and 40 mm blocks feature a one-piece titanium outer race/sheave, stainless steel ball bearings and inner race, and composite fiber-reinforced sideplates.



Use the 2161 "tight cinching" 18 mm in applications where the block needs to be secured extremely close to the deck.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
2158	18 mm double	23/32	18	1 3/32	28	.6	17	3/16	5	450	204	1500	680
2161	18 mm single/narrow	23/32	18	1 3/32	28	.25	7.2	3/16	5	275	125	992	450
2171	29 mm single*	1 1/8	29	1 3/4	44	.92	26	9/32	7	770	350	1540	700
2173	40 mm single*	1 9/16	40	2 5/16	58	2.2	62.2	11/32	9	1435	650	2870	1300
2698	18 mm single	23/32	18	1 3/32	28	.25	7.2	3/16	5	275	125	992	450

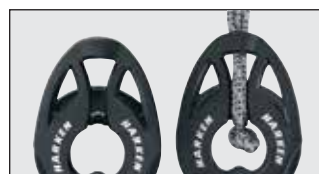
*Lashing line not included.

Carbo T2 Soft-Attach Blocks

Harken offers patented, high-strength, soft-attach blocks in 29 to 57 mm sizes. Composite sheaves spin freely on Delrin® ball bearings with curved bearing races. They have no metal shackles or rivets, making them extremely lightweight.

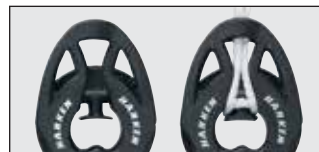
T2 blocks are lashed, tied, or spliced through the load-bearing center of the block, decreasing the loads on the sideplates and acting as a safety backup for the system. Use for traveler controls, mainsheets, vangs, cascades, bridles—anywhere small, high-strength blocks are called for. T2 blocks come in single and double configurations.

Lashing line or loop included.



T2 block with open center

Line ties, splices, or lashes to almost anything: cascades, bridles, traveler controls.



T2 Loop block with anchor post

Loops deadend on anchor post for easy installation. No knots or splices needed.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
T2													
2146	Single	1 1/8	29	1 11/16	43	.4	12	5/16	8	330	150	1000	454
2147	Double	1 1/8	29	1 11/16	43	.83	23.5	5/16	8	600	272	1900	861
2149	Single	1 9/16	40	2 1/4	57	.9	25	3/8	10	485	220	1200	544
2150	Double	1 9/16	40	2 1/4	57	1.7	48	3/8	10	700	317	2100	952
2152	Single	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2	57	7/16	11	792	359	2380	1080
2153	Double	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	3.8	107.5	7/16	11	1080	490	3200	1451
2162	Traveler	1 9/16	40	3 15/32	88	1.4	39	3/16	5	275	125	992	450
T2 Loop													
2148	Single*	1 9/16	40	2 1/4	57	.92	26	3/8	10	485	220	1200	544
2151	Single**	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2	59	7/16	11	792	359	2380	1080

*Includes 2154 loop. **Includes 2155 loop. Replacement loops see page 87. Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Ratchamatic HTE Blocks

The spring on the HTE (high-threshold engage) version of the 57 mm Carbo Ratchamatic blocks was made stiffer to delay the point where the ratchet engages, allowing the block to run free more of the time. The ratchet function engages at higher loads to allow the old kite sheet to run free for crisper gybes.



2625.HTE 2165.HTE 2168.HTE



Pressure on the line engages the ratchet mechanism, which switches seamlessly from free-running to ratchet mode.



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Holding power*
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
2625.HTE	Single/swivel/standard grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2165.HTE	Single/swivel/1.5x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	15:1
2168.HTE	Single/swivel/2x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	20:1

*Measured with 180° wrap.

Power3 Ratchet Blocks

Power3 ratchet blocks provide sailors that race small one-designs with three holding-power options to handle a variety of wind and sea conditions. More choices allow sailors to fine-tune their set-ups in tandem with the purchase that provides the ideal level of power, responsiveness and grip.

Standard grip: medium/light air; 10:1 holding power
1.5x grip: breeze-on/puffs; 15:1 holding power
2x grip: big breeze/steady; 20:1 holding power



Standard grip: black 1.5x grip: titanium 2x grip: silver



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Shackle pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load		Holding power*
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	
Switchable Ratchets																
2135	Single/swivel/standard grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3	85	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2166	Single/swivel/1.5x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3	85	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	15:1
2169	Single/swivel/2x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3	85	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	20:1
2172	Two-pack/1.5x & 2x grip															
Ratchamatic																
2625	Single/swivel/standard grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2165	Single/swivel/1.5x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	15:1
2168	Single/swivel/2x grip	2 1/4	57	4 1/16	103	3.7	104	3/16	5	3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	20:1
T2 Soft-Attach Ratchamatic																
2160	Single/standard grip	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2.5	71			3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	10:1
2167	Single/1.5x grip	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2.5	71			3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	15:1
2170	Single/2x grip	2 1/4	57	3 1/16	79	2.5	71			3/8	10	500	227	2000	907	20:1

*Measured with 180° wrap.

Element Stand-Up Blocks

These stand-up blocks are an addition to our Element line. Use them for sheeting and halyard systems, running backstays, controls and other applications where you don't want the block to hit the deck. The Element line combines a proven bearing system with the strength of forged aluminum sculpted to protect the fiber-reinforced nylon sheave. The result is a contemporary, economical, and extraordinarily durable block.

6277
6280

Available early 2019

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Base Ø		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
6277	60 mm stand-up	2 3/8	60	5 1/4	133	2 7/8	73	13.8	391	9/16	14	2425	1100	4850	2200
6280	80 mm stand-up	3 1/8	80	6 9/16	166	3 3/8	85	23.6	670	5/8	16	4850	2200	9700	4400



Saffier SE 37 Lounge, 11 m (36') © Saffier Yachts



6107

6065
60576050
6056
60956096
6097
6098

Mastbase Halyard Lead Blocks

Teardrop Mast Collar Blocks

These teardrop mast collar blocks coordinate well with any Harken blocks in a deck layout. Sheaves feature sleeve bearings to handle high static loads and are ideal for halyards. Use the blocks for direct attachment to padeyes, mast collar posts, perforated mast collars, or in mastbase situations where leads might change.

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
40 mm													
6107	Teardrop mast collar	1 9/16	40	2 19/32	65.5	2.2	64	1/2	12	1250	567	2500	1134
57 mm													
6050	Teardrop mast collar	2 1/4	57	3 11/16	93.5	4.3	122	5/8	16	2100	850	4190	1900
6065	Teardrop padeye block	2 1/4	57	3 11/16	93.5	4.5	128	5/8	16	2100	850	4190	1900
6095	Teardrop mast collar/low-load	2 1/4	57	3 1/2	89	4	113	5/8	16	1650	748	3300	1497
6096	Narrow teardrop mast collar	2 1/4	57	3 1/2	89	3.3	94	3/8	10	1650	748	3300	1497
6097	Narrow teardrop mast collar	2 1/4	57	3 1/2	89	3.5	99	3/8	10	1650	748	3300	1497
75 mm													
6056	Teardrop mast collar	3	75	4 5/8	117	7.8	221	3/4	19	3000	1361	6000	2721
6057	Teardrop padeye block	3	75	4 11/16	119	8.4	238	3/4	19	3500	1587	7000	3175
6098	Narrow teardrop mast collar	3	75	4 7/16	113	6.4	181	1/2	12	2500	1134	5000	2268

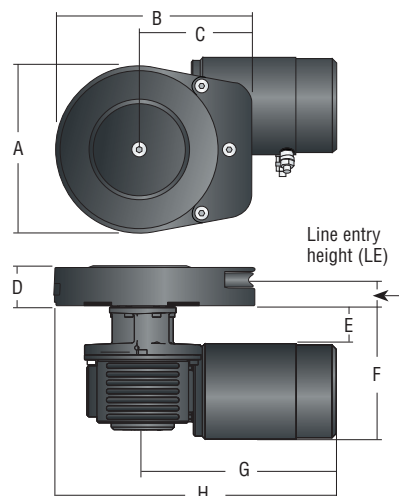
FlatWinder Powered Block

The Harken FlatWinder powered block is a self-contained, low-profile electrically-powered system for mainsheet traveler adjustment. This powerful block is easy to use and offers sailors huge benefits in mainsail control, giving them the means to quickly depower the rig, and delay reefing when the wind picks up. Like a compact captive winch for the traveler, the FlatWinder is completely self-contained. It operates in both directions allowing the car to move anywhere on the track while also keeping the traveler line off the cockpit floor. Harken recommends installing two space-saving, dual-function Digital System Switches, one button to port, the other to starboard, for activation from both sides of the boat. The block's wide-diameter drive sheave mounts on a sloped base, forming an angle with the sheave top to contain the line so it doesn't push against the block walls. This progressive grip exerts just the right amount of friction to keep wear on the line and components minimal. Plus, the FlatWinder eliminates the need for winches, making the deck cleaner and easier to navigate.

The compact horizontal motor is housed neatly belowdeck and has a maximum working load of 250/500 kg (550/1100 lb). When used with 10 mm line and a 4:1 purchase, this translates into around 1000 kg (2205 lb) of pull with the FlatWinder 250; 2000 kg (4410 lb) with the FlatWinder 500.

A Harken Dual-Function Control Box is included. This integrated load controller and control box conserves space, and with half as many wires as separate systems, is easier to install.

The FlatWinder 250 fits monohulls 15 - 18 m (50 - 60') and catamarans 14 - 15 m (45 - 50'); the FlatWinder 500 fits monohulls 18 - 24 m (60 - 80') and catamarans 15 - 20 m (50 - 70'). It is available in 12V or 24V depending on the boat's electrical system. Switches and circuit breakers are not included.



FW250EA12H
FW250EA24H
FW500EA12H
FW500EA24H



Grand Soleil 58, 17.68 m (58'), Cantiere del Pardo © Fabio Taccola / Grand Soleil

Part No.	Description	Weight		Line entry height (LE)		Line Ø		Fastener circle		Fasteners (SH or HH)		Maximum working load		Line speed (no load)	
		lb	kg	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	mm	mm	lb	kg	ft/min	m/min
FW250EA12H	FlatWinder powered block/12-volt	27.5	12.5	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	4 15/16	125	6 x M6	550	250	115	35	
FW250EA24H	FlatWinder powered block/24-volt	27.5	12.5	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	4 15/16	125	6 x M6	550	250	115	35	
FW500EA12H	FlatWinder powered block/12-volt	49.6	22.5	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	6 5/16	160	6 x M6	1100	500	85	26	
FW500EA24H	FlatWinder powered block/24-volt	49.6	22.5	1 1/8	29	3/8	10	6 5/16	160	6 x M6	1100	500	105	32	

Dimensions

Part No.	A		B		C		D		E		F		G		H	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
FW250EA12H	7 9/16	192	8 7/8	226	5 1/8	130	1 13/16	45	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 15/16	227	12 11/16	322
FW250EA24H	7 9/16	192	8 7/8	226	5 1/8	130	1 13/16	45	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 15/16	227	12 11/16	322
FW500EA12H	9 1/2	242	10 3/4	273	6	152	2 1/16	53	2 13/16	71	9 1/8	231	14 5/16	363	19 1/16	484
FW500EA24H	9 1/2	242	10 3/4	273	6	152	2 1/16	53	2 13/16	71	9 1/8	231	14 5/16	363	19 1/16	484

V Sheaves

High-load titanium V sheaves feature the same incredibly efficient bearing set of angled titanium rollers as Harken's V blocks. Harken V sheaves are extremely versatile! Perfect for running lines underdeck, in mainsheet and spinnaker sheet or drop line systems. They are also perfect to rig clean backstay systems to steady today's slender masts and adjust mast bend. Snap fit Delrin® side covers require no tools to disassemble for maintenance.

V sheaves are available in 1.5, 3, and 5T sizes, labeled with working loads. Use the 3T tulip (wide) sheave to handle a range of load angles or for two-sheet peels.



V sheaves are named for the unique V-shaped angled rollers that handle both axial and thrust loads.



3355



3356



3357



3358



Devolo, Solaris 68', 20.80 m (68.24'), Solaris Yachts, naval architect: Javier Soto Acebal © Solaris Yachts

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Width		Weight		Center pin Ø		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
3355	1.5T sheave	1 7/8	47	3/4	19	2.38	67.6	5/8	15.8	11/32	9	3300	1500	6600	3000
3356	3T sheave	2 3/16	56	3/4	19	2.88	81.6	7/8	22.8	7/16	11	6600	3000	13200	6000
3357	5T sheave	2 7/16	62	15/16	24	4.64	131.6	7/8	22.8	1/2	13	11000	5000	22000	10000
3358	3T sheave/wide	2 3/16	56	1 3/16	30	5.87	166.3	5/8	15.8	2 x 7/16	2 x 11	6600	3000	13200	6000

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates.

Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers, L.L.C.

Deck Organizers

Harken deck organizers lead halyards and control lines aft, allowing crew to sail from the security of the cockpit. The injection-molded composite top plate provides superior impact and UV resistance. Asymmetrical sheaves of glass-filled nylon have flared bases to lift lines up and off the deck, and combine with a proven bearing system to reduce friction. Organizers are available in two-, three-, four-, or five-sheave configurations and are stackable for multiple mounting options.



Asymmetrical sheaves lift lines off deck.



Deck organizers stack for additional configurations.



Storm 26, 7.94 m (26'), Storm Yacht, naval architect: Wojciech Spisak © Piotr Michalik / Storm Yacht S.A.

9000
9005



9002
9007



9001
9006



9003
9008



Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Height		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load/sheave‡		Fasteners mm
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	
40 mm														
9000	2-Sheave	1 9/16	40	4 1/16	104	15/16	24	2.47	70	1/2	12	1544	700	6
9001	3-Sheave	1 9/16	40	5 3/4	147	15/16	24	3.63	103	1/2	12	1544	700	6
9002	4-Sheave	1 9/16	40	7 15/32	190	15/16	24	4.76	135	1/2	12	1544	700	6
9003	5-Sheave	1 9/16	40	9 3/16	233	15/16	24	5.93	168	1/2	12	1544	700	6
50 mm														
9005	2-Sheave	1 15/16	50	5 5/16	135	1 7/32	31	4.80	136	5/8	16	2602	1180	8
9006	3-Sheave	1 15/16	50	7 1/2	191	1 7/32	31	7.02	199	5/8	16	2602	1180	8
9007	4-Sheave	1 15/16	50	9 11/16	247	1 7/32	31	9.24	262	5/8	16	2602	1180	8
9008	5-Sheave	1 15/16	50	11 15/16	303	1 7/32	31	11.46	325	5/8	16	2602	1180	8

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such. ‡If double stacked, upper block/organizer is two-thirds of listed MWL and breaking load.

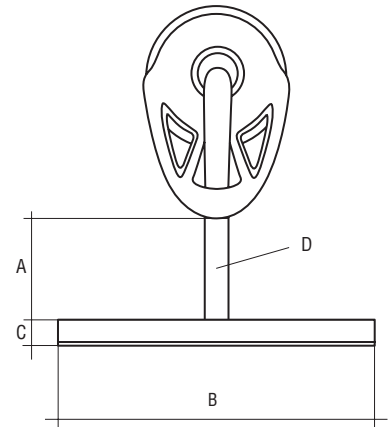
Ropeye Stick-on Blocks

Ropeye stick-on blocks are designed as a way to install blocks without the need to drill holes for installation. They come in two sizes. The H18 features a 40 mm pad and a Harken 18 mm Fly block. The H29 comes with a 50 mm pad and a Harken 29 mm T2 Carbo block.



ROS02698-25
ROS02698-50
ROS02698-75

ROS02146-25
ROS02146-50
ROS02146-75



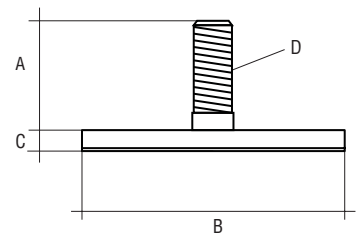
Part No.	A		B		C		D		Weight oz	g	Max line Ø		Maximum working load	
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm			in	mm	lb	kg
18 mm														
ROS02698-25	1	25	1 9/16	40	1/16	2	1/8	3	0.42	12	3/16	5	275	125
ROS02698-50	1 15/16	50	1 9/16	40	1/16	2	1/8	3	0.46	13	3/16	5	275	125
ROS02698-75	2 15/16	75	1 9/16	40	1/16	2	1/8	3	0.49	14	3/16	5	275	125
29 mm														
ROS02146-25	1	25	1 15/16	50	5/32	4	5/32	4	0.88	25	5/16	8	330	150
ROS02146-50	1 15/16	50	1 15/16	50	5/32	4	5/32	4	0.92	26	5/16	8	330	150
ROS02146-75	2 15/16	75	1 15/16	50	5/32	4	5/32	4	0.95	27	5/16	8	330	150

Ropeye Stick-on Rings & Bolts

Stick-on rings are a great way to organize lines and internal fittings on the boat such as cable tubes, pipes, etc. The carbon fiber/aluminum stick-on bolt is designed to hang a radio, GPS, line bag, etc. belowdeck without having to drill holes.



ROSOB
ROSOBGF

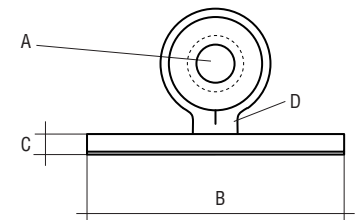


ROSOR7-10

ROSOR10-14

ROSOR7-10GF

ROSOR10-14GF



Rings & Bolts

Part No.	A		B		C		D		Weight		Material
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	
Rings											
ROSOR7-10	3/8	10	1 15/16	50	5/32	4	1/8	3	0.60	17	Carbon/aluminum
ROSOR7-10GF	3/8	10	1 15/16	50	5/32	4	1/8	3	0.60	17	Glass fiber/aluminum
ROSOR10-14	9/16	14	1 15/16	50	5/32	4	1/8	3	0.81	23	Carbon/aluminum
ROSOR10-14GF	9/16	14	1 15/16	50	5/32	4	1/8	3	0.81	23	Glass fiber/aluminum
Bolts											
ROSOB	19/32	15	1 9/16	40	5/32	4		M6	0.29	8.2	Carbon/aluminum
ROSOBGF	19/32	15	1 9/16	40	5/32	4		M6	0.29	8.2	Glass fiber/aluminum

Lead Rings

Harken lead rings are simple, weight-saving devices used to route line for jib in-haulers, twings, barberhaulers, Lazy Jacks, cascading backstays and other applications requiring minimal fine-tune adjustments. Rings are Hard Lube-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum for a smooth, slippery surface. With no moving parts, wear is minimal.

Part No.	Description	Center hole Ø		Outer groove width		Weight	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g
3269	Lead ring	5/16	8	3/16	5	0.093	2.65
3270	Lead ring	7/16	10	1/4	6	0.155	4.4
3271	Lead ring	9/16	14	7/16	10	0.414	11.75
3272	Lead ring	7/8	20	9/16	14	1.34	37.85
3273	Lead ring	1 1/8	28	7/8	20	3.7	105
3282	Floating jib lead ring	23/32	18	5/16	8	1.36	38.5
3283.PAIR	Lead ring (pair)	3/16	5	1/8	3	0.029*	0.82*
3284.PAIR	Lead ring (pair)	1/4	6	5/32	4	0.053*	1.5*

*Weight each.



LEAD RINGS Q&A

I'M THINKING OF USING HARKEN LEAD RINGS TO ADJUST MY VANG. WHAT ARE YOUR THOUGHTS?

Harken Lead Rings should only be used for applications with high static loads, where trimming angles aren't acute, or where only minor adjustments are needed. They will definitely save you weight in your vang system, but you'll be adding friction to the line compared to free-running ball bearing blocks.



Melges IC37, 11.30 m (37.06'), Mills Design © Melges Performance Sailboats

27 mm Midrange: Traveler Car Accessories

Control Block Kits

Kits are available for Midrange cars to add sleeve-bearing control systems for up to 4:1 purchase. Combine with sleeve-bearing end controls.

Stand-Up Toggles

Stand-up toggles hold blocks upright on travelers. Midrange stand-up toggles have been modified to allow attachment of Element mainsheet blocks. Control tangs allow attachment of control blocks.

Refer to stand-up toggles chart for mainsheet block compatibility. See purchase selection guide for control blocks.



Control Block Kits

Part No.	Description	Includes
T27KIT	Purchase upgrade kit	(4) 25 mm control blocks, (2) Small Boat deadends, (8) M5 fasteners
T32KIT	Purchase upgrade kit*	(4) 35 mm control blocks, (2) Midrange/Big Boat deadends, (8) M6 fasteners

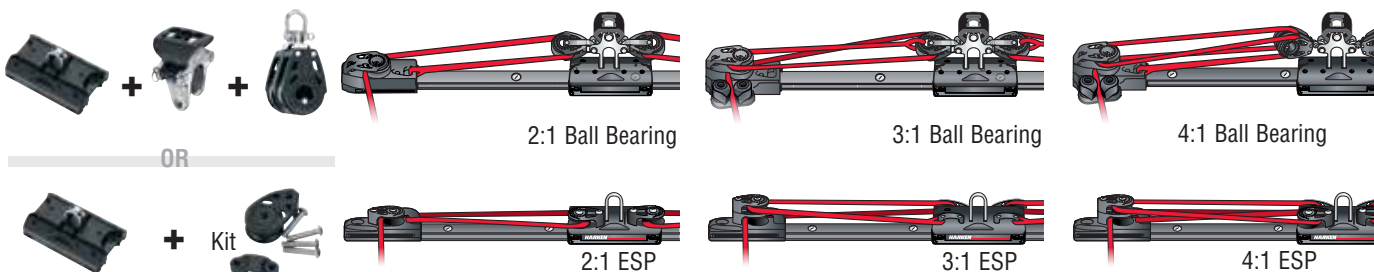
*Use with G27 genoa lead cars.

Stand-Up Toggles

Available early 2019

Part No.	Description	Mainsheet block pin Ø		Control block pin Ø		Height		Maximum working load		Accepts mainsheet blocks		
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg			
1567	Stand-up toggle	1/4	5/16	6	8	2	5/16	59	2500	1134	45 & 60 mm Element singles, doubles, triples; 75 mm Carbo singles, doubles, triples; 3" Small Boat single, fiddle, Midrange blocks; 57 mm single Black Magic	
1643	Stand-up toggle/control tangs	1/4	5/16	6	8	3/16	5	2	5/16	59		2500

27 mm Midrange: Purchase Selection Guide



Purchase	Car	End control	Control block on car
2:1 Ball bearing	T2701B	1631	1638 with 2650
2:1 ESP	T2701B	E2730	T27KIT
3:1 Ball bearing	T2701B	1632, 1633	1638 with 2650*
3:1 ESP	T2701B	E2750, E2756	T27KIT
4:1 Ball bearing	T2701B	1632, 1633	1638 with 2638
4:1 ESP	T2701B	E2750, E2756	T27KIT

Control purchase recommendations				
Sail area				
End-boom sheeting		Mid-boom sheeting		Purchase
ft²	m²	ft²	m²	
Under 140	Under 13	Under 125	Under 12	2:1
140-235	13-22	125-200	12-19	3:1
235-275	22-25	200-250	19-23	4:1

*Deadend line through center of sheave.

32 mm Big Boat: Traveler Car Accessories

Stand-Up Toggles

Stand-up toggles hold blocks upright on travelers. Big Boat stand-up toggles have been modified to allow attachment of Element mainsheet blocks. Control tangs allow attachment of control blocks.

Refer to chart below for mainsheet block compatibility. See page 120 for control block purchase selection guide.

Couplers

Big Boat couplers join two cars to form high-load assemblies. The high-load 580 and 752 couplers fit T3201B and T3201B.HL cars. Use 580 and 752 couplers for single-point attachments. Use single, double, or triple Black Magic with the 752 coupler.

Control Block Kits

Kits are available for Big Boat cars to add ESP sleeve-bearing control systems for up to 6:1 purchases. Combine with ESP end controls.



752



580



1947



1948



1949



T32KIT
T32KIT.HL



3225



Control blocks attach to ears to reduce load on car.



Toggles have a low pivot point to handle mainsheet loads up to 40 degrees from vertical, while allowing cars to roll freely.

Stand-Up Toggles

Available early 2019

Part No.	Description	Mainsheet block pin Ø		Control block pin Ø		Height		Maximum working load		Accepts mainsheet blocks
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	
1947	Stand-up toggle	5/16, 3/8	8, 10			2 15/32	63	7500	3401	60 mm Element doubles, triples; 80 mm Element singles; Midrange blocks; 57 mm double, triple Black Magic; 75 mm single, double Black Magic; 100 mm single Black Magic
1948	Stand-up toggle/control tangs	5/16, 3/8	8, 10	1/4	6	2 3/4	70	7500	3401	
1949	Stand-up toggle/1 control tang	5/16, 3/8	8, 10	1/4	6	2 3/4	70	7500	3401	

Couplers & Control Block Kits

Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Length		Width		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Breaking load	
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg
580	Coupler			7 1/4	184	1 1/2	38	21	595			6000	2722	12000	5443
752	Coupler			10 3/4	273	1 1/2	38	28	794			9000	4082	18000	8165
3225	2-sheave control block*	2 1/4	57	5 3/8	143			8.8	249	1/2	12	2500	1134	5000	2268
T32KIT	Purchase upgrade kit	(4) 35 mm control blocks, (2) Midrange/Big Boat deadends, (8) M6 fasteners													
T32KIT.HL	Purchase upgrade kit/high-load	(4) 40 mm control blocks, (2) Big Boat deadends, (8) M8 fasteners													

*Fits T32x4B.HL cars.

System A Battcars

Typical boat size:

Monohulls: length 11.3 - 15.2 m (37 - 50');
mainsail area under 56 m² (600 ft²)

Multihulls: length 9.1 - 12.2 m (30 - 40');
mainsail area under 46 m² (500 ft²)

Tofinou 12, 12 m (39.37'), Chantier Naval Latitude 46,
naval architect: Joubert / Nivellet © Chantier Naval Latitude 46



CB BALL BEARING CARS



SLIDER CARS

Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Max headboard thickness		Max batten				Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	Width	Ø	Batten	lb	kg	
CB Cars: Typical Boat Length: Monohulls 11.3 - 15.2 m (37 - 50'); Multihulls 9.1 - 12.2 m (30 - 40')															
3811*	Headboard car assembly	8 3/8	213	2 1/4	57	18	518	9/16	14					1600	725
3889	Headboard car assembly/quick-release	9 1/2	240	2 1/4	57	21.5	610	9/16	14					1600	725
3812*	Intermediate car	2 1/4	57	2 1/4	57	4	109								
3829*	Battcar/10 mm stud**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	6	157							600	272
3830*	Battcar/40 mm receptacle	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	9	253			1 5/8	41	5/8	16	Flat/Round	600 272
3881	Battcar/12 mm stud**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	6.4	182							600	272
3831	Universal Battcar**	2 7/8	73	2 1/4	57	4.3	122							600	272
3882	Long batten car/12 mm stud**	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	8.2	232							875	397
3883	Reef car	4 1/8	105	2 1/4	57	6.1	174							875	397
Slider Cars: Typical Boat Length: Monohulls 11.3 - 15.2 m (37 - 50'); Multihulls 9.1 - 12.2 m (30 - 40')															
3827	Headboard car assembly	6	153	1 3/8	35	10	269	9/16	14					1600	725
1777	Low-load intermediate car‡	2	51	1 1/4	32	1.1	32							200	91
3828	Intermediate car	1 3/4	44	1 3/8	35	1.6	45							350	159
3802	Battcar/10 mm stud**	1 3/4	44	1 3/8	35	2.8	80							350	159
3803	Battcar/40 mm receptacle	1 3/4	44	1 3/8	35	6.38	181			1 5/8	41	5/8	16	Flat/Round	350 159

See page 273 for replacement balls. *Available as a non-CB car on a car loader to run on a non-CB style track supplied before 2003. Add .NW to end of part number.
‡ Max. sail area: Monohull 33 m² (350 ft²), Multihull 28 m² (300 ft²). **Batten receptacle not included.

C-Tech Pintle Battcars

Harken now offers an option that allows C-Tech batten receptacles to be used with our Battcar systems. The pintles have shoulders that protect the threads from bending, making them more robust. They are available for CB (captive bearing) Systems B and C, and T-Track Switch 18, 26, and 32 mm sizes.



Designed to work with batten receptacles from New Zealand's C-Tech Sailbattens, the pintles have shoulders that protect the threads from bending.



3893
3890
3891

CB BALL BEARING CARS



3892

3894

3895

3896
3897

T-TRACK SWITCH CARS

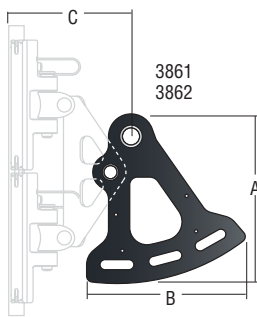
Part No.	Description	Length		Width		Weight		Maximum working load	
		in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg
System B CB Cars									
3893	Battcar/M12 stud for C-Tech batten	4 1/4	108	2 3/4	70	14.9	423	1260	571
System C CB Cars									
3890	Battcar/M12 stud for C-Tech batten	5 3/8	136	3 3/8	85	29.5	836	2100	953
3891	Battcar/M14 stud for C-Tech batten	5 3/8	136	3 3/8	85	29.9	847	2100	953
18 mm T-Track Switch System Cars									
3892	Battcar/M12 stud for C-Tech batten	2 1/2	63	1 11/16	42	4.8	135	600	272
26 mm T-Track Switch System Cars									
3894	Battcar/M12 stud for C-Tech batten	2 15/16	75	2 3/8	60	9.1	257	1500	680
3895	CRX Battcar/M12 stud for C-Tech batten	4 1/2	115	2 3/8	60	12.6	357	1500	680
32 mm T-Track Switch System Cars									
3896	Battcar/M12 stud for C-Tech batten	3 17/32	90	2 3/4	70	17.1	487	4000	1814
3897	Battcar/M14 stud for C-Tech batten	3 17/32	90	2 3/4	70	17.2	489	4000	1814

Batten receptacle not included.

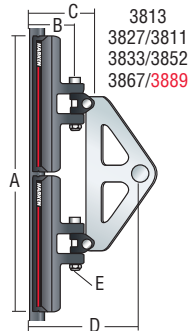


Battcar Dimensions

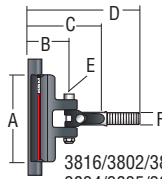
HEADBOARD PLATE



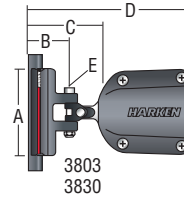
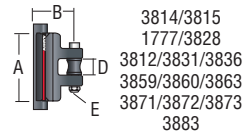
HEADBOARD CAR ASSEMBLY



BATTCAR/STUD



BATTCAR/RECEPTACLE

INTERMEDIATE CAR,
REEF CAR,
UNIVERSAL BATTCAR

Dimensions (measured from aft face of mast)

Part No.	Description	A		B		C		D		E		F
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	Pin Ø	Stud Ø	
System AA CB												
3813	CB headboard car assembly	5 3/16	132	1	25	1 13/16	46			5		
3814	Slider intermediate car	1 3/4	44	15/16	24			3/4	19	5		
3815	CB intermediate car	2 3/16	56	1	25			3/4	19	5		
3816	CB Battcar/10 mm stud	2 3/16	56	1	25	1 13/16	46	3 5/16	84	5	10	
System A Slider												
3827	Headboard car assembly	6	153	1 1/16	27	2 1/8	54	3 11/16	94	3/16	5	
1777	Low-load intermediate car	2	51	1 1/8	28			3/4	19	3/16	5	
3828	Intermediate car	1 3/4	44	1 1/16	27			21/32	17	3/16	5	
3802	Battcar/10 mm stud	1 3/4	44	1 1/16	27	2 1/8	54			3/16	5	10
3803	Battcar/40 mm receptacle	1 3/4	44	1 1/16	27	2 1/8	54	5 1/8	130	3/16	5	
System A CB												
3811	Headboard car assembly	8 3/8	213	1 3/8	35	2 1/4, 2 7/8*	57, 73*	4	102	3/16	5	
3889	Headboard car assembly/quick-release	9 1/2	240	1 3/8	35	2 5/8	68	4 5/16	109	1/4	6	
3812	Intermediate car	2 1/4	57	1 3/8	35			3/4	19	3/16	5	
3829	Battcar/10 mm stud	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35	2 1/4	57	3 11/16	94	3/16	5	10
3830	Battcar/40 mm receptacle	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35	2 7/8	73	5 3/4	146	3/16	5	
3831	Universal Battcar	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35			3/4	19	3/16	5	
3881	Battcar/12 mm stud	2 7/8	73	1 3/8	35	2 3/4	69	3 7/8	99	1/4	6	12
3882	Long batten car/12 mm stud	4 1/8	105	1 3/8	35	2 3/4	69	3 7/8	99	1/4	6	12
3883	Reef car	4 1/8	105	1 3/8	35			3/4	19	1/4	6	
System B Slider												
3833	Headboard car assembly	7 1/2	190	1 1/4	32	2 5/16	59	4 5/8	119	1/4	6	
3836	Intermediate car	2 3/16	56	1 1/4	32					1/4	6	
3834	Battcar/10 mm stud	2 3/16	56	1 1/4	32	2 5/16	59	3 9/16	91	1/4	6	10
3835	Battcar/12 mm stud	2 3/16	56	1 1/4	32	2 5/16	59	3 3/4	96	1/4	6	12
System B CB												
3852	Headboard car assembly	10 1/2	267	1 9/16	39	3 1/16	78	4 1/16	102	3/8	10	
3863	Intermediate car	2 9/16	68	1 9/16	39			3/4	19	1/4	6	
3856	Battcar/10 mm stud	4 5/16	109	1 9/16	39	3 1/16	78	4 3/8	111	3/8	10	10
3857	Battcar/12 mm stud	4 5/16	109	1 9/16	39	3 1/16	78	4 3/8	111	3/8	10	12
3859	Universal Battcar	4 1/4	108	1 9/16	39			1	26	3/8	10	
3860	Reef car	5 3/16	132	1 9/16	39			1	26	3/8	10	
3861	Web-on headboard plate	6 13/16	172	6 3/8	161	4 7/8	124					
3862	Web-on headboard plate/flat-top	5 13/16	147	6 3/16	157	5 23/32	145					
3893	Battcar/M12 stud for C-Tech batten	4 1/4	108	1 9/16	39	3	78	4 1/2	114	3/8	10	12
System C CB												
3867	Headboard car assembly	18 5/8	473	2	51	3 5/8	92	5	126	1/2	12	
3871	Intermediate car	3 3/4	95	2	51			1	26	3/8	10	
3868	Battcar/12 mm stud	5 3/8	136	2	51	3 5/8	92	5 1/16	128	1/2	12	12
3869	Battcar/14 mm stud	5 3/8	136	2	51	3 5/8	92	5 1/16	128	1/2	12	14
3870	Battcar/16 mm stud	5 3/8	136	2	51	3 5/8	92	5 1/16	128	1/2	12	16
3872	Universal Battcar	5 3/8	136	2	51			1 5/16	33	1/2	12	
3873	Reef car	9 1/8	231	2	51			1 5/16	33	1/2	12	
3890	Battcar/M12 stud for C-Tech batten	5 3/8	136	2	51	3 5/8	92	5 5/16	135	1/2	12	12
3891	Battcar/M14 stud for C-Tech batten	5 3/8	136	2	51	3 5/8	92	5 5/16	135	1/2	12	14

*Boltrope setback: with car 3829/with car 3830.

Small Boat Furling Components: Halyard Swivels

All Harken Small Boat furling components can be purchased individually to mix and match. Systems require a drum and upper swivel. Some are also available as a complete kit. See page 159 for details.

Small Boat units are for furling only, not reefing.

Upper Halyard Swivels

Harken's high-performance 207HP swivel has needle roller thrust bearings that function smoothly under very high loads required at the top end of sportboat fleets, while matching the dimensions of our other 207 units—making an upgrade easy.

Standard upper halyard swivels feature multiple stacked races of ball bearings for low friction rotation under load. Delrin® ball bearings are used for low-load swivels. Torlon® bearings are used in standard and high-load swivels. Shackle or forked tang attachment options are available.

Hoistable Halyard Swivels

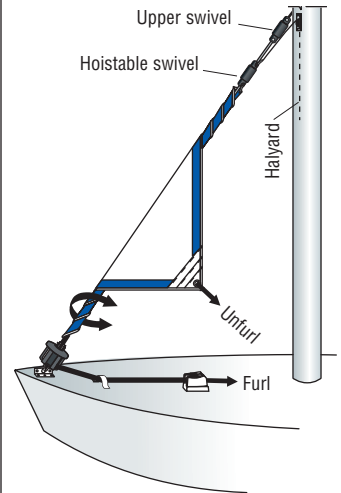
An optional hoistable ball bearing halyard swivel can be installed on the headstay so the sail can be raised or lowered without removing the headstay. Swivels are independent of the headstay, which allows the luff to be tensioned separately from the mast rake. Hoistable swivels work along with any standard Harken Small Boat furler.

Delrin is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company or its affiliates. Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C.

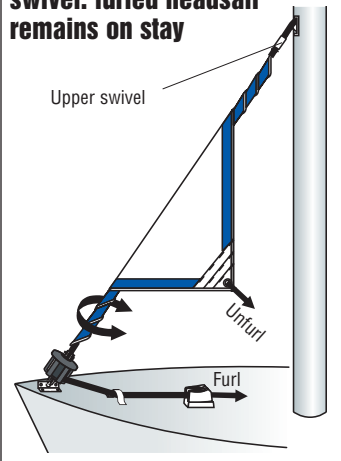


Multiple stacked races of Delrin or Torlon ball bearings roll easily under load.

System with hoistable swivel: furlled headsail can be raised/lowered



System without hoistable swivel: furlled headsail remains on stay



UPPER HALYARD SWIVELS

HOISTABLE SWIVELS

Part No.	Description	Pin-to-pin length		Max luff wire Ø		Clevis pin Ø		Weight		Maximum working load		Use with drum
		in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	oz	g	lb	kg	
Upper Halyard Swivels												
162	Low-load upper swivel	2 1/2	64	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	2.6	74	500	227	163
164	Standard upper swivel	2 1/2	64	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	2.6	74	950	431	165, 477L, 1134
207	High-load upper swivel	3 27/32	97.4	3/16	5	5/16	8	9.2	261	2000	907	208, 493L
207HP	High-performance upper swivel	3 27/32	97.4	3/16	5	5/16	8	6.8	193	2000	907	208, 493L
1878	Standard upper swivel/shackle	2 1/2	64	1/8	3	1/4	6.4	2.7	77	950	431	165, 477L, 1134
1880	High-load upper swivel/shackle	4	102	3/16	5	5/16	8	9.3	264	2000	907	208, 493L
Hoistable Halyard Swivels												
464	Halyard swivel/hole for 4 mm wire	4 3/16*	124*	5/32	4	5/32	4	2.9	82	810	367	435, 477L
465	Halyard swivel/hole for 5 mm wire	5 11/16*	144*	3/16	5	3/16	5	8.9	252	1190	540	208, 493L, 1134
482	Halyard swivel/hole for 6 mm wire	7 19/32*	193*	1/4	6	1/4	6.4	16.8	477	3000	1361	478L

*Shackle-to-shackle.



J/Lance 12, J/112 E, 10.97 m (36'), naval architect: A. Johnstone © J Composites / Jean-Marie Liot

REFLEX FURLING

The Harken Reflex furling system is a game changer! The previous generation of free-flying sail furlers often resulted in partial or uneven furling. Patented Harken Reflex furlers provide sailors confidence that their free-flying spinnakers, gennakers, and code sails will furl with speed and control. The result? Sailors use downwind sails more often—even when sailing shorthanded. The compact drive unit is easier to handle than other designs. Pull the furling line and the drive unit reacts reflexively to rotate the torsion cable, immediately transferring torque to the head swivel without unwanted corkscrewing delaying the response. The head swivel reacts instantly, spinning the sail smoothly and completely from top to bottom for an even roll-up and super-tight wrap. The furled spinnaker lowers easily to the deck, ready for the next hoist.

Three sizes:

- Unit 1 is rated at 1.5T MWL for boats to 11 m (36').
- Unit 2 is rated at 2.5T MWL for boats up to 14 m (45').
- Unit 3 is rated at 4.5T MWL for boats up to 17.4 m (58').



Complete even roll-up, tight wrap

- Low-friction ball bearing tack swivel allows the upper part of the sail to furl first.

Strong, lightweight

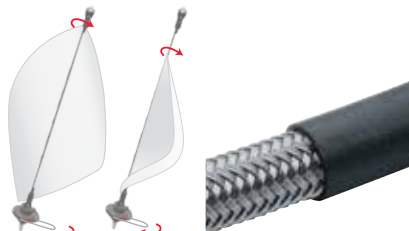
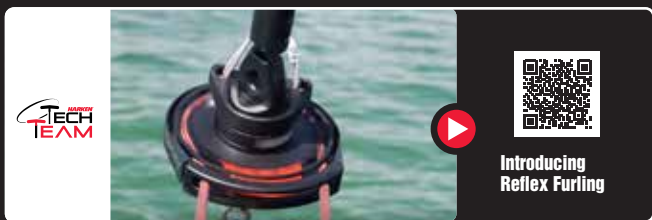
- Large diameter hardcoat-anodized 6061-T6 aluminum drive sheave.
- Torlon® ball bearings reduce friction, simplify maintenance.

Holds line securely

- Flexible polycarbonate alloy cowling allows rope to be easily fed into drive sheave without tools; keeps rope captive.
- Offset holes in drive sheave grip rope securely when furling.
- Stripper and feeder work together to prevent furling line from jamming.

Unit 1: 7351.10
Unit 2: 7352.10
Unit 3: 7353.10





Code Zero Sails

- The quick-release modular T-fitting allows the bottom unit to handle code zero as well as asymmetric sails.
- Select the fixed tack terminal option when the torsion cable is inside the luff. A 2:1 soft attach is recommended for increased purchase and luff tension.

Immediate, smooth, controlled furling

- Reflex cable is more torsionally resistant to corkscrewing than the current breed of textile cable.
- All Reflex furlers use braided stainless steel wire filaments over braided textile core to transmit torque to the head swivel for faster furling. Unit 3 furlers use a Dyneema® core, which twists less and handles increased halyard loads without stretching, making them well suited for code zero applications by eliminating need for additional luff cable.
- Smooth polymer cable jacket protects sails against abrasion.

Easily change furled spinnakers

- Quick-release modular T-fitting allows single drive unit to handle multiple sails.
- Each sail has its own torsion cable. Head and tack swivels are permanently fitted to each sail.
- Rolled sail easily disconnects with the pull of one spring-loaded pin; new furled sail slides and locks into T-slot.



Lightweight, low-profile head swivel

- Integral thimble/terminal for torsion cable saves weight; no fork, eye, or pin connections.
- Compact design reduces weight aloft, maximizes luff length.
- Padded cover prevents damage to spars.



Choice of lower drive unit attachments to bow fitting or sprit

- Snap shackle (included) for quick connection.
- D shackle for more permanent attachment.
- Loop soft-attach/2:1 purchase to control luff tension.



Lead blocks keep sidedecks clear

- Spliced continuous line installed without tools.
- Line led outside of stanchions.
- Fit 25 mm (1") stanchions.

DO NOT use Harken equipment for human suspension unless product is specifically certified and labeled for such use. Torlon is a registered trademark of Solvay Advanced Polymers L.L.C. Dyneema is a registered trademark of DSM IP Assets B.V. L.L.C.

Reflex Furling System Unit 3

For Asymmetric Spinnakers

Typical Monohull Length 13 - 17.7 m (44' - 58')

Typical Multihull Length 12 - 16.7 m (39' - 55')

Maximum Sail Area 223 m² (2400 ft²)

Part No.	Description
7353.10.22M	Furling system with 21.95 m (72') cable*
7353.10.26M	Furling system with 25.91 m (85') cable*

Optional Parts

7353.21	D-shackle threaded adapter
7353.22	3:1/soft attachment threaded adapter
7353.26	Reflex tack swivel terminal for extra sails
7353.28	Head swivel for extra sails
7373.SP00L	Reflex torsion cable (spool) 13 mm x 305 m (33/64" x 1000')
7373	Reflex torsion cable (ordered by the foot) for extra sails
7367	Cable clamp (set of 2) for extra sails

*Includes: drive unit, head swivel, Reflex tack swivel terminal, snap shackle threaded adapter, Reflex torsion cable, and clamps.

Reflex Furling System Unit 3

For Code Zero Sails

Typical Monohull Length 12 - 16.5 m (39' - 54')

Typical Multihull Length 11 - 15 m (36' - 50')

Maximum Sail Area: Monohull 158 m² (1700 ft²); Multihull 139 m² (1500 ft²)

Part No.	Description
7363.10	Code zero furling system*

Optional Parts

7353.20	Snap shackle threaded adapter
7353.21	D-shackle threaded adapter
7353.27	Reflex fixed tack terminal for extra sails
7353.28	Head swivel for extra sails
7373.SP00L**	Reflex torsion cable (spool) 13 mm x 305 m (33/64" x 1000')
7373**	Reflex torsion cable (ordered by the foot) for extra sails
7367**	Cable clamp (set of 2) for extra sails

*Includes: drive unit, head swivel, Reflex fixed tack terminal, 3:1 threaded adapter.

**Order Reflex torsion cable and clamp set for 7363.10 to improve furling.

Optional Parts



7353.28



7353.26



7353.27



7353.21

7353.20



7353.22



7367



7373

7373.SP00L



7353.10



7363.10



Includes 3:1 threaded adapter for attachment to bowsprit.

Furling Accessories

Harken offers halyard restrainers and halyard deflectors. The halyard restrainer installs on the mast near the top of the foil to keep the line against the mast, preventing halyard wrap when furling. The halyard deflector installs on the stay above the foil system, preventing the jib halyard (and additional halyards) from wrapping around the foil.

Also available are stanchion-mount bases for Carbo and Classic blocks, as well as prefeeders and snap shackles to facilitate fast sail changes.



Antares 44i; 13.41 m (44'), Antares Yachts, naval architect: Ted Clements © Salwa Farah / Antares Yachts



947



7006



891



884

885



448



061



7408



944

945



7301, 7302

7303, 7304



7430



7431

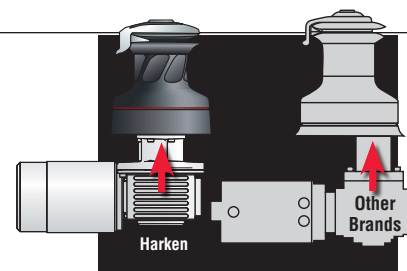
Part No.	Description	Sheave Ø		Weight		Max line Ø		Maximum working load		Use with
		in	mm	oz	g	in	mm	lb	kg	
061	Stanchion mount base*			2	57			350	159	22, 25 mm (7/8", 1") stanchions
448	Halyard lead block	1 1/2	38	2.1	60	3/8	10	300	136	0/1/2
884	Snap shackle			2.3	65			1500	680	00AL, MKIV 0/1
885	Snap shackle			5	141			2300	1040	MKIV 2
891	Small Boat furling snap shackle			2.3	65			950	431	163, 165, 1134, 434, 435, 483
944	Halyard restrainer**	15/16	25	3	85					00AL/0/1
945	Halyard restrainer**	1 1/4	31	6	170					2/3/3.25
7301	Halyard deflector			1.6	45					MKIV and ESP Unit 0
7302	Halyard deflector			2.4	68					MKIV and ESP Unit 1
7303	Halyard deflector			4.8	136					MKIV and ESP Unit 2
7304	Halyard deflector			8	227					MKIV and ESP Unit 3
947	Prefeeder			1	28					All
7006	Carbo racing foil prefeeder			3	85					All
7408	Stanchion mount base			2	57			350	159	28.5 mm (1 1/8") stanchions
7430	Powered furling crank handle			7	198					Electric/hydraulic furling
7431	Powered furling drill adapter			2.5	71					Electric/hydraulic furling

*Stanchion mount base fits Classic Bullet, Big Bullet, 2.25", 57 mm Carbo single blocks, and ratchet blocks with swivel post. **#10 RH (5 mm) fasteners.

Electric & Hydraulic Motors

Specify power type, material, voltage, and motor configuration when ordering. See part number explanation.

About Radial winches: see feature pages at beginning of this section.



Harken electric and hydraulic motors attach to the central drive shaft and drive through the winch gears for a two-speed mechanical advantage—the low-power first gear for fast trimming, the higher-power second gear for fine-tuning loaded sheets. This results in reduced battery drain and a more efficient motor on the electric version. The energy-efficient hydraulic version is also smaller, reducing weight and cost.

Dimensions

Part No.	E		F		G		L		N		A		Weight C		BBB/CCC		
	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	lb	kg	lb	kg	lb	kg	
Electric																	
35.2STEH	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 7/8	227						29.3	13.3	32	14.5	33.5	15.2
40.2STEH	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 7/8	227						29.7	13.5	33.2	15.1	35	15.9
46.2STEH	1 3/4	43	6 1/8	155	8 7/8	227						32.8	14.9	38.5	17.5	41	18.6
46.2STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		36.9	16.7	42.6	19.3	45	20.4
50.2STEH	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						37.1	16.8	44.2	20	46.7	21.2
50.2STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		38.6	17.5	45.7	20.7	48.3	21.9
60.2STEH	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						46.4	21	54.5	24.7	57.8	26.2
60.2STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		47.9	21.7	56.1	25.4	59.3	26.9
60.3STEH	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						49.7	22.5	57.8	26.2	61	27.7
60.3STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		51.2	23.2	59.4	26.9	62.6	28.4
70.2STEH	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						48.8	22.1	57.2	25.9	60.6	27.5
70.2STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		50.3	22.8	58.7	26.6	62.2	28.2
70.3STEH	2 3/4	69	7 1/8	181	9 5/8	244						52.1	23.6	60.5	27.4	63.9	29
70.3STEV							15 3/8	391	6 1/8	157		53.6	24.3	62	28.1	65.5	29.7
80.2STEH	3 3/16	81	8 11/16	221	10 11/16	272						70.6	32	87.2	39.5		
80.2STEV							16 13/16	427	6 3/4	172		72.2	32.7	88.7	40.2		
80.3STEH	3 3/16	81	8 11/16	221	10 11/16	272						74	33.5	90.5	41		
80.3STEV							16 13/16	427	6 3/4	172		75.5	34.2	92.1	41.7		
Hydraulic																	
46.2STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130	28	12.7	33.8	15.3	36.2	16.4			
50.2STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130	29.8	13.5	36.9	16.7	39.5	17.9			
60.2STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130	39.1	17.7	47.2	21.4	50.5	22.9			
60.3STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130	42.4	19.2	50.6	22.9	53.8	24.4			
70.2STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130	41.5	18.8	49.9	22.6	53.4	24.2			
70.3STH					9 1/4	234	5 1/8	130	44.8	20.3	53.2	24.1	56.7	25.7			
80.2STH					9 7/8	250	5 1/8	130	66.4	30.1	83	37.6					
80.3STH					9 7/8	250	5 1/8	130	69.8	31.6	86.3	39.1					

Winch size	Electric motor configuration		Current voltage		Power in watts	
	Horizontal (STEH)	Vertical (STEV)	12V	24V	12V	24V
35.2 - 40.2	✓	—	✓	✓	700	900
46.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	700	900
50.2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1500	2000
60.2 - 60.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1500	2000
70.2 - 70.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1500	2000
80.2 - 80.3	✓	✓	✓	✓	1500	2000

Electric Wire Gauges

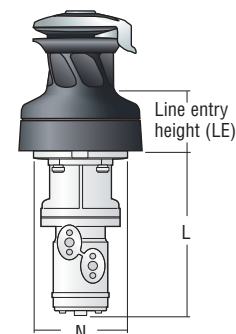
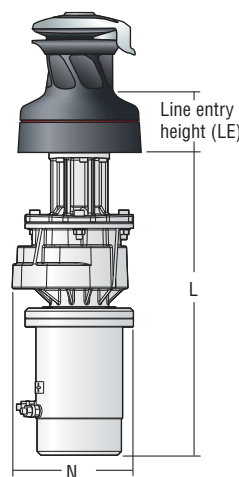
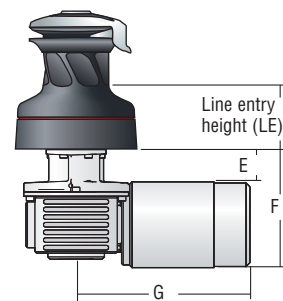
Winch size	Current voltage	Total distance between winch and battery							
		Under 16.4' AWG	Under 5 m mm ²	16.4 - 32.8' AWG	5 - 10 m mm ²	32.8 - 49.2' AWG	10 - 15 m mm ²	49.2 - 65.6' AWG	15 - 20 m mm ²
35.2 - 40.2	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
35.2 - 40.2	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
46.2	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
46.2	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
50.2	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
50.2	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
60.2 - 60.3	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
60.2 - 60.3	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
70.2 - 70.3	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
70.2 - 70.3	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50
80.2 - 80.3	12V	2	32	0	50	00	70	000	95
80.2 - 80.3	24V	5	16	3	25	2	35	0	50

Part Numbers

Specify power type, material, voltage, and motor configuration when ordering. Refer to manual self-tailing Radial winch pages for drum and power ratio specifications.

46.2STEC12H

- Winch size
- Number of speeds
- Self-tailing
- Power type
E = Electric
H = Hydraulic
- Material code
A = Aluminum
C = Chrome
CW = Chrome/white
CCC = All-chrome
BBB = Bronze
- Voltage
12 = 12V
24 = 24V
- Motor configuration
Specify electric; hydraulic available in vertical only.
H = Horizontal
V = Vertical



Air Winches

Harken Air® winches feature a set of interchangeable gearing kits that give skippers the flexibility to create a perfect blend of speed and power for each day's weather and crew configuration. The winches, which feature a nearly empty middle to reduce weight, were designed for trimming the hard wing sails on boats like the AC foiling cats, TP52s and similar Grand-Prix boats.

The hollow middle is a first for sailing winches, as are the changeable gear kits. The Harken Air winch 250 and 300 models feature seven interchangeable first-speed options and six second-speed options. Both models have 200 mm drums, which allow fewer wraps, faster trimming, and faster easing. Standard and counter-rotating versions are available. The winches have an unusual low-profile design.

The dimensions of the two models are the same. The 250 features a high performance ceramic coated white drum. It is designed for new Grand-Prix sailboats and is mounted in a unique new way: the base of the winch is molded into the deck by the boatbuilder. It is powered by pedestal or winch handle.

The 300 version of the winch features an anodized aluminum drum. It also can be powered by hydraulic or electric motors in addition to a pedestal or handle. It can be used on both new boats or for retrofits.



Air winch 250
aboard a TP52



Air winch 250



Air winch 300

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.



NEW

600.3STR Winch

Harken designed this wide-body, self-tailing winch for use on Fast 40+ class boats for use as primary and mainsheet winches. The 600.3STR, which is made from aluminum, is a direct drive three-speed winch that can be driven by handle or pedestal.

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.



Rân, Fast 40+, Carkeek Design Partners © Ian Roman

Racing Pedestal Drive Components

Gear Boxes

The bevel gearbox is the basic building block of belt-drive pedestal systems. The B606 gear box is designed for up to a six-man, three-pedestal input. The B701 accommodates up to an eight-man, three-plus pedestal input.

Gearbox housings are CNC-machined from a solid piece of aluminum, hardcoat-anodized for strength and durability. Gears, shafts, and rollers are 17-4 PH stainless steel and are lubricated in a sealed oil bath for minimal maintenance.

Drive Shafts

Harken offers two types of drive shafts. Extruded, splined, aluminum drive shafts may be cut to length. Carbon tubular drive shafts are available with bonded end fittings for U-Joints or spherical CV-Joints. Shaft choice is determined by load, cost, and weight considerations. Your Harken representative can provide details on the best drive shaft for your boat.

Disconnects

System disconnects can be activated with either levers and control lines for hand operation, or a two-position push button for foot activation. The Harken foot button has fewer than 10 components, compared to almost 100 in other buttons, minimizing the possibility of losing or breaking parts. Foot button tops come in red, black, or blue to distinguish functions above deck.

Support Shafts

To space and support a gearbox beneath a winch, Harken supplies tubes for the B606 and B701 series gearboxes. Tubes are made to length from carbon fiber/epoxy with bonded aluminum ends.



B606



B701



Universal Joint



Drive shafts



B606 with overdrive



Foot button disconnect



404 gear box

The 404 gearbox is designed for the TP52 Class. It allows the power of as many as four crew members using two pedestals to be applied to a single winch drum. The 404 is a small, light and highly efficient bevel box. It is oil-bath lubricated and has an inspection window.



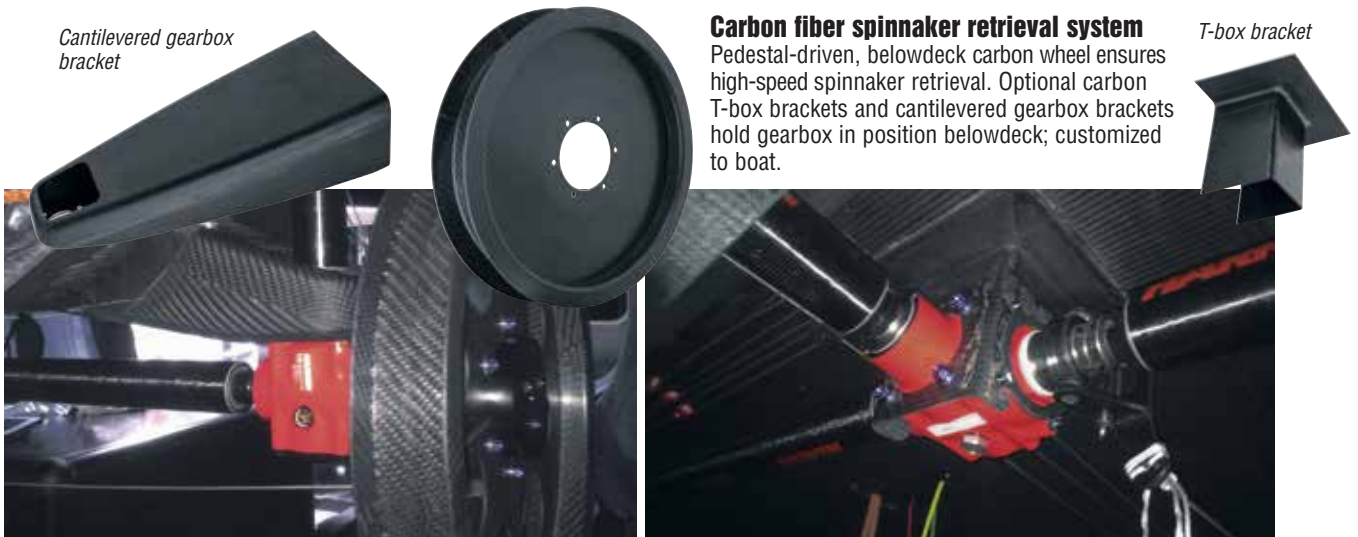
Carbon wheel

Cantilevered gearbox bracket

Carbon fiber spinnaker retrieval system

Pedestal-driven, belowdeck carbon wheel ensures high-speed spinnaker retrieval. Optional carbon T-box brackets and cantilevered gearbox brackets hold gearbox in position belowdeck; customized to boat.

T-box bracket



Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

Electric Captive Reel Winches

Harken electric captive reel winches bring megayacht technology to boats 13.7 - 18 m (45 - 60'). Robust and compact, these belowdeck winches keep topsides clear for a clean, uncluttered look. Use for remote line handling: raise/lower halyard, trim/ease mainsheet—all at the touch of a button. No need for a hydraulic system with these electric captives aboard.

Electric captives are available in 1.5-, 3-, and 6-ton sizes with standard 12-volt and 24-volt power. Contact Harken for larger sizes. The winch has a single gear and is managed with push buttons for trimming and easing. The 1.5- and 3-ton are offered with an optional built-in 90-degree line feeder for installation where space is limited.

Lightweight, Low-Maintenance Materials

The winch frame and drum are 6061-T6 hardcoat-anodized aluminum. Most components are modular for easy reassembly and inspection.

Transmission

A gear-and-chain transmission drives the feeder screw, allowing the line to lie smoothly on the drum in a single layer.

Feeder Screw

The screw design positions the screw close to the drum, reducing winch size.

Mechanical Switch

A mechanical switch limits the stroke of the feeder to prevent overtravel.

Slack Line Sensor

A mechanical slack line system stops the drum from turning when there is no load on the line, preventing overrides.

Easy Maintenance

All parts connected to electrical circuitry are positioned on the same side for maintenance. The screw bearings and gear transmission are also located on this side for easy inspection. Bearings are self-lubricated. The main gearbox is sealed and lubricated with oil.

Dual-Function Control Boxes

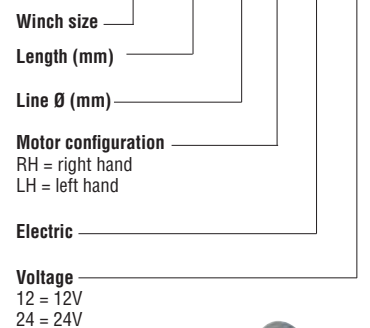
This labor-saving control box with built-in load controller combines two products into one, reducing wiring and connection points by almost half, greatly simplifying installation of Harken electric winches. Supports Digital System Switch or analog switches. A mix of switches is not supported.



The screw design positions the screw close to the drum, reducing winch size.

Part Numbers

1.5T42012RHEL12



Power/Sheet Size Guide

Part No.	Maximum dynamic pull		Maximum holding load		Line Ø				Max line speed ft/min	Max line speed m/min	Max current amps	Control box	Circuit breaker
	lb	kg	lb	kg	Min	Max	Max						
1.5T 12V	3300	1500	6600	3000	1/2	12	3/4	18	39.4	12.0	340	Dual-Function Control Box	HCP1718
1.5T 24V	3300	1500	6600	3000	1/2	12	3/4	18	42.7	13.0	150	Dual-Function Control Box	HCP1717
3T 24V	6600	3000	11000	5000	1/2	12	3/4	18	42.7	13.0	250	Dual-Function Control Box	—
3T 24V HS	6600	3000	11000	5000	1/2	12	11/16	18	164.1	50.0	230	Motor driver	HCP1720
6T 24V HS	13200	6000	19800	9000	9/16	14	7/8	22	164.1	50.0	395	Motor driver	—
6T 48V HS	13200	6000	19800	9000	9/16	14	7/8	22	196.9	60.0	210	Motor driver	—

Loads and converted sizes are guides only. Winches are customized to application. Line speeds can vary with each winch and power configuration.

Active Line Storage

Captive length size	Line Ø 12 mm		Line Ø 14 mm		Line Ø 16 mm		Line Ø 18 mm	
	mm	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	
1.5T								
420	49.3	14.9	41.4	12.5	39.1	11.8	33.8	10.2
620	83.0	25.3	74.5	22.7	66.0	20.1	57.0	17.4
3T								
420	49.3	14.9	41.4	12.5	39.1	11.8	33.8	10.2
620	83.0	25.3	74.5	22.7	66.0	20.1	57.0	17.4

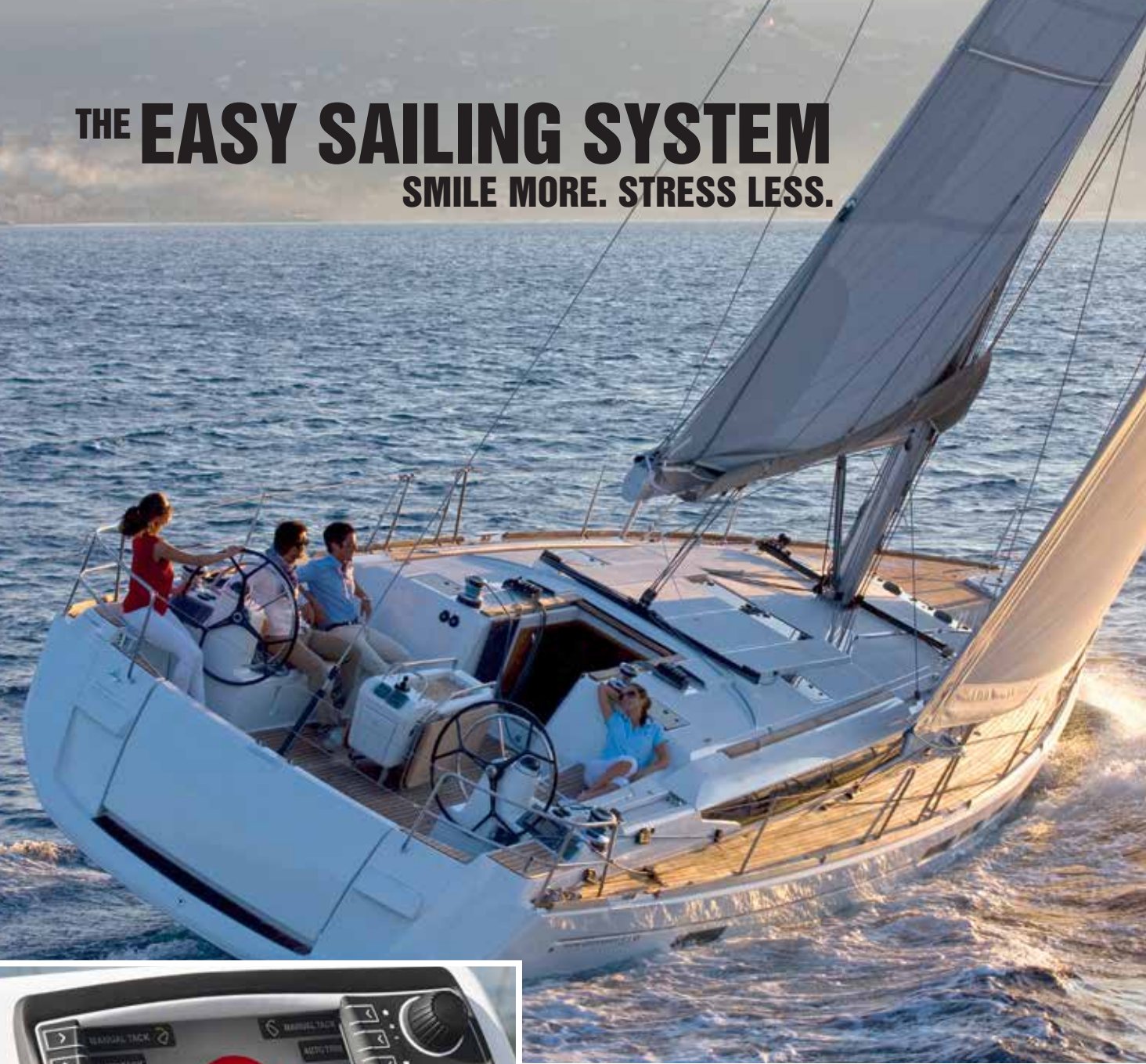
Captive length size	Line Ø 14 mm		Line Ø 16 mm		Line Ø 18 mm		Line Ø 20 mm		Line Ø 22 mm	
	mm	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	ft	m	
6T										
810	70.2	21.2	61.6	18.6	56.6	17.1	49.3	14.9	46.0	13.9
1010	110.9	33.5	97.3	29.4	89.4	27.0	78.1	23.6	72.8	22.0
1210	151.6	45.8	133.1	40.2	122.1	36.9	106.9	32.3	99.6	30.1
1410	192.3	58.1	168.8	51.0	154.9	46.8	135.7	41.0	126.4	38.2

Line storage lengths are guides only. Winches are customized to application.

Product not stocked. Contact Harken to request quote and lead time.

THE EASY SAILING SYSTEM

SMILE MORE. STRESS LESS.



Jeanneau Sun Odyssey 519, 15.75 m (51'8"), Philippe Briand design © Jean-Marie Liot / Jeanneau



The Harken Easy Sailing System is systematically making cruising more relaxing for families, shorthanded crews and solo sailors. What's more, its sensor-guided sail controls let those with limited mobility be more hands-on and less dependent on others.

The system consists of three packages: Auto Tack simplifies upwind maneuvers. Auto Trim maintains an angle of heel you pre-determine, with perfect sail trim. And Sail Management operates electric halyard winches for one-touch hoisting and dousing.

Sailors control all functions from a cockpit display. The Easy Sailing system: it's not life on auto pilot. It is more of what we love about sailing.



AT THE FRONT **HARKEN**[®]

Harken Italy: info@harken.it



Harken Australia Pty, Ltd.
1B Green Street
Brookvale, N.S.W., 2100, Australia
T: (61) 2-8978-8666
E: info@harken.com.au
www.harken.com.au



Harken France
ZA Port des Minimes, BP 3064
17032 La Rochelle Cedex 1 France
T: (33) 05.46.44.51.20 F: (33) 05.46.44.25.70
E: info@harken.fr
www.harken.fr



Harken New Zealand, Ltd.
158 Beaumont Street
Unit 11, Orams Marine Centre
Westhaven, Auckland, 1010, New Zealand
T: (64) 9-303-3744 F: (64) 9-307-7987
E: harken@harken.co.nz
www.harken.co.nz
www.fostershshipchandlery.co.nz



Harken Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Przasnyska 6A
01-756 Warszawa, Poland
T: +48 22 561 93 93
E: polska@harken.pl
www.harken.pl



Sweden
Harken Sweden AB Brandstore
Västmannagatan 81b
113 26 Stockholm, Sweden
T: (46) 08 222200 F: (46) 0303 61876
E: harken@harken.se
www.harken.se



Harken UK, Ltd.
Bearing House, Ampress Lane
Lymington, Hampshire SO41 8LW, England
T: (44) 01590-689122 F: (44) 01590-610274
E: enquiries@harken.co.uk
www.harken.co.uk

Gibraltar

M. Sheppard & Co. Ltd.
Waterport, Gibraltar
T: 350 200 75148
F: 350 200 42535
E: retail@sheppard.gi
www.sheppard.gi

Greece

Tecrep Marine S.A.
Akti Moutsopoulou 36
Piraeus 185 36, Greece
T: 30 210 4521647
F: 30 210 4184280
E: info@tecrepmarine.gr
www.tecrepmarine.gr

Holland/Belgium

On-Deck b.v.
Leimuiderdijk 478a 2156 MX
Weteringbrug The Netherlands
T: 31 71 331 3366
F: 31 71 331 3387
E: allhands@on-deck.nl
www.on-deck.nl

Hong Kong

Sunrise Marineware Limited
Unit 1,2/F, Hing Wah Industrial Building,
18 Hi Yip Street,
Yuen Long NT, Hong Kong
T: +852 6942 7682
E: sales@sunrisemw.com
www.sunrisemw.com

Hungary

Peter Frisch GmbH
Isar-Ring 11, D-80805
München, Germany
T: (49) 89-365075
F: (49) 89-365078
E: info@frisch.de
www.frisch.de

Israel

Yamit Y.S.B. Inc.
Marina Tel-Aviv, P.O.B. 6158
Tel-Aviv 61061, Israel
T: (972) 3-527 1777
F: (972) 3-527 1031
E: office@yamitysb.co.il
www.yamitysb.co.il

Japan

Harken Japan Ltd.
2-42 Nishinomiya Hama
Nishinomiya City Hyogo Pref.,
Japan 662-0934
T: (81) 798-22-2520
F: (81) 798-22-2521
E: info@harken.jp

Korea

Marine Service Korea Co.,Ltd.
#537 Sunplaza Officetel
1443 Woo-dong Haeundae-gu,
Busan, Korea 48092
T: +82-51-744-7882
F: +82-51-744-7883
E: totalmarine_korea@naver.com
www.servicemarine.co.kr

Latvia

Regate
7A Matrozhu Str. Kipsala,
Riga, LV-1048, Latvia
T: +371 24873486
E: regate@regate.lv
www.harken.lv

Lithuania

Regate
7A Matrozhu Str. Kipsala,
Riga, LV-1048, Latvia
T: +371 24873486
E: regate@regate.lv
www.harken.lv

Malaysia

Harken Australia
1B Green Street Brookvale,
N.S.W., 2100, Australia
T: (61) 2-8978-8666
E: info@harken.com.au
www.harken.com.au

Malta

D'Agata Marine Ltd.
152 Ta'Xbiex Wharf, Gzira, Malta
T: (356) 21 341533
F: (356) 21 340594
E: info@dagatamarine.com
www.dagatamarine.com

Norway

Harken Sweden AB
Hovdan Poly A/S
Stubberudveien 10
Oslo N-0614, Norway
T: (47) 2314 1260
F: (47) 2314 1261
E: hovdan.poly@online.no

Portugal

Equipyacht S.L.
Paseo Joan de Borbó s/n
Moll de Llevant – Nave Sur 4ª Planta
Port de Barcelona
08039 Barcelona, Spain
T: (34) 932 219 219
F: (34) 932 219 578
E: equipyacht@equipyacht.com
www.equipyacht.com

Singapore

Maritech Marketing (S) Pte. Ltd.
101 Kitchener Road, #02-14
Jalan Besar Plaza
Singapore 208511
T: (65) 62988171
F: (65) 62923869
E: maritech@pacific.net.sg
www.maritech.sg

Slovakia

Harken Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Przasnyska 6A
01-756 Warszawa Poland
T: +48 22 561 93 93
E: polska@harken.pl
www.harken.pl

Slovenia

Sailing Point d.o.o.
Lucija, Obala 103, 6320 Portoroz
Slovenia
T: +386-5-6778125
Mobile: +386 41 418899
E: info@sailing-point.si
www.sailing-point.si

South Africa

Harken South Africa
46 Marine Drive
Paarden Island
Cape Town, 7405, South Africa
T: (27) (0) 21 5113244
F: (27) (0) 21 5113249
E: info@harken.co.za
www.harken.co.za

Spain

Equipyacht S.L.
Paseo Joan de Borbó s/n
Moll de Llevant – Nave Sur 4ª Planta
Port de Barcelona
08039 Barcelona, Spain
T: (34) 932 219 219
F: (34) 932 219 578
E: equipyacht@equipyacht.com
www.equipyacht.com

Switzerland

Harken Swiss
Peter Frisch GmbH
Isar-Ring 11, D-80805
München, Germany
T: (49) 89-365075
F: (49) 89-365078
E: info@frisch.de
www.frisch.de

Taiwan

Mercury Marine Supply Co. Ltd.
No. 15, Chongshan, Street
Siaogang District,
Kaohsiung, 812, Taiwan, R.O.C.
T: (886) 7-8133233
F: (886) 7-8133236
E: mms46654@ms16.hinet.net

Sunrise Marineware Limited
Unit 1, 2/F, Hing Wah Industrial Building,
18 Hi Yip Street, Yuen Long NT,
Hong Kong
T: +852 6942 7682
E: sales@sunrisemw.com
www.sunrisemw.com

Thailand

Rolly Tasker Sails (Thailand) Co., Ltd.
84/2 Moo 2, Chaofa Road T. Vichit,
A. Muang Phuket 83000 Thailand
T: (66) (0) 76 521 591
F: (66) (0) 76 521 590
E: chandlery@rollytasker.com
E: masts@rollytasker.com
www.rollytasker.com

Turkey

Denpar Makina San. Ve Tic. A.S
Ozbek Sok No:1 Kavacik
Beykoz Istanbul, Turkey
T: +90 (0) 216 693 35 35
F: +90 (0) 216 693 27 27
E: info@denpar.com
www.denpar.com

Ukraine

Harken Polska Sp. z o.o.
ul. Przasnyska 6A
01-756 Warszawa, Poland
T: +48 22 561 93 93
E: polska@harken.pl
www.harken.pl

Uruguay

Harken Argentina
Del Arca 59
1646 San Fernando
Buenos Aires, Argentina
T: +54 11 4725 0200
F: +54 11 4746 7561
E: info@harken.com.ar



9 76532185304 2